THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$1.50 A COPY; $44/YEAR | JANUARY 9, 1984 | VOL. XVIII, NO. 2

Product Spotlight
Stand-alone array processors may be the poor man's supercomputers
11

In Depth
Information systems, the power in your hands
ID/7

Fire!
A luxury hotel shuts down, but its DP department barely misses a step/**15**

SECTIONS

Editorial/**40**
Software & Services/**43**
Communications/**53**
Systems & Peripherals/**59**
Microcomputers/**65**
Computer Industry/**71**

NEWSPAPER

INSIDE

Computers in 12 cities will be able to communicate at high speeds over the same lines used for telephone calls by the end of the year, AT&T announced. **Page 2.**

■

Implementation went peachy for the first user of the Peachpak II micro-to-mainframe link. And the first user of an integrated fourth-generation application development system is also pleased. **Page 4.**

■

IBM has put its stamp of approval on another vendor's decision support system. **Page 5.**

■

Franklin Computer Corp. gave up the fight last week and settled its legal battle with Apple Computer, Inc. **Page 6.**

■

A lot of people on and off Capitol Hill are unhappy about a proposal to expand the FBI's electronic surveillance of people who have not been convicted of crimes. **Page 8.**

■

It was not the first time — it was the 15th — that the alleged mastermind behind a plot to smuggle a U.S.-made computer system into the Soviet Union had reportedly received shipments of "critical technology" equipment. **Page 16.**

■

How do you get corporate managers to use those "typewriter-televisions" you put on their desks? A consultant gives his suggestions in *Computerworld*'s new Microcomputers section. **Page 65.**

■

Wide World Photo

Jan. 3 was the first day of business for the deregulated AT&T, and AT&T Communications' chairman and chief executive officer, R. Morris Tanenbaum, showed off the new corporate logo before flag-raising ceremonies at national headquarters in Basking Ridge, N.J.

AT&T discounts CPE for users

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T last week began selling its entire base of installed terminals to its users at discounts of 10% to 20%. Beginning March 1, a company spokesman said, the discounted prices will be reduced an additional 1% each month for a period of 15 months.

AT&T customers interested in buying terminal equipment presently on lease — known as customer premises equipment — should call their Business Service and Sales Center, the spokesman said. The center, which has the customer's equipment service record, will set a "ball-park price" immediately and call back later with a final price.

This procedure applies to systems containing 10 or fewer stations, the spokesman explained. A customer with 11 or more stations should call his marketing branch office. The telephone numbers of the Business Service and Sales Center and the marketing office are on the customer's monthly bill.

Asked for samples of the discounted prices for customer premises equipment, the AT&T spokesman said that installed two-line, four-station Comkey 416 terminals are being offered for $1,489.50, 10% less than the price of the same equipment new. Two-line, six-station Comkey 416s were reduced 10% (to $2,385 from $2,650); the six-line, 10-station Comkey 718 was reduced 15% and now costs $3,792 instead of $4,461.

The spokesman noted that these prices are approximate. He emphasized that the discounted sales price of a particular terminal will vary widely, depending on such factors as its age and complexity. A formula has been devised for relating the terminal's age to its sales price, but the spokesman declined to

See **CPE** page 2

FYI

Why *Computerworld* looks different this week

What's different about *Computerworld* this week?

Nothing — and everything.

Everything you've found in *Computerworld* in the past is still in the same place. The latest news is still right up front, and product news is still in the technical sections. The In Depth section remains in its convenient place, the center of *Computerworld*, and continues to provide longer, thought-provoking articles on a wide range of topics. The editorial section of *Computerworld* still follows the news section, giving our readers a forum for their insights and opinions.

But a lot is different, too. We've made the wealth of information in *Computerworld* easier to access. Because our readers' jobs require them to absorb more information than ever before, we've added indexes throughout *Computerworld* to help them find that information. We'll be using informational graphics — charts and illustrations — more than ever before to convey information quickly.

The typeface of *Computerworld* is different this week, too. It's a classic newspaper typeface, designed for readability.

And to help our readers do their jobs even better, we've expanded our technical sections with columns by experts in specific fields and by users who have implemented workable solutions to their companies' problems, as well as with columns by *Computerworld*'s own editors.

Something else is new, too — we've added a technical section on microcomputers. Centralizing the increasing amount of news on microcomputers in corporate environments that *Computerworld* has been providing for the past year, the new section will be devoted to single-user and multiuser microcomputer systems, peripherals and software.

Because of the merging of office automation into the mainstream of data processing, the news contained in the former Office Automation section has been folded into the other technical sections. If you're looking for information on electronic mail software, for example, you'll find it in the Software and Services section; local-area networks are now covered in the Communications section.

The move to a new look for *Computerworld* actually began more than a year ago, when our editors began to meet with groups of readers around the nation. After discussing the current state of the DP executive's profession and the time pressures he faces on the job every day, these readers asked us to continue giving them all the news we have been giving them, but to make it quicker and easier to get at.

Computerworld's updated look is the result of six months of work by Robert Lockwood, regarded as one of the foremost newspaper designers in the U.S. His credits include *The Christian Science Monitor, Chicago Sun-Times, Allentown Morning Call, Philadelphia Bulletin, Dallas Morning News* and *Baltimore Sun*, among others. The founder and first president of the Society of Newspaper Designers, Lockwood worked with a redesign committee made up of members of the *Computerworld* editorial and production staffs.

The updating of *Computerworld* represents our commitment to serve our readers' needs as they change. We think you'll agree.

AT&T plans high-speed data on voice lines

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

MURRAY HILL, N.J. — Computers will be able to communicate at high speeds over the same lines used for telephone calls when AT&T's Circuit Switched Digital Capability (CSDC) is implemented in more than 12 cities by the end of this year, the company announced recently.

Calling it a "giant step" toward the totally integrated networks often referred to as integrated services digital networks (ISDN), the newly deregulated AT&T said CSDC will allow companies to send nearly all business communications over conventional phone lines. This data includes voice, graphics and data.

"We're definitely moving toward an ISDN with this," an AT&T spokeswoman said.

Developed by Bell Laboratories, CSDC will allow users to alternate between analog voice calls and digital data transmissions with the touch of a button. Speeds of 56K bit/sec will be achieved for data, AT&T claimed.

The system is now undergoing a trial at the New Jersey Bell switching center here. Initially, the capabilities of CSDC as a high-speed computer connection and as a bulk data carrier will be tested.

Local telephone companies will install the CSDC equipment, which can be interconnected by long-distance networks of various interexchange carriers.

In addition to bulk data transfer, CSDC's 56K bit/sec digital transmission speed will also allow for teleconferencing, encrypted voice and high-speed facsimile at speeds of 4 sec/page.

CSDC consists of a software package for the Western Electric 1AESS switching system, additional hardware for the switch, modifications to the local telephone lines and some additional equipment at the customer site.

Switching from voice to data

To use the network, customers dial into the service with a five-digit code, then dial the site where the transmission is being sent. Once a call is established, the connection can be alternated between voice and data transmission, AT&T said.

When a customer sends data from a computer, hardware installed at the customer's office permits two-way digital communication over the wire pair running between the customer's site and the central telephone office.

CSDC allows simultaneous, two-way traffic by alternating the signals going in each direction and sending them at high speeds. To accomplish this, a time compression multiplexer is used to send and receive alternately bursts of data. Multiplexers are installed at both the telephone office and the customer's premises, according to AT&T.

Rather than send signals in both directions at 56K bit/sec, the multiplexers send signals at double that rate, but alternate between sending and receiving more than 700 times per second. According to AT&T, this process make it appear to the user that data is moving in both directions simultaneously.

CPE

from page 1

disclose it.

Asked whether a customer could request AT&T to visit his site and examine his customer premises equipment before pricing it, the spokesman said some site visits will "undoubtedly" be made, but the AT&T representative will decide when they are necessary.

Customers who prefer to continue leasing their present equipment can do so for the next two years at specified rates. Until next March 1, according to the spokesman, 1983 charges will continue. After that date, the monthly fee will be based on a "national lease rate," separately calculated for each product category.

The national lease rate is equal to either 70% of the highest state-tariffed charge in effect at the end of 1983 for that product line or the median of all state-tariffed rates in effect at the end of 1983 for that product line, whichever is higher. If a customer has been paying less than the national lease rate, his monthly charge after March 1 will be increased in stages over the following two years until it reaches the national level.

New rate March 1

Customers who have been paying more than the national lease rate will begin paying the new rate March 1.

The selling and leasing of AT&T's embedded terminal base is administered by AT&T Information Systems, the telephone company's deregulated subsidiary. Under the AT&T divestiture agreement, all installed, leased AT&T terminals, along with the terminal marketing and service centers, were transferred from the erstwhile Bell operating companies to the subsidiary on Jan. 1.

Prior to last week, AT&T had said it would offer only about 75% of its embedded terminal base for sale this year. Under the terms of a plan proposed to the Federal Communications Commission early last year, the company could have waited until Jan. 1, 1986 to announce prices for the remaining 25% — which included popular models of electronic private branch exchanges, key telephone, modems and data terminals.

This scheme would have been hard on users because, without knowing what it would cost to buy their installed equipment, the users could not accurately determine whether to replace or retain that equipment.

Last November, however, the FCC ruled that AT&T, after posting a sales price for a particular type of embedded terminal equipment, would have to lease it for two years at the national lease rate.

Nata raps Mountain Bell's Centrex offer

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Mountain Bell Telephone Co. was accused last week of flouting the Federal Communications Commission's Second Computer Inquiry decision.

Mountain Bell's accuser is the North American Telecommunciations Association (Nata), whose members include independent manufacturers of private branch exchange equipment that competes directly with Centrex.

The dispute goes back to last March, when Nata complained that Mountain Bell, along with other Bell operating companies, had begun offering "enhanced" Centrex equipment directly despite the FCC's Computer Decision II, which says that such services, if offered by telephone operating companies, must be marketed through separate, deregulated subsidiaries.

The association has been trying to persuade the commission to issue a ruling that "Centrex service may not be expanded to provide enhanced service."

Among those involved in the controversy is the International Communications Association (ICA), a major communications users group.

The heart of Nata's petition is that Computer Decision II bars any addition to network-provided Centrex services beyond those offered in 1980, when the decision was adopted, ICA told the commission last month. "Centrex service is a significant revenue source for local telephone companies," ICA said, adding that if the Nata proposal to freeze enhancement of Centrex were granted, it "would destroy the economic and operational viability of Centrex service . . . The severe dislocation of existing Centrex customers cannot be overemphasized. . . . Moreover . . . there is simply no way companies could have effective communication systems if the relief Nata requests is granted."

The latest chapter in this controversy began last week, when Nata and other interested parties submitted "reply comments" to the FCC covering issues raised in earlier filings. According to Nata, Mountain Bell is offering "Centron 300" service on a tariffed basis in Colorado and on an untariffed basis in Utah. Nata contends that Centron is an enhanced Centrex service that includes automatic route selection, multilevel facilities restriction and automatic overflow to dial-up facilities.

The association's filing includes a Sept. 23, 1983, letter from a Mountain Bell official, Paul B. Dorius, to the Utah Public Service Commission, which said, "It is Mountain Bell's position that since Centron is directly competitive with the offerings of nonregulated terminal equipment vendors, there is no legal or public policy basis for requiring that Mountain Bell's Centron offering be tariffed."

According to Nata, this position contradicts the one Mountain Bell has taken in its comments to the FCC — that Centron is a "basic" service as that term is defined in the commission's Computer Decision II.

"At a minimum," Nata told the commission last week, "Mountain Bell's inconsistent representations . . . indicate . . . considerable uncertainty regarding . . . the parameters of the Computer [Decision] II as it pertains to Centrex." The association added that this same uncertainty underlies the enhanced Centrex offerings of other telephone companies.

Bug causes broadcast of nuke alarm

By John Gallant
CW Staff

HARRISBURG, Pa. — A mishap during the installation of a computerized emergency warning system at Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (Pema) headquarters here last week set off a nuclear attack warning that was broadcast to police and Civil Defense (CD) authorities in 41 of the state's 67 counties.

At 11:15 a.m on Wednesday, the following message came over teletypewriters in police radio rooms and CD headquarters: *This is an attack warning. Supplemental information will be provided when available. Take appropriate action.*

Authorities in Lehigh County moved quickly, transmitting the message of imminent attack to emergency personnel and sounding fire sirens throughout the district. But Lehigh was the only county to carry that warning all the way to the public, according to Pema Press Secretary John Comey. Within five minutes of the nuclear attack alert, officials in the other counties received notice telling them to ignore the broadcast.

The faulty warning was the result of a botched transfer between floppy disks of "canned" emergency messages during the installation of a new computerized AT&T emergency teletypewriter system, Comey said. "Somehow, the message was transmitted rather than duplicated," Comey said. "For reasons unknown as of now, the nuclear attack warning was broadcast to the counties that were already on-line with the new system."

The system, scheduled to be fully on-line at the end of last week, will be part of the nationwide Emergency Warning System. Comey said that the nuclear alert message was caught before the statewide Emergency Broadcast System could be activated.

In Allegheny County, according to Police Inspector Leonard Jackson, officials had begun to notify emergency personnel when the disregard notice came through.

ADR®/IDEAL™
puts you in command of the application backlog

IDEAL is the one system with *everything* you need to break the application backlog. IDEAL, under one interactive workstation environment, combines a relational DBMS, an active data dictionary and a fourth-generation language with facilities for managing the entire application lifecycle.

IDEAL is *the* standard in fourth-generation application development systems. Of course, other systems have subsets of these facilities. But why should you settle for anything less than IDEAL?

IDEAL SOLVES THESE PROBLEMS

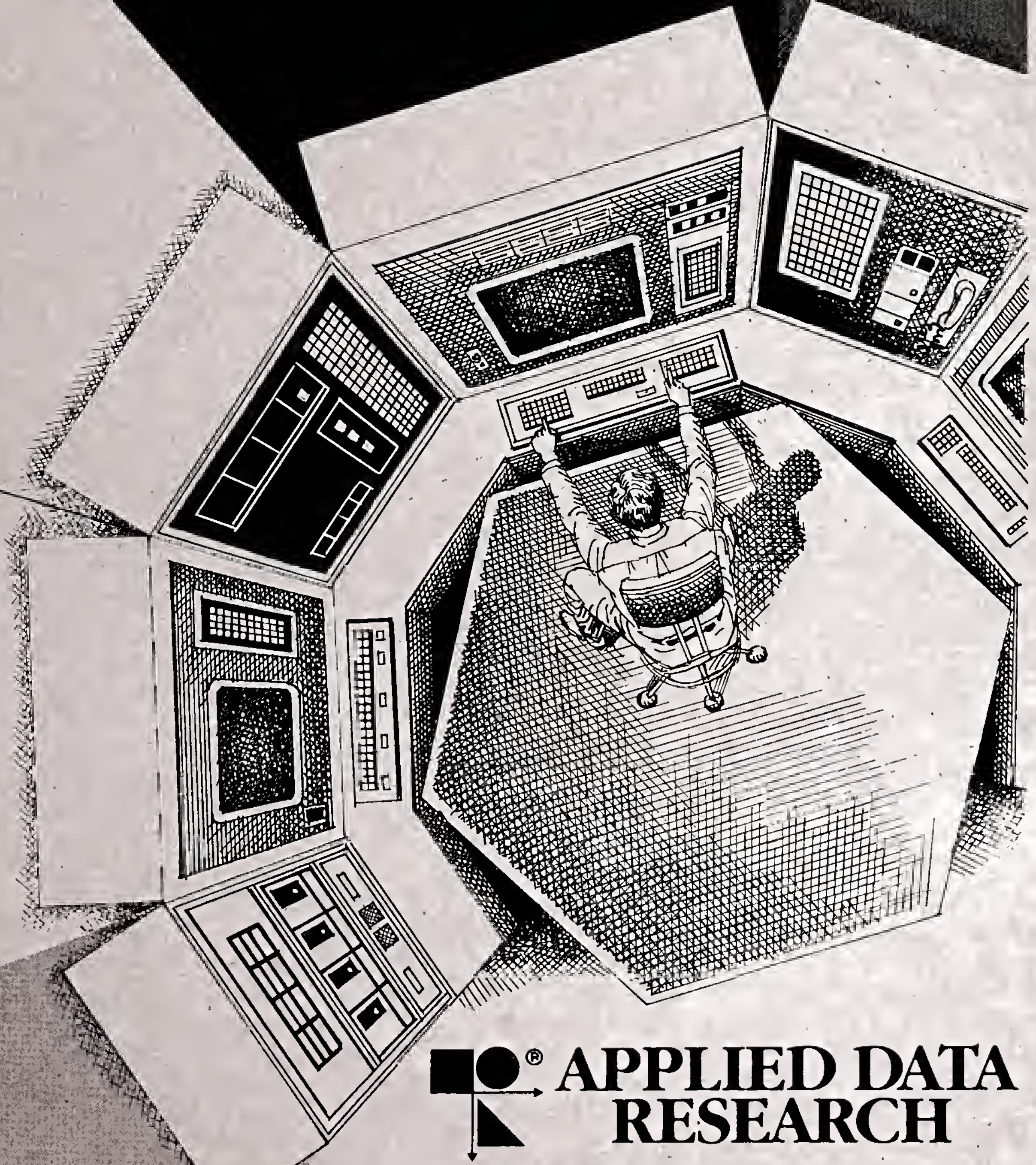
Large-Scale Applications
Production Applications
Departmental Applications
Application Enhancements
Online Retrieval
Online Transaction Processing
Dialog Management
Batch Reporting
Complex Updates
Design
Coding
Testing & Implementation
Documentation
Project Management

IDEAL DELIVERS THESE FACILITIES

Panel Definition
Report Definition
Procedure Definition
Application Definition
Data Definition
Intelligent Editors
Split Screen
Online Help
Menus
Commands
Online Checkout,
  Compilation,
  Execution
Printing Services

IDEAL COMBINES THESE TECHNOLOGIES

Relational DBMS
Non-Procedural
  Languages
Active Data Dictionary
Library Management
Structured Design &
  Development
Advanced Interactive
  Environments



APPLIED DATA RESEARCH®

The one vendor system software solution

Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540, (201) 874-9000

Firm makes 'Ideal' choice after PL/I

1ST USER

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

WESTWOOD, Mass. — The F. W. Faxon Co., a library serials management firm based here, prides itself on flourishing in a market that has been a graveyard for many companies. While more than 80% of its competitors have failed over the years, Faxon has achieved $200 million in annual sales, with a steady 25% growth rate.

The company attributes much of that success to keeping up with the technological Joneses. Faxon installed its first computer in 1953. Now, with most of its library services on-line, the company runs 280,000 transactions daily on its IBM 3081 Model D mainframe.

Faxon acts as an intermediary between publishers and subscribers, most of which are academic and business libraries. Some of its more than 25,000 clients subscribe to 100,000 publications. Among the services Faxon offers are subscription management, on-line serials check-in, checks on undelivered copies, union list management for libraries that share resources and a routing service.

Company expansion and the dramatic growth of the publishing industry in recent years led Faxon to seek an alternative to PL/I for its programming work. Following an evaluation that included Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS data base management system (DBMS) and related application development facilities, Faxon late last year became the first user of Ideal, an integrated fourth-generation application development system from Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) of Princeton, N.J. Faxon also purchased ADR's Datacom/DB DBMS, Dataquery, Datareporter and Datadictionary.

Although Ideal is oriented toward programmers, its first user at Faxon was an analyst with no programming experience. "I found that once you have detailed specs, the Ideal products lend themselves well to translation to the actual set of code," said Jeff Phillips, a section head in the technical division of Linx, Faxon's flagship serials management service.

Working with user David Brown, an electronic publishing consultant, Phillips coded the entire instruction set for a new "electronic yellow pages" service. Called Infoserv, the on-line, menu-driven service allows librarians to search for new serial sources by various keywords and topics and to request more information on subscriptions.

Infoserv "had an initial estimate of six months of programming time with two to three people," Phillips said. Using Ideal, Phillips and Brown coded the application in a little more than a month.

Screen painting and file definition were particularly simple, Phillips said. "We never had a screen written out or a format document."

CW Photo by P. Gillin

Although he had no programming experience, Jeff Phillips (right) of F. W. Faxon & Co. developed a project in a high-level language with help only from user David Brown (left). Now Faxon is using the language on a much larger programming project under the supervision of Alan Exon (center).

Ideal is now being exercised on a more intensive project. The Horizon project is a "mammoth order processing program for the Amsterdam office," according to Alan Exon, manager of advanced systems design. When completed this spring, Horizon will provide a full range of services for worldwide subscriptions that come from its Netherlands office.

Faxon is devoting nine full-time DP employees to the nine-month project. The goal is to write the program without using a single line of PL/I or assembler code. So far, Exon said, that goal is within reach.

Exon noted that Faxon will achieve major reductions in code using Ideal, Dataquery and Datareporter instead of PL/I programs. Allowing for reports that users can write themselves and programs not needed by the Amsterdam office, he estimated that 100,000 lines of Ideal code will be needed to provide roughly the same functions as two million lines of PL/I.

Because the final project will probably include 200 or more screens, Ideal's ability to prototype has been a lifesaver, Exon said. "The user doesn't have the patience to read 150 pages of specs," he said. "Ideal is wonderful for producing panels very fast. This project would be extremely difficult to create without prototyping."

Exon called Ideal's full screen editor and compilation speeds "very fast" and praised the software's ability to execute several commands on a screen simultaneously. "You can change a country code and then immediately back out to the menu and go to another panel, all in the same transaction," he said.

The product also allows Faxon to do concurrent batch processing and real-time updating of Datacom/DB indexes, he said.

However, Exon admitted that Faxon has undergone some "growing pains" as a first user. "Programming Help panels can be tedious," he commented. "String functions are inadequate, and Ideal's [procedure definition language] in some cases is verbose for the sake of clarity."

Another shortcoming of Ideal, according to Exon, is its lack of an interactive debugger. "Now you have to write your own exhibit statements, and when you debug you have to go back and recompile and relink. The perfect solution would be a language you can run in interpretive mode for interactive debugging, could edit at any point and re-execute at any point."

Fledgling info center goes up with 'Peachpak II'

1ST USER

By John Gallant
CW Staff

BATON ROUGE, La. — The first user of Management Science America, Inc.'s (MSA) Executive Peachpak II micro-to-mainframe link has successfully implemented the software as part of a fledgling information center, though end users are currently allowed to utilize only the downloading capabilities of that package.

Announced at MSA's Interact meeting in September, Peachpak II was designed to accommodate on-line data base sharing between mainframes and the IBM Personal Computer. The package was said to allow for the downloading and uploading of mainframe files in MSA applications for manipulation on any microcomputer application utilizing Software Arts, Inc.'s Data Interchange Format.

The first user, Fidelity National Bank here, has operated Peachpak II in a test environment since mid-October and in full production mode since early December. According to Glen Smarada, assistant vice-president and programming manager, Fidelity is using the package on two IBM Personal Computers in the bank's Accounting Department. The micros are linked to Fidelity's IBM 4341 Model Group 2 mainframe through a coaxial network utilizing Technical Analysis Corp.'s Irma boards.

Smarada said the decision to go with the MSA micro-mainframe link was a natural outgrowth of the DP department's goal of helping end users utilize "their own data." Early in 1983, management implemented policies on microcomputer acquisition and use and created an information center that has since attempted to standardize hardware and software selection throughout the organization. Through the information center, Fidelity purchased 25 micros, most of them IBM Personal Computers, and the first version of Executive Peachpak.

"We run several MSA applications on the mainframe, including human resources, fixed assets, accounts payable and their financial package," Smarada said. "We wanted something to interface with their financial package, and Executive Peachpak, which we installed in April 1983, was an exact match."

While the original version of the software resided only on the micro, Peachpak II required, in addition, the installation of several host programs to accommodate the data base sharing function, an undertaking that, Smarada said, was "quite simple" with MSA's assistance. More important, he said, users have had little trouble learning to use the system.

"Users used to have to take information from a variety of reports and load it into spreadsheets," Smarada said. "Now they can just download that data directly into the micro applications. That has saved these people quite a bit of time. Also, that capability has made them realize the many additional things they can do with the information available. People are producing things that were just 'blue-sky' before."

Fidelity's users are currently employing only two microcomputer applications with Peachpak II — MSA's Peachcalc spreadsheet and Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet package. The MSA micro-mainframe link allows data to be downloaded directly into those applications without the need for a reload at the micro level. Also, "all security is handled on the mainframe level," Smarada said. "You have to utilize the same passwords you would on a terminal. We were very concerned about security, but we're finding it to be more than adequate."

That concern for data security is one of the factors behind Fidelity's decision not to allow any uploading of data to the mainframe. "We want users to become familiar with the retrieval aspects of the system first."

Smarada said Fidelity may begin to utilize Peachpak II's uploading capabilities in the near future. The bank also plans to expand the use of micros to its 17 branches and to allow users in the Human Resources Department to take advantage of Peachpak II within the next year.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. *Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (6 issues), February (6 issues), March (5 issues), April (7 issues), May (5 issues), June (6 issues), July (6 issues), August (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (6 issues), November (6 issues), and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

Copyright 1984 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50**

$1.50 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

IBM picks Comshare DSS for Info Center

Seen as endorsement of 'System W'

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Comshare, Inc. last week announced a two-year "complementary marketing" agreement with IBM, whereby IBM will recommend Comshare's System W and Micro W decision support system (DSS) software for use in IBM Information Centers. It is the first time IBM has concluded such an agreement with a DSS vendor.

While both companies stopped short of calling the deal a joint marketing agreement, sources said the announcement amounts to an endorsement of System W by Big Blue.

Under the terms of the agreement, IBM and Comshare field representatives will conduct joint sales calls on customers who are interested in DSS, a Comshare spokesman said. IBM sales representatives will also refer interested prospects to Comshare for DSS applications rather than referencing three alternative vendors, as has been the company's practice in the past. However, IBM will continue to recommend alternative vendors if the customer requests that information, an IBM spokeswoman said.

The agreement also provides for IBM and Comshare to work together on future enhancements of System W to support new IBM hardware and software. Comshare will have full responsibility for providing, installing and supporting System W and will offer education and custom programming services for the software, Comshare said.

'We are their experts'

"We are their [IBM's] experts in decision support," said Richard L. Crandall, Comshare's president.

"It's the biggest thing we've ever done," he added. "The DSS market has been as confused and factionalized as the personal computer market was before IBM came in. People want leadership, and IBM is providing it."

But an IBM spokeswoman emphasized that the deal should not be construed as a joint marketing agreement or an endorsement.

"For one thing, we are not marketing System W. The reps will go together to sales prospects," she said. "We also do not endorse other vendors' software products."

Major step for Comshare

However, the deal will clearly be a major boost to Comshare, which introduced System W as packaged software just over a year ago. "It's a meteoric rise, a true success story," said Len Bergstrom, vice-president of Real Decisions Corp. in Stamford, Conn., which publishes a DSS report. "We've been watching System W for a long time. It's always been presented and packaged very well. We look at it as being very successful."

Bergstrom added that users will be the "real winners" in the wake of the agreement. "IBM's endorsing DSS will give it some momentum," he said. "We see a lot of clients wanting bundled packages. And the DSS concept is very well tied to the Information Center concept."

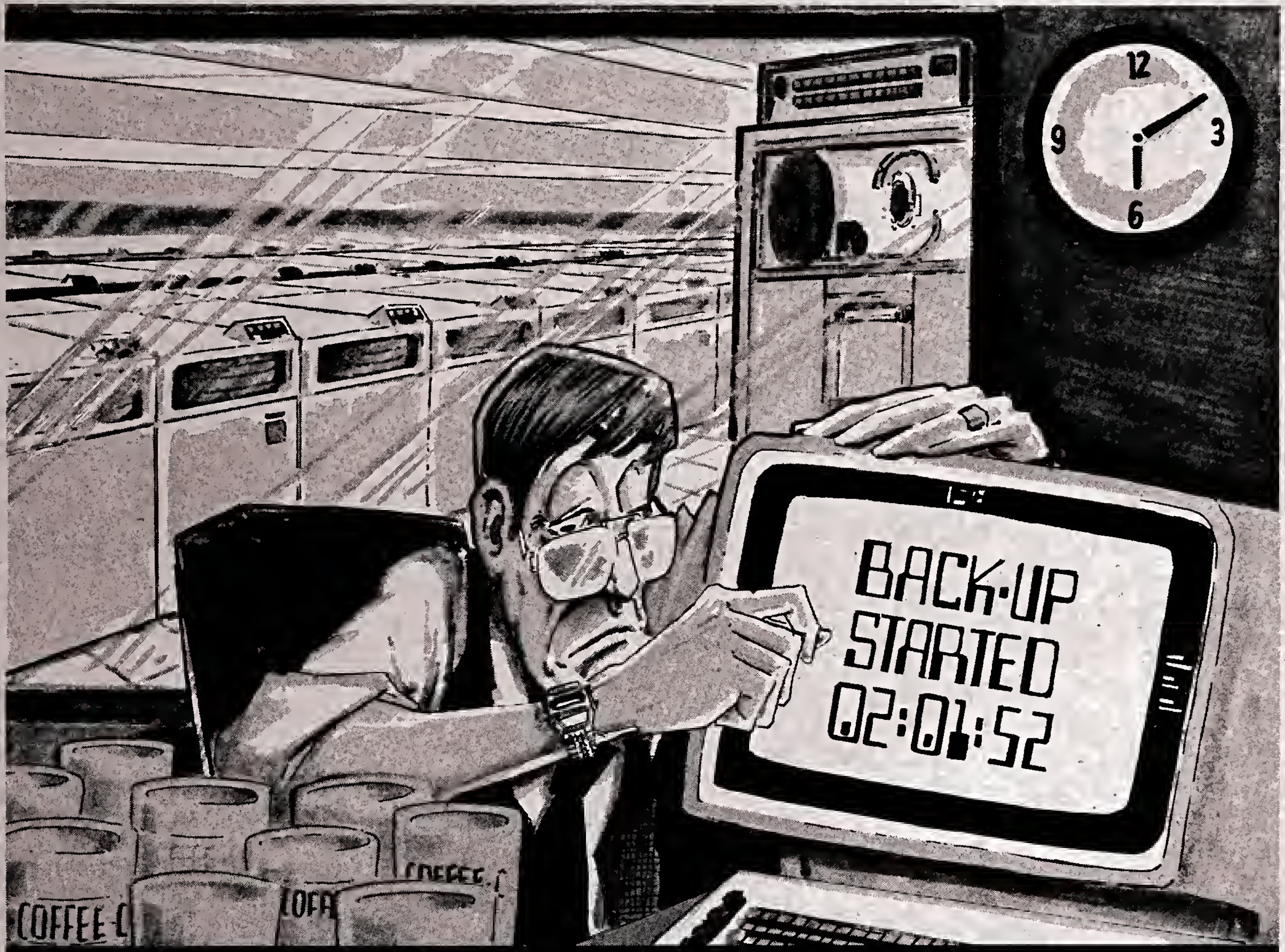
While admitting that he was "envious" of Comshare's success, a spokesman for Execucom, Inc., which markets the IFPS DSS, downplayed the significance of the deal. "I sum it up as a nonagreement," said Gary Greenfield, Execucom's vice-president of technology. "The [IBM] salesmen are not getting any commission; they're just being told to recommend [System W]. In two months it'll be as if [the deal] never existed."

Greenfield pointed to the fact that IBM will continue to offer IFPS on its Information Network remote computing service as a mitigating factor. "The System W agreement doesn't make System W a product of IBM," he said. "It also doesn't preclude IBM salesmen from recommending IFPS."

Bergstrom agreed. "The question is whether IBM is going to hold together on this. I'm not sure if this is an exclusive agreement, and there may be others in the works," he said. "We've seen IBM salesmen recommend IFPS before."

The IBM spokeswoman said that the Comshare agreement was concluded with IBM's National Accounts Division (NAD), which is separate from IBM Information Services, an independent business unit that includes the Information Network. She said the NAD agreement was different from the Information Network's agreement with Execucom.

The price of System W ranges from $75,000 to $110,000. Micro W licenses for $1,000 for each copy, with quantity discounts available. Comshare is located at 3001 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.



Are your backups running into your prime shift?

Incremental Backups can reduce your backup time by 50 to 80%.

User can specify that ABR is to backup changed data sets only until a limit count is reached. At that time, ABR will interpose a full volume dump. This technique greatly reduces backup time while providing a periodic image of the entire volume.

- Automatic Volume Reconstruction
- Automatic Tracking of Backups
- Preallocation
- Unlike Device Support

FDR™
AUTOMATIC BACKUP & RECOVERY™

Available for IBM OS/VS & MVS
90 Day Free Trial

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

Franklin settles copyright dispute with Apple

Agrees to pay $2.5 million, use own operating system

By David Myers
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Franklin Computer Corp. last week gave up its highly publicized legal battle with Apple Computer, Inc. over the copyrightability of operating systems and of computer programs embedded in read-only memory (ROM).

At a hastily called news conference here on Wednesday, Franklin President Avram Miller announced that his company, a maker of Apple-compatible microcomputers, had agreed to pay Apple $2.5 million to settle the dispute. In addition, Franklin agreed to accept the validity of Apple's copyright claim on its operating system software and to stop copying the Apple programs.

In accepting the settlement, Miller said Franklin was accepting "as law" the September decision of the Third Circuit Court of Appeals, which ruled that copyright protection extends to operating systems as well as to applications programs [CW, Sept. 12].

The appeals court decision had overturned an earlier lower court ruling that denied an injunction against sales of the Franklin ACE series of microcomputers.

Question remains unresolved

The settlement also means that Franklin has dropped its plans to appeal the case to the U.S. Supreme Court. As a result, the question of the copyrightability of ROM-based programs remains unresolved, according to legal experts contacted last week by *Computerworld*.

"One of the reasons we wanted to settle was that we felt we were in a lose-lose situation," Miller said. "The longer we pressed our case, the more we felt we would hurt not only ourselves, but Apple and the software industry."

In Cupertino, Calif., an Apple spokeswoman hailed the out-of-court settlement as "significant not only for us, but for other computer and software manufacturers who need [copyright] protection to design new technologies and products."

Not 'expressions of idea'

Franklin had originally argued that operating systems could not be copyrighted since they are not the "expressions of an idea" required by copyright law.

The company contended that the silicon chips holding the operating programs are useful devices rather than "expressions" and thus cannot be "understood."

As part of the settlement, Franklin has been given until April 1 to stop manufacturing computers with software copied from Apple. After then, the Cherry Hill, N.J.-based vendor can sell Apple-compatible boxes only with an operating system of its own devising.

Miller said Franklin had decided to give up its case against Apple, even though it had asked the U.S. Supreme Court to hear arguments from both sides, because the company is close to bringing its own operating system to market. "If we felt we couldn't do that, we wouldn't have settled," he said.

Miller was vague, however, when asked when the market could expect the Franklin operating system. And he would disclose neither the cost nor the time spent to develop the new operating system code.

Asked how the Apple and Franklin operating systems would differ, he replied that Franklin's operating system "implements the same functions [as Apple's] in a different code." He declined to elaborate.

In Cupertino, the Apple spokeswoman said her company had not yet studied the Franklin operating software, but noted that the out-of-court settlement provides for arbitration of future copyright disputes between the two firms.

Neither she nor Miller, however, would say anything more about the arbitration process.

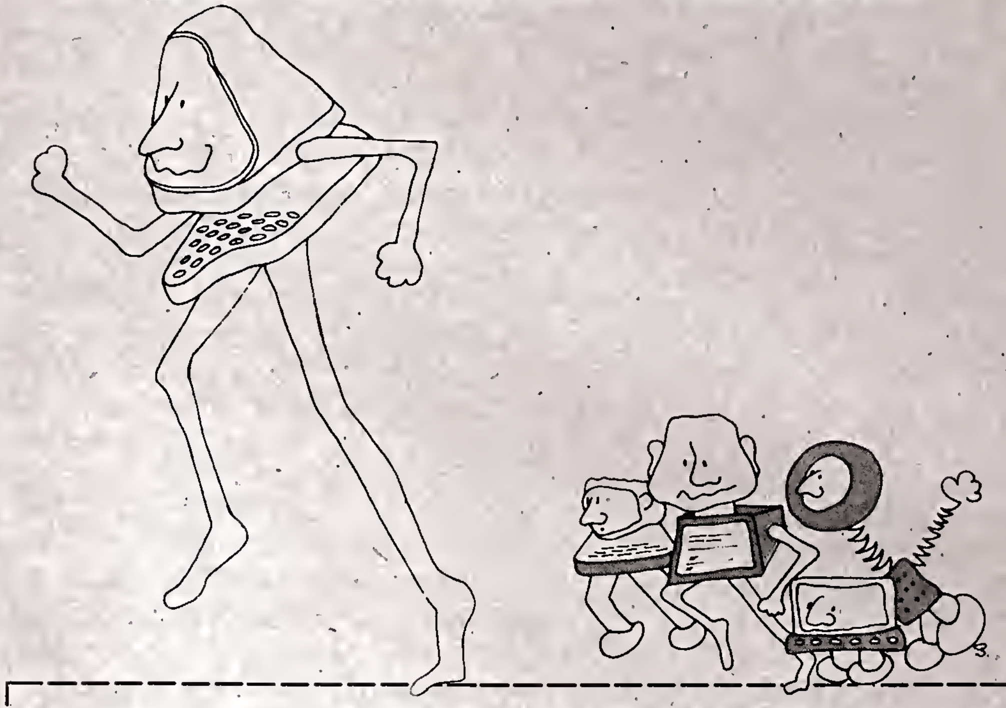
'We'll still be competing'

Asked if he considered the settlement a defeat, Miller replied, "I'll trade a legal victory for a victory in the market. We'll still be competing with Apple — just not in court."

Miller said the $2.5 million his company agreed to pay Apple is "something I'd rather not spend, but it's not a financial drain" on the firm. A source close to the micro vendor said Franklin had set aside as much as $5 million of its recent $11 million private fund-raising issue to cover the cost of any settlement with Apple.

Asked if Franklin had thus gotten off cheaply, Apple's spokeswoman declined to comment.

FOR VAX™ RESOURCE ACCOUNTING,
PACS™ IS AHEAD OF THE PACK



The competition isn't even close. PACS is so good, it's the **only** resource accounting package in DEC's™ EAS library. Here's why:

- Flexible billing algorithms
- User budgeting and port speed accounting
- EZLOG™ for true 3-level reporting by account, project and user

Name ________
Title ________
Company ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone ( )________

SEND COUPON NOW FOR COMPLETE DETAILS ON **ALL** THE PACS BENEFITS

Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 **Outside California call toll-free (800) 235-5787**
TWX 910-334-3471

VAX and DEC are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

Portables on planes under probe

By Lynn Haber
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A federal advisory committee for the airline industry has begun studying whether high-technology devices such as portable computers brought on board an airplane interfere with the aircraft's electronic equipment.

The committee on "Potential Interference to Aircraft Electronics Equipment From Devices Carried Aboard" is a result of the first meeting of the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics (RTCA), held this past November. RTCA, a nonprofit organization sponsored by government and industry, had been approached by Eastern Airlines to look into possible interference problems.

"In recognition of the fact that the airplanes themselves are getting more complex and heavily computerized, and these personal computers do represent a significant advance in state-of-the-art technology, we thought it was best to find out if there is a need for caution regarding their use in common operating areas on board the aircraft," explained Jim Ashlock, spokesman for Eastern Airlines. Eastern has banned the use of personal computers on board aircraft.

The RTCA plans first to look into how the passenger-operated devices affect the aircraft antennas. That testing will be undertaken by members of the airframe industry, according to Rod Jago, technical staff officer for RTCA and secretary of the special committee.

"Boeing [Co.] has volunteered, and we're asking McDonnell Douglas [Corp.] and Lockheed [Aircraft Corp.] to do some testing. We've also asked some airlines to do testing. The Federal Aviation Administration [FAA] will be asked to do some testing on their 727," Jago said.

The second phase of testing will examine what type of radio frequency spurious emissions escapes from a variety of devices. (Interference caused by escaping radio frequency energy can be seen on a home television screen in a neighborhood where someone is operating shortwave radio equipment, for example.) Some computer industry representatives who attended the RTCA meeting, including Tandy Corp., Apple Computer, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co., volunteered to test computer equipment, according to Jago.

"One of the things that will hopefully come out of this study is a standardized type of procedure among airlines which will help not only the people who want to use these types of devices, but also the airlines themselves," Jago said. "We'll also be able to develop some kind of listing of acceptable and not acceptable devices when used under certain situations."

The committee made no recommendation to ban the use of carry-on personal computers aboard aircraft, although an interim recommendation to ban the use of portable computers during takeoff and landing was suggested.

"The committee felt that a ban would be premature because at the present time we really don't have any documented, first-hand evidence that there is a problem," Jago said.

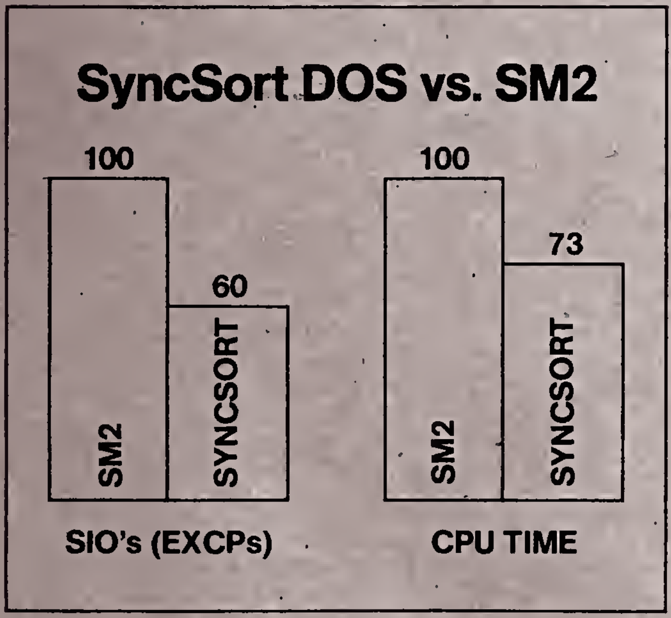
The FAA does ban the use of transistor FM radios on planes, because the band frequency on some FM devices is close to the aircraft's communications band.

IN-LAWS

Smile, IBM. New SyncSort DOS is the perfect mate for your 4300 series!

Call (201) 568-9700.

Meet our new DOS/VS(E) release.



> **High performance computer without high performance sort program like bride without groom—expectation without fulfillment.**
>
> **—Old Chinese Proverb.**

* * * *

You say you just got this brand-new **4300** ? It's got big blue eyes, great price-performance curves and nifty disk drives? Now you're thinking about marrying it to IBM's 5746-SM2 sort program?

Well, don't do it pardner! The groom is definitely too old for the bride. Like IBM's other DOS sorts, SM2 is a hangover from an older generation of sorting technology.

There's only one sort around that's really fit for the hand of a glamorous new 4300 computer. And that's the latest release of SyncSort DOS. It's perfect for DOS/VS(E) and its new Fixed Block Architecture and VSAM type of data. Here's what SyncSort DOS can bring to the marriage:

1. BETTER PERFORMANCE. The first release of SyncSort DOS—back in 1978—incorporated many of the breakthroughs we made in OS sorting. Since then, in numerous releases, we've steadily cut the amount of resources that go into sorting. The new release carries on that old family tradition. Compared to SM2, SyncSort uses up to 50% less CPU Time and up to 70% fewer SIOs.

2. BETTER PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY. SyncSort DOS has a host of features to cut the amount of programming time that goes into applications. You can often reduce the amount of time required for simple reports from five programmer days to one programmer day simply by using these features. They can:

- select relevant records;
- perform summaries on designated numeric fields;
- reformat records on output;
- insert character strings;
- convert numeric data to printable characters (including editing);
- produce reports divided into logical pages with headings, pagination and dating—and much more.

3. BETTER CUSTOMER SERVICE. We have the smartest Tech Service people in the business and the best and fastest service. About 85% of all requests for service are resolved within 24 hours. Try us and find out for yourself.

So if you'd like to match that phenomenal new computer with the perfect mate, give us a call. We'll send over one of our matchmakers to give you a personal demonstration.

Once you've seen SyncSort DOS in action, we don't think it'll be long before you call us with a familiar request: "Play it again, VSAM!"

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Plan would widen FBI electronic surveillance

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A proposal to expand the Federal Bureau of Investigation's electronic surveillance of noncriminals has fueled congressional efforts to develop legislation regulating the bureau's computerized criminal records system.

The proposal, now under consideration by the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) policy advisory panel, would expand the FBI-operated interstate records exchange network to include separate files on "associates" of certain types of criminals. These include drug traffickers, terrorists, foreign espionage agents and members of organized crime.

The idea came from the policy board's planning and evaluation committee at the board's meeting in Denver last October. According to Board Chairman Fred H. Wynbrandt, the four proposed new files were among several suggested by the subcommittee.

Wynbrandt said the ideas were put forward in "a brainstorming session" on ways to make the NCIC more helpful to law enforcement officers. He said another proposal, to include information on persons known to be associated with wanted persons, was "rejected out of hand" by the board as "beyond where the policy board wanted to go, way beyond."

Wynbrandt, who is assistant director of the Criminal Information and Identification Branch within the California Attorney General's Division of Law Enforcement, said the board is sensitive to fears the NCIC might become too involved in intelligence-gathering on noncriminals. "We're concerned about privacy, security and individual freedoms," he asserted.

Nevertheless, the proposal has alarmed Capitol Hill critics of NCIC operations, who last year unsuccessfully opposed an FBI decision to turn what was originally a record system into a national surveillance system. Last April the Secret Service included on the NCIC system a file to monitor the activities of some 125 persons that the service fears may threaten the president and other protected persons.

FBI authority questioned

At the time, Rep. Don Edwards (D-Calif.), chairman of the House Judiciary Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights, which has jurisdiction over the NCIC, insisted the new file was outside existing FBI statutory authority and required new legislation. The FBI disagreed and got the support of the full Judiciary Committee, which was convinced by arguments the file was necessary to protect the president.

Since then, Edwards' subcommittee and its Senate counterpart, the Judiciary Subcommittee on Patents, Copyrights and Trademarks, have been exploring the possibility of legislating guidelines for the system's record quality and for access to the system by non-criminal-justice persons.

Congress' Office of Technology Assessment reported last year that a high level of record errors reduces the effectiveness of the NCIC. Access is also a long-standing problem, because in some states anyone can obtain NCIC records, meaning sensitive and possibly inaccurate data can be disseminated beyond the control of law enforcement authorities.

The Edwards' subcommittee plans to hold hearings on the new associate's file proposal in late February or early March. According to a subcommittee staff attorney, the proposal concerns Edwards, who attended the October policy board meeting, because the NCIC is authorized to collect, maintain and exchange only criminal data "that is a matter of public record somewhere."

Investigatory and intelligence data, however, while legitimately maintained by individual law enforcement units, should not be available on a police information system, the attorney said. He explained, "It could result in a national surveillance system for exchange of information that is derogatory and that has not been tested in court and will in fact be used against a person."

Steven J. Metalitz, staff director of the Senate subcommittee, said the panel is aware of the proposal for the associate's file and will take a closer look at it if it progresses beyond the discussion phase. He said the subcommittee "would be skeptical about [the proposal] if there is a real danger of turning the system into one that is more intelligence-oriented."

Surveillance uses of the NCIC, such as those proposed in October and the existing Secret Service file, are "inconsistent with other [record exchange] uses of the NCIC," he said.

Besides congressional opposition to the proposed files, there remains considerable work that must be completed before they can be implemented. Regional groups of the policy board, which represents NCIC users, are now considering the new files. If approved on this level, the proposal must still receive final board and FBI endorsement.

NYC computerized tax program collects $40 million from evaders

NEW YORK — A computerized tax program designed to catch up with individuals and businesses which have evaded city tax payments has resulted in the collection of millions of dollars here.

Operating since July 1981, the Taxpayer Automated Compliance System (Tacs), run by New York City's Tax Division, has aided in the collection of more than $40 million from over 55,000 persons and firms.

By using a system that matches various types of files, the city has been able to detect evaders of commercial rent tax, unpaid business income tax and delinquent individual taxpayers. "We take existing city or state files and match them against our tax files," explained Umberto Dindo, director of Tacs.

The initial tax project, aimed at evaders of commercial rent tax, brought in approximately $20 million alone from over 100,000 businesses.

The City Tax Division employs 30 people to run the program and mails an average of half a million letters per year, according to Dindo. "The initial match — the big one where we also had to create the files, the online system and so on — was costing about 10 cents on the dollar," he said. "But in the meantime, we've run the program over and over again, and we're down to an average of four to five cents on the dollar, which includes software, computer time, postage and clerical time."

A spin-off of Tacs is to detect and follow up delinquent taxpayers, including those who have never filed returns. "Everything from the initial questionnaire all the way down to the warrant is being produced by that program," Dindo said.

The Tacs program and all the associated software were developed by the data processing division for the tax department. The tax department uses two IPL Systems, Inc. 4446 computers with 4M bytes of memory.

"We are constantly developing new programs for the match because we have not done every match we would like to do," Dindo said.

CORRECTIONS

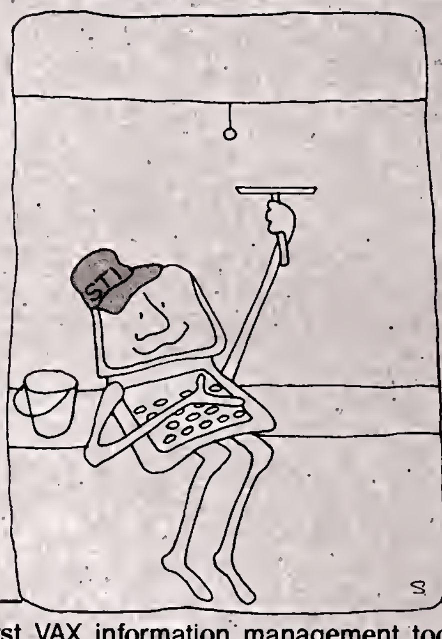
"Venture Unveils Service Merging Payroll, Personnel" [CW, Dec. 12] incorrectly stated the name of one of the vendors involved in the agreement. The service is a joint venture between Chemical Bank and Information Science, Inc.

The correct price of "Computer Access Security Report" [CW, Dec. 12] is $1,495. It is available from Federal Engineering, P.O. Box 2486, Gaithersburg, Md. 20879.

" 'Valu Lib' Update Released for IBM 4300s, Series/36" [CW, Dec. 19] incorrectly identified the host computers required by Valu Lib. The product runs on IBM 4300 series and 30 series mainframes under IBM's MVS and VS1 operating systems.

"Maestro" is the correct spelling of the product from Softlab Systems mentioned in the letter to the editor written by Robert Gregory [CW, Dec. 26/Jan. 2].

MAKE YOUR VAX™ DO WINDOWS



SMARTSTAR™ is the first VAX information management tool that creates multiple window applications—and can scroll your screen to 400 lines. The SMARTSTAR family includes:
- SMARTDESIGN™ for designing applications without programming
- SMARTQUERY™ for powerful, easy-to-use application processing
- SMARTCALL™ when VAX host programming is required
- REQUEST for integrated report and query

Name ________
Title ________
Company ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone ( ) ________

SEND COUPON NOW FOR DETAILS AND JOIN THE 4TH GENERATION

STI Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 **Outside California call toll-free (800) 235-5787**
TWX 910-334-3471
VAX is trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

DEC pays $3.2 million to settle GSA claims

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

Digital Equipment Corp. last week said it has paid the U.S. government $3.2 million to settle claims lodged against it by the Government Services Administration (GSA).

The claims, in which the Justice Department alleged DEC had defrauded the government in the sale of $70 million worth of computers in the late 1970s, were settled without DEC's admitting or the government's proving any wrongdoing on the part of the Maynard, Mass., company. However, a government spokesman said the settlement does not diminish the allegations of fraud made by the Justice Department, even though the department will not pursue court action.

"It was the government's assertion that the mispricing of data, which initiated our investigation, was the result of fraud," said Robert Ashbaugh, assistant director in the commercial litigation branch of the Justice Department. "At the same time, it could very well have been simply the kind of dispute that would involve a breach of contract.

"We really gave up our right to prove or to say, with any degree of specificity, that [DEC] was guilty of fraud when we settled the case," Ashbaugh continued.

A DEC spokesman strongly denied the allegation of fraud, saying instead that DEC complied fully with its contractual obligations and requirements in its dealings with the GSA and other government agencies. "Perhaps more than anything, this matter points up the complexity and difficulty in dealing with the government," the spokesman said.

According to the Justice Department's Ashbaugh, the $70 million deal with DEC was part of a so-called multiple award contract, wherein the GSA certifies several vendors as appropriate and the various federal agencies can then choose among the certified vendors to fill equipment needs. Inherent in this procedure is the understanding that the government is entitled to most-favored customer status, guaranteeing it the best (lowest) price, Ashbaugh said. The GSA certifies that the government is getting the best price by scrutinizing purchase orders that the certified vendors have filled for other commercial customers.

It was the government's contention that DEC did not furnish GSA all the paperwork it should have and, thus, submitted a price schedule that was higher than it should have been — several million dollars higher.

The DEC spokesman said that the government was given all the documentation it had requested. But he said further that the nature of government procurement makes it virtually impossible to make the absolute best deal with government agencies.

For example, he said, the government demands that the shipping and transit insurance fees be paid for by the vendor. And government agencies can take up to six months to evaluate a machine before paying any part of the cost.

"Under those conditions, it's hard to see how the government is going to be entitled to the best discount available," the DEC spokesman said.

Both DEC and Ashbaugh called the $3.2 million settlement fair. The government would not say whether the payment included any penalty, characterizing it only as a lump sum payment.

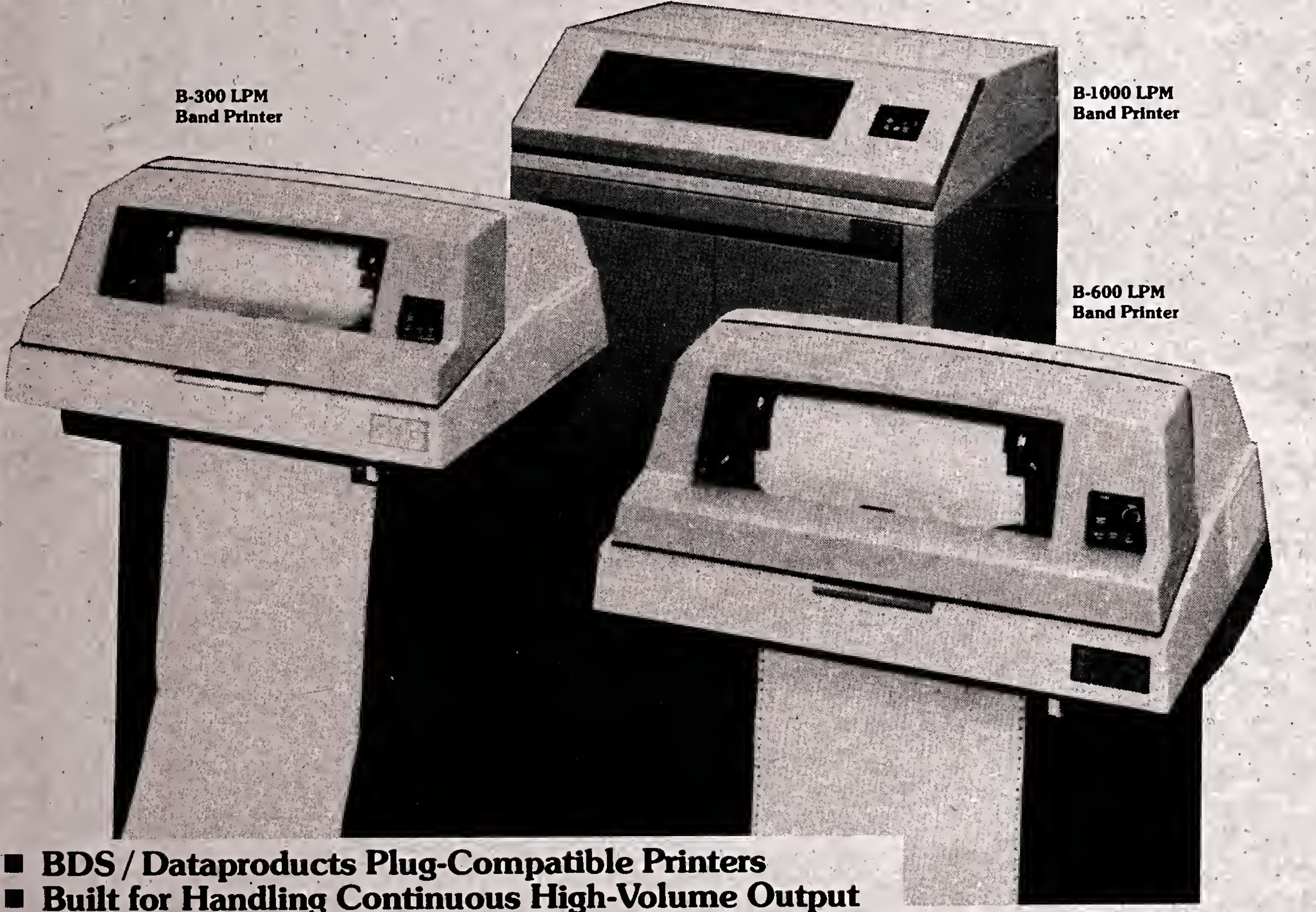
Hitachi execs fined $10,000

SAN FRANCISCO — A federal judge here has slapped a $10,000 fine on two Japanese computer company executives who recently pleaded guilty to charges of conspiring to transport stolen IBM systems technology from the U.S. to Japan.

U.S. District Court Judge Spencer Williams fined Hitachi Ltd. executives Kisaburo Nakasawa and Takehiro Inoue for their role in a widely publicized trade-secrets theft case involving IBM and two of its Japanese competitors. The two, both 45, are employed at Hitachi's Kanagawa Works hardware development facility in Japan and hold the titles of general manager and department manager, respectively.

Nakasawa and Inoue were among nine Hitachi employees indicted during the summer of 1982 for participating in a Japanese scheme to steal numerous IBM trade secrets, including MVS/SP Version 2 source code and hardware designs for the 3081. To obtain the highly confidential IBM property — which was later recovered after the plot was exposed — Hitachi paid more than $600,000 to Federal Bureau of Investigation agents posing as electronics black marketeers.

For months after news of the arrests broke, the Hitachi defendants refused to answer summonses, but Nakasawa and Inoue recently entered their pleas in federal court.



- BDS / Dataproducts Plug-Compatible Printers
- Built for Handling Continuous High-Volume Output

IBM · DEC · HP
BURROUGHS

BDS

- Since 1975, the Largest Independent Supplier of Plug-Compatible Printer Systems
- Over 5,000 Systems Installed
- Complete Line of High Quality Daisy Wheel, Matrix and Band Printers. 55 CPS to 2000 LPM
- 30-50% Savings
- Quick Delivery (30 Days or Less)
- Reliability Built-In (BDS Controllers and Interfaces)
- Low Maintenance Cost
- TRW Nationwide Service
- Price Includes Installation and 90 Days Parts and Labor Warranty

I would like more information on plug-compatible printers

☐ 55 CPS Daisy Wheel Printer
☐ 80-300 CPS Matrix Printer
☐ 300-2000 LPM Band Printers

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State_____ Zip_____
Phone (_____) __________

(415) 946-2115

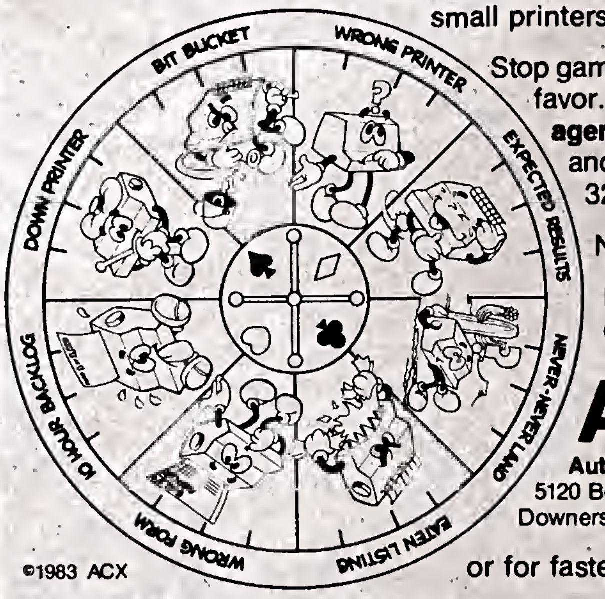
BDS Corporation
800 Maude Ave.
Mountain View, CA 94043

U.K. (734) 730025 Australia (03) 241-8901

VM/SP Printer Roulette

Round and round it goes, where it prints nobody knows!

The stakes are high: Your corporate information. The game is fixed: You have little control of your print files or small printers.



Stop gambling. Stack the odds in your favor. The **ACX-PM™ Printer Manager** gives you complete control and management of your 326X, 328X, and ASCII printers.

No risk, 30-day free trial.

For more information, drop us your business card.

ACX

Autovative Computer Extensions, Inc.
5120 Belmont Road, Suite B
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

or for faster access, (312) 971-1505.

©1983 ACX

Software aids crackdown on trade in stolen goods

LOUISVILLE, Ky. — Armed with a computer program that they developed themselves, a veteran police detective and a data processing department joined forces in a crackdown on thieves who sell and pawnshops that buy stolen goods.

The program that runs on Jefferson County Police Department's IBM Series/1 minicomputer lets Detective Bob Roby review in minutes data that once took hours, even days. The program has helped him recover $55,000 worth of stolen property, clear 71 burglaries and make 58 arrests between February and December of '83.

On the pawnshop detail for the 600-member police force that covers the area surrounding Louisville, Roby hands out 3- by 5-in. cards asking pawnbrokers, jewelers and gold dealers to record the names, addresses, thumbprints and other data about people who sell them items. But last January, with the cards building up at the rate of several hundred per week, Roby sought help from Sgt. Phil Miller, who handles data processing and telecommunications for the department.

"I figured that if I had a computer, I could serialize things and be able to go back and check out whether an individual was selling a lot of one type of item, say, shotguns. Then we could check him out. I not only needed to know who was selling them, but needed the serial numbers, too.

"A lot of people don't keep serial numbers, so I needed a way to help them identify their stolen property," Roby said.

Days to develop

Miller used a Series/1 utility known as Prompt, produced by Mid/American Control Corp. of Shelbyville, Ky., to write a program for Roby's project. "It wasn't that hard to do," Miller recalled. "It only took a couple of days to develop and a week to test it."

Now Miller and his civilian assistant, Janice Carter, transfer Roby's data from cards onto diskettes each week. The minicomputer produces a printout, now five inches thick, cross-referencing the data by item, seller's name and pawnshop.

Roby hopes to have his own terminal or IBM Personal Computer soon to input directly into and access the Series/1. "It's been more successful than we ever dreamed.. We haven't even begun to scratch the surface with the computer. Other detectives are always asking for my information, and I know we'll be able to do still more once we get our own computer and get it loaded," Roby maintained.

Primary job

Meanwhile, Miller reported that the pawnshop program is only one relatively minor task for the Series/1. The computer's primary job is keeping crime, incident and activities statistics for the department and training records. A typical use is the study of selective enforcement, where the computer is used to show what impact increased police presence has in a particular neighborhood.

One program, now being tested, that Miller developed using Prompt will catalog sex crimes, sex offenders and violent criminals so detectives can identify potential suspects by inputting individual characteristics of a crime.

The police department, which utilized general county data processing services until 1981, paid about $65,000 for its computer and software. It now spends $68,000 per year for data processing, compared to $320,000 annually when it was part of the county network.

No other 3270 protocol converter can match all these features.

Since 1977, hundreds of companies all over the world including Bell Labs, Citicorp, ITT, Litton, Westinghouse— have used Local Data products to make IBM communications easy and inexpensive.

We believe the DataLynx™/3274 is the best price/performance 3270 protocol converter on the market.

So, before you buy any other protocol converter at any price, compare the DataLynx/3274 features first. Then decide.

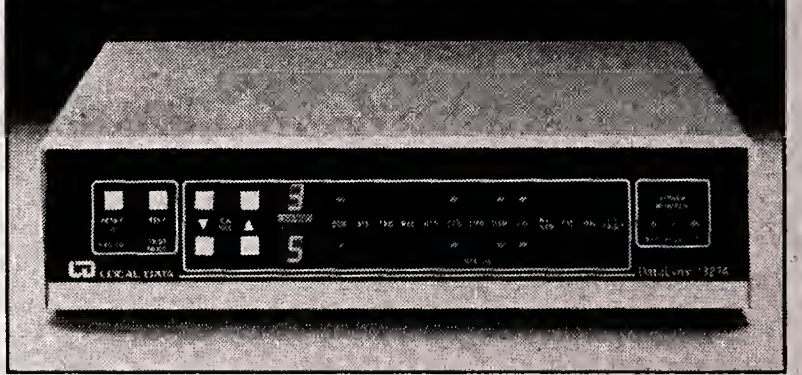
- SNA/SDLC or BSC protocols supported. SNA is PU type 2.
- BSC for EBCDIC and ASCII.
- 16 bit, 8 MHZ Intel 8086-2 CPU.
- Auxiliary printer support allows each async port to have a separately addressable 3287 type printer. This feature enables dial users to combine CRT and print data over one dial-up line.
- 80 types of ASCII async display terminals can emulate IBM 3278 display stations, and ASCII async printers to emulate IBM 328X printers.
- Micro to main-frame support with our FileLynx™/3278 program for the IBM PC and PC compatibles supports terminal emulation and file transfer (upload/download).
- Hard copy KSR support with our "Paper/3278."
- Unique "paging" feature supports emulation of *all* models of the 3278 display station.
- Pseudo-transparency feature allows host application to transmit character and control codes to async terminal devices (e.g. graphics terminals, graph plotters, mini-computers, high-speed printers with down-loadable forms control units).
- "Compu" support for micro, mini and instrumentation computers as terminal devices.
- Dual host support.
- PROM cartridge for easy user upgrade of firmware.
- Powerful, friendly configurator mode, using menus to allow parameter definition for sync ports, logical units, async ports and terminal characteristics, including help utility.
- Configuration values saved in non-volatile EEPROM.
- Monitor mode displays current status of all ports and logical units.
- May be connected to a host directly (in modem eliminator mode), or via modems on a dedicated multipoint or point-to-point line (dial-up or dedicated), via RS-232C sync ports.
- Data rates to 19,200 bps (sync & async).
- Async ports may be configured for any of 15 fixed bit rates or "autobaud", with or without parity checking, and with a specified character format.
- Simple DTE/DCE change on all ports.
- Flow control on async ports may be configured for physical and/or logical signalling.
- Virtual device support enables reconnect of dial users independent of physical port.
- Security through dual level password protection.
- Emulation of standard 3278 keyboard functions is tailored for each supported terminal type.
- 25th status line emulation.
- SAS graphics support.
- Base color support.
- 3278-5 (27 x 132 character screen) support on 9 channels with memory expansion option.
- LU configurator options provide support for various screen formats and printer page widths.
- Front panel includes 33 function status indicators.
- Self-test of channels, memory and firmware integrity is performed continually in background mode assisted by a "watchdog" timer.
- UL and FCC approved.

For more information about the remarkable DataLynx/3274 protocol converter, call or write today. And ask about our 30-day free trial program.

Local Data DATALYNX™/3274

Local Data
"Your Lynx to IBM."

LOCAL DATA · 2701 Toledo Street · Suite 706 · Torrance · CA · 90503 · Telephone (213) 320 -7126 TLX 182518



Array processors gaining appeal

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

Serious scientific processing was once a task reserved for big, wealthy users of very large mainframes — oil exploration firms, defense organizations and weather-tracking institutions, for example.

Led by the booming medical imaging field, however, more users of superminicomputers and low-end mainframes have turned to stand-alone array processors to help them process computer-intensive applications like simulation, signal processing and computer-aided design.

The concept of array processing is not new. Scientists have known for some time that certain computer applications, typically those involving large blocks of mathematical data, can be processed much faster than one calculation at a time can be processed. That is basically what an array processor does: breaks up a problem, or series of problems, and puts mathematical operations into groups, or arrays. With data in that format, a processor is capable of performing multiple additions, subtractions or divisions at one time.

Array processors themselves are not new either, at least not by computer industry standards. Most of the major players in the stand-alone array processor market have been around for at least five years.

Array processors are architecturally similar to supercomputers, the multimillion-dollar processors that typically handle mammoth programs like nuclear research and meteorological forecasting. The major differences between supercomputers and array processors are cost and speed. Supercomputers currently can execute upward of 100 million floating-point operations per second (Mflops). Supercomputers recently announced by the Japanese firm Nippon Electric Co. (NEC), for example, boast a throughput of 300 Mflops; Control Data Corp. claims its top-of-the-line Cyber 205 can execute some 200 Mflops.

Array processors, in contrast, are much slower. Currently, the most powerful array processors, such as the top-of-the-line models from Star Technologies, Inc. and Floating Point Systems, Inc., offer a maximum throughput of some 100 Mflops. Most other array processors operate considerably slower, about 5 to 50 Mflops, according to Jeffry Canin, a technical analyst with the San Francisco investment banking firm of Woodman, Kirkpatrick & Gilbreath.

But if array processors are considerably slower than supercomputers, they are also considerably less expensive. Supercomputers typically cost upward of $7 million. Array processors tend to cost less than $300,000, with some units costing as little as $5,000.

With the right application, array processors can improve the calculation of a general-purpose minicomputer by a ratio of 50:1 or 1,000:1, claimed Business Development Group, Inc., a market research firm in Stanford, Calif., in a recently released report on the array processor market.

But array processors are not for everyone. Like supercomputer users, the array processing community is a very sophisticated lot. Applications tend to be very specialized, and not much packaged software is available for array processors, Bob Hausman, vice-president of development at Star Technologies, point-

See **ARRAY** page 12

STAND-ALONE ARRAY PROCESSORS FOR MEDIUM-LARGE SYSTEMS

Vendor[1]	Model	Maximum Address Spike (Word Size)	Compatible Processors	Price[2]
Analogic, Inc. Audubon Road Wakefield, Mass. 01880	AP500	32 Bit	Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11	$25,000
Computer Design and Applications, Inc. 377 Elliot St. Newton, Mass. 02164	MSP	24-Bit Floating Point	DEC PDP-11 and LSI-11	$12,900 - $18,900
Computer Signal Processing, Inc. 40 Linnell Circle Billerica, Mass. 01821	Map 200, Map 300	32-Bit Floating Point	DEC PDP-11; Data General Corp. Nova, Eclipse; Gould, Inc. SEL Systems; Raytheon RDS 500, 704; Prime Computer, Inc. 400, 500; Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 2100; Harris Corp. Processors	$22,350 - $36,000
	Mini Map	32-Bit Floating Point	DEC PDP-11	$14,700
Floating Point Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 23489 Portland, Ore. 97223	AP 120B AP 190L FPS-1000 FPS-5000	38-Bit Floating Point 38-Bit Floating Point 38-Bit Floating Point 38-Bit Floating Point	DEC PDP-11; DG Nova, Eclipse; Gould SEL; Raytheon RDS; Prime 400, 500; HP 2100; Harris Minicomputers; IBM Mainframes; Sperry Corp. Mainframes; Control Data Corp. 6000	$18,500 - $29,050
Marinco, Inc. 11760 Sorrento Valley Road San Diego, Calif. 92121	3000	24-Bit Floating Point	Intel Corp. Multibus, DEC Q-Bus	$4,250
Numeric, Inc. 320 Needham St. Newton, Mass. 02161	432	32-Bit Floating Point	Stand-Alone	$75,000
Signal Processing Systems, Inc. 223 Crescent St. Waltham, Mass. 02154	SPS	16-Bit Fixed Point or Floating Point	DEC PDP-11; DG Nova, Eclipse; Modcomp Minicomputers	$29,000 - $50,000
Sky Computers, Inc. Foot of John St. Lowell, Mass. 01852	Skymnk	32 Bit	DEC Q-Bus, Intel Multibus	$6,000
Star Technologies, Inc. 1200 Benjamin Franklin Plaza Portland, Ore. 97258	ST-100	32 Bit	IBM Mainframes DEC VAX 11/780	$250,000
Stein Associates, Inc. 280 Bear Hill Road Waltham, Mass. 02154	AR/10	16-Bit Fixed Point or Block Floating Point	DEC PDP-11; DG Nova, Eclipse	$60,000 - $150,000

[1] The Top 10 Array Processor Vendors in Terms of Sales
[2] For a Basic System Configuration

Source: Business Development Group, Inc.

Array processors found prevalent in CAT scanning

STANFORD, Calif. — Who's using array processors? A market research firm here believes it has identified the most likely markets for array processor use.

Perhaps the hottest market today for array processors is in medical imaging, according to Business Development Group, Inc., a market research firm here, which recently released a report titled "Array Processor Market Report."

The report noted that the array processor market has jumped from $10 million in 1977 to about $130 million in 1982. Hospitals, research foundations and laboratories use array processors for computer-aided tomography, more familiarly known as CAT scanning. This application uses the array processor to analyze X-ray data to generate pictures of body tissue.

Graphics artists also use array processors, as do textile designers and photograph printers, who employ array processors to manipulate patterns, photos or text to create a master plate for printing.

Oil exploration and service companies use array processors for seismic exploration, well logging and electromagnetic surveys. Array processors are used to evaluate mechanical or acoustic signals sent into land masses or the sea. The application is similar to a CAT scan, but earth masses instead of tissue are being evaluated, the report noted.

Linear programming

Businessmen and production managers, specifically those involved with mining, timber harvesting and transportation, can make use of array processors for linear programming — manipulating complicated arrays of numbers to optimize yields. The array processor can evaluate variables including time, capacity and market prices, the report noted.

Array processors are used for applied research at various universities, foundations and government agencies. Since much research involves sophisticated image- or signal-processing applications, basic research is a catchall category for array processor use, the report said.

The military is also a big user of array processors for such applications as pattern recognition, cartography, robot-controlled ordnance and navigation systems. Array processors can also be used to evaluate satellite data and radar images.

Many organizations, including the government, banks, operators of private data links, point-of-sale networks and oil companies, would like to use voice processing. Array processors can help to secure data transmission and to encrypt and identify voices by manipulating signals, the report said.

In addition, array processors can be used for complex computer-aided design (CAD) applications, such as circuit design. They can also be used for process-control applications such as monitoring many remote sensors

See **SCANNING** page 12

#1

VisiCalc®*
For TSO or VM/CMS

DYNACALC™**

FASTER THAN THE COMPETITION!
• More mainframe features • External file support

FOR A FREE
30-DAY
TRIAL CALL:
(312)
525-6400

Chicago Soft™

738 N. LaSalle
Suite 2
Chicago, IL 60610

*VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp.
VisiCorp is not associated with Dynacalc.
**Dynacalc is owned by Dynasoft Corp.

ARRAY

from page 11

ed out. Many users prefer to develop their own software for array processors, he added.

Canin, however, said that while the amount of packaged software for array processors is miniscule when compared with, for example, packaged software for the IBM mainframe market or the microcomputer market, there are software packages available for popular array processors which offer a basic set of algorithms. Users can customize those algorithms to suit specific applications. Among these packages are Nastran, a structural analysis package, and Spice, a standard circuit design package. Both are produced by Macneal-Schwendler Corp.

Like the applications for supercomputers, most applications for array processors are developed in Fortran. Because Fortran is somewhat more difficult than the so-called "user-friendly" languages available for file-oriented processors, not everyone is capable of using an array processor.

But according to Star Technologies' Hausman, an entire corporation does not require access to an array processor. In fact, only some applications employ a sufficient level of computations to run efficiently on an array processor. Some applications can actually be executed faster on a standard commercial processor.

Array processor users typically access the unit through a front-end processor, such as a supermini or mainframe. But Hausman noted some array processors can accommodate a microcomputer at the front end.

Some array processors can be configured with their own memory, while others share memory with the front-end processor. Sharing memory with the front-end processor boosts the speed of the array processor if it must frequently access information from the front-end processor, Canin said.

Since not all applications are suited for array processing, there must be some way to determine which programs should be sent to the array processor and which should remain in a file-oriented system. For some applications, the decision is easy, especially for the sophisticated users that typically use array processors. But for those cases in which the user is unsure whether the application will efficiently support array processing, Hausman said, there are precompilers, such as the Vast produced by Pacific Sierra, Inc., which help evaluate applications before submission to an array processor.

What makes a firm decide to buy an array processor? According to Lester Gerhardt, a computer scientist at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in Troy, N.Y., time is often the major criterion. Some applications are so complex and so computer-intensive that they take an extremely long time to process on a conventional mainframe or superminicomputer. If a firm has enough of those applications, buying an array processor is a logical choice. An array processor is often less expensive than adding the extra file-oriented processors to speed up processing significantly.

SCANNING

from page 11

and making production decisions and for nondestructive testing applications, the report noted.

What does the future hold for the array processor market? According to Business Development Group, decreasing costs for both minicomputers and array processors will make more minicomputer users willing to buy array processors.

In addition, applications such as CAD and computer simulation are becoming more popular. Since both applications require a high degree of computing power, more users of minis and low-end mainframes will find themselves forced into buying a stand-alone array processor to go along with their current systems.

The report costs $1,500 and is available from Business Development Group through P.O. Box 3044, Stanford, Calif. 94305.

THOUSANDS OF SOFTWARE PROGRAMS ARE GATHERING IN NEW ORLEANS.

SOFTCON

TUESDAY–THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21–23, 1984, SUPERDOME, NEW ORLEANS

If you buy or specify a lot of software for your company, government agency, or educational institution, attending Softcon—the international tradefair and conference for the software industry in New Orleans—will be the most productive and profitable trip you'll make this year.

Nearly 600 different software companies using 1000 displays have filled the massive (400,000 square foot) Louisiana Superdome in New Orleans to showcase over 12,000 software products. These companies will use Softcon to unveil some of the most revolutionary new software products in the industry's short history. More than 70 seminars, panel discussions, forums and workshops, presented by the world's most renowned computer authorities will update you on the newest products and industry trends.

You can learn more in one or two days from the experts at Softcon than you could in months by reading trade journals or listening to salesmen. You'll see, try out, and compare brand new software which expands and increases the user-bility and productivity of your existing hardware, and you'll meet new vendors.

Registration is $30 for exhibits only and $195 for admission to exhibits and the conference program. For complete information about attending or exhibiting, call or write Northeast Expositions, 822 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167. Tel: 617-739-2000 or 800-841-7000. Because it's carnival season, hotels are filling fast, so call today.

SOFTCON EXHIBITORS
AS OF DECEMBER 1, 1983, MORE ARE BEING CONFIRMED DAILY.

A J & M Associates Ads Software AHA Aardvark McGraw Accent Software Access Technology Accountants Microsystems Adapt Addison Wesley Publishing Co. Advanced Data Institute [illegible] America Advanced Legal Software Advanced Technology Adventure International Agdata Agri Data Allenbach Industries Alpha Software Alpine Datasystems Amaray American Business List American Business Systems American Systems Anderson-Bell Anderson Ann Arbor Software Apple Computer Applied Data Communications Applied Data Research Articulate Publications Artificial Intelligence Artsci ASAP Ashton Tate ASI Attache Software Autodesk Avant Garde Axel Johnson/Sterling [illegible] Ltd BASF Baker Hill & Company Balcones Baudville Beaman Porter Bellesoft Berge Software Best Programs Bluebird Systems Boeing Computer Services/Boston Documentation Design Boston Educational Computing BPI Systems Brag Systems Bristol Information Systems Brown Disc Manufacturing William C. Brown Publishing Company Bruce & James Program Publishers Burroughs Corporation Lloyd Bush & Associates Byte Publications CAL Micro CBS Software CDEX CES Publishing CMP Publications CV Mosby Cactus Software Call Manager Cap Gemini Capro Cimarron Div./Standun Control Coanr/Commodore Business Machines Communications Packaging [illegible] Research Group Comprehensive Software Compute Magazine Computech Group Computer Advanced Ideas Computer Applications Tomorrow Computer Company of America Computer Development Computer Distributors Computer Intelligence Computer Knowledge Computer Marketing Computer & Software Education Computer Software News Computer Technology Center Computer Technology Group Computerized Business Systems Computing Canada Concentric Data Systems Concourse Research Condor Computer Corporation Construction Data Control Continental Software Coopers & Lybrand Counselor Systems Courseware Creative Freedom Software Cube Computer Corporation Cullinet Cyma DLM Teaching Resources DVC Dagar DataBase Research Group Data Language Corp. Data Management Assoc. Datamost Datamension Datapro Data Sources Data Systems Delphi [illegible] Equipment Dilithium Press Disco-Tech Dow Jones Dr. Dobbs Journal Dynaquest (Hill & Knowlton) Dynatech Dycan Corporation EWDP Software Eastman Publishing Electronic Protection Devices Emerging Technology [illegible] Eric Software Excalibur Technologies Execucom Execuware Fastware Ferox Microsystems [illegible] First Software Fisher Business Systems Flexware Fliptrack Learning Systems Forethought Formaster Forth Fox & Geller [illegible] Research Fuji Photo Film Funk Software GAI Systems GMS Systems General Datacom General Counselor Geocomp Gessler Publishing Gilchrist Software Gnosis Gordon Communications Government of Ontario Great Plains Software Gryphon Micro Products Guidance Software Handle Corporation Hansen Management Systems Harper & Row Harvard Software Hawkeye Grafix Hayden Software Hayes Microcomputer Henco Heritage [illegible] Hewlett Packard Hiller Industries Houghton Mifflin Company Hughes Aircraft Human Edge Software Company Human Engineered Software IBM Corporation I.B. Magazette Iconics IEEE Computer Society IMSI Info World [illegible] Age Magazine ISO World IXI Sales & Services Ideaware Individual Software Industrial Infocom Infodata Info Design Information Builders Information Unlimited Software Infosound Infotran Ingram Book Company [illegible] Designs Interactive Tele Marketing Intermedia International Micro Systems International Software Systems Ivy Hill Corporation Johnson Covin Company Jones [illegible] Kangaroo Software KPB Industries Kent Marsh [illegible] Enterprises Key Software Knoware Koala Technologies Laboratory Microsystems Lantech Systems Lassen Software Leading Edge Learning Well Lewis Lee Company Lexisoft Lifetree Software Lightning Software [illegible] Lone Star Video Lotus Development MAI Basic Four MBP Software & Systems Technology M&C Systems MCBA M2Ch Systems MIS Week MMCA (Mini Micro Computer Applications) M&T [illegible] Publishing [illegible] Decisions Mathtech McGraw Hill Media Systems Technology Medicomp of Virginia Memton Menlo Corporation Metasoft Micro Associates Micro Business Applications Micro Courseware Micro Dynamics [illegible] Publishing Micro Intergrations Microline Micro Manufacturing Systems Micro Market World Micro Software International MicroPro Micro Rim Micro Strategies Microstuff Micro Tax Millenium Group Milton Bradley [illegible] Systems Minuteman Software Mirror Images Mosaic Software Mossland Technology Mountain Computer [illegible] Systems Multisoft Multisolutions Mycroft National Computer Syndicate NCR Corporation Newline [illegible] North American Business Systems Northause Industries Norton Software Noumenon Corporation OA Software Odesta Optic Graphics Omega Microware Omnisoft On Line Open Systems Oracle Osborne McGraw Ovation Technologies [illegible] PCM PC Telemart PC World Pacific Data Systems Palantir Software Parameter Drive Software (PDS) [illegible] Peachtree Software Penguin Software Perfect Software Personal CAD Systems Phase Phillips [illegible] Prentice Hall Primavera Systems Prime Computer Professional Conference Assoc. Professional Software Psychotechnics Psycomp Publisher's Weekly (R.R. Bowker) Publishing Technology [illegible] Quarterdeck Office Systems Quest Research Queue Quicksilva R.R. Bowker (Publisher's Weekly) R.R. Donnelly Reader's Digest Microcomputer Real Estate Application Real World [illegible] Reference Magazine Relational Data Base Systems Reliance Plastics & Packaging Remis Publishing Restaurant Data Services Reston Publishing Rocky Mountain Software Systems [illegible] Software Systems Samna Howard Sams Company Satellite Software International Scarborough Systems Schuchardt Software Systems Science Dynamics Corporation Scott Foresman [illegible] Products Sight & Sound Signature Software Silicon Simplicity Software Small Business Computers Sofstar Softcraft Soft Kat Soft Letter Softech Microsystems Softpac [illegible] Softsmith Softrend Softron Software Arts Software Automation Softwarebanc Dealer Services Software Digest Software Distribution Services The Software Group Software [illegible] Software Publishing Software Solutions Software Strategies Software Supermarket Software Technology Inc. Software Ventures Software Wholesalers Software [illegible] the Art Systems Sterling Swift Publishing Stemma Software Summit Software Supersoft Sybex Symantec Symmetric Software Systems Automation Systems [illegible] Taurus Software Techland Systems Technique Learning Telesun Teletech Teleware Tenar Corporation Think Technologies [illegible] Micro International Trends Trek Software [illegible] Universal Custom Products Universal Software [illegible] Webb Company Weekly Reader Family Software Western Electric Westminster Software Westware Whitesmiths [illegible] Software [illegible] York Street Software [illegible]

For Registration and Hotel Information call today
Produced by Northeast Expositions, 822 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167 Telephone 617-739-2000 or 800-841-7000

It was DP business as usual after Boston hotel fire

By James Connolly
CW Staff

BOSTON — Although a smoky electrical fire injured 65 people, caused $500,000 in damages and cost millions of dollars in lost revenues, the data processing department at the Westin Hotel here barely missed a step.

The Jan. 2 fire disrupted the hotel's main and emergency power supplies and closed the building for several days at an estimated loss of $1 million a day in revenues. But less than 24 hours after the mid-day fire drove 120 guests and hundreds of employees to the street, the data crucial to operating the "fully automated" luxury hotel — safely stored on diskettes — was being processed to meet payroll and end-of-month and end-of-year accounting deadlines.

Amid adversity, it was business as usual in the computer room. "We are very fortunate," said Systems Manager Dennis Nixon. "When the power went off, everything crashed. But I turned a key in a box on the wall for the backup power supply, and we were up again in no time at all.

"We did a complete back-off, and I took all of the software out in a box and brought it home with me for safekeeping for the night."

Nixon noted that his systems assisted in evacuating the hotel; rescuers were armed with printouts, produced every four hours, indicating the names of guests and the occupancy of each of 700 rooms.

"A lot of people are intimidated by computers. I think that after this experience, they won't be anymore, at least not in this hotel," Nixon concluded.

Backup power at work

As electrical crews worked last week to restore power, front desk clerks shivered without heat in a lobby lit by emergency lights and an oil hurricane lamp, helping guests relocate and recover luggage the day after the fire. But five floors above in the administrative offices, Nixon's dedicated backup supply provided power for IBM and NCR Corp. systems and four table lamps. In addition, accounting department personnel moved in to use Nixon's power for calculators to complete their monthly and annual reports.

Nixon said he was not using several systems, partially because he was unsure how much power was available. But, he added, his main reason for idling much of the equipment was that there were no guests and few employees to service.

The basement fire was caused by a short circuit in a switching room, according to fire officials. The blaze burned cables for the regular and emergency power supplies. But the emergency supply for the computer center was independent of both central systems.

CW Photo by J. Connolly

Workers shared only power source available after Westin fire.

The 37-story hotel, which opened last June, uses two IBM System/36s, two IBM Series/1s and two NCR 2160 minicomputers. The systems not only handle administrative tasks such as payroll and accounting, but provide on-line service to the hotel restaurants, housekeeping department, front desk, reservations office and other departments.

There are more than 75 terminals located throughout the hotel, but only those in the computer center were operating during the power outage.

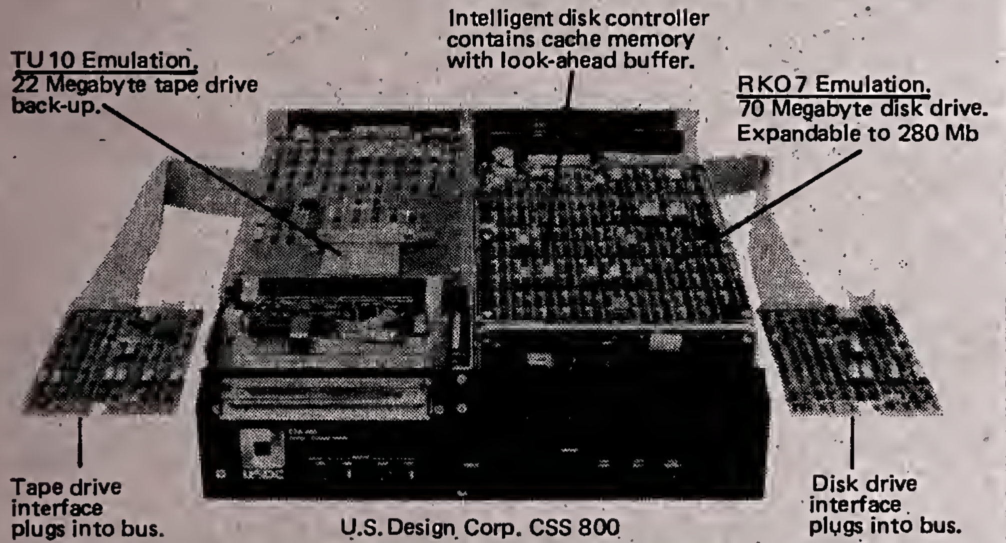
Nixon said that the return to full operations would only mean running daily audits for the various departments for the days they were closed and manually entering payroll information for maintenance workers and other employees who worked during the shutdown. "Actually, things worked out pretty well for us, because we can concentrate on the payroll and accounting without having the rest of the operations to worry about. We're very happy that we can pay the employees. That's a priority for the company," Nixon reported.

"We could have worked on the day of the fire if they had let us back in the building. I brought the diskettes with me, just in case we couldn't get back in for days. Then I could have gone to IBM to work, but that would have taken a full day just to config-

See **FIRE** page 14

Attention DEC Mini/Micro Users:

Let MTI show you how U.S. Design's compact storage system can cut access time by up to 90% and give you the most megabytes for your buck.


Intelligent disk controller contains cache memory with look-ahead buffer.
TU 10 Emulation. 22 Megabyte tape drive back-up.
RKO7 Emulation. 70 Megabyte disk drive. Expandable to 280 Mb
Tape drive interface plugs into bus.
Disk drive interface plugs into bus.

U.S. Design Corp. CSS 800

It's plug compatible with LSI-11, PDP-11 and VAX, and supports RSX-11M, RSTS/E, RT-11 and DSM.*

MTI is an authorized distributor for U.S. Design Corp. Our expert field sales engineers provide on-site consultation to show you how this 42-pound desktop (or rackmount) storage system can increase error-free throughput for you.

Whether you buy, rent or lease, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. At good prices. Call MTI today and save.

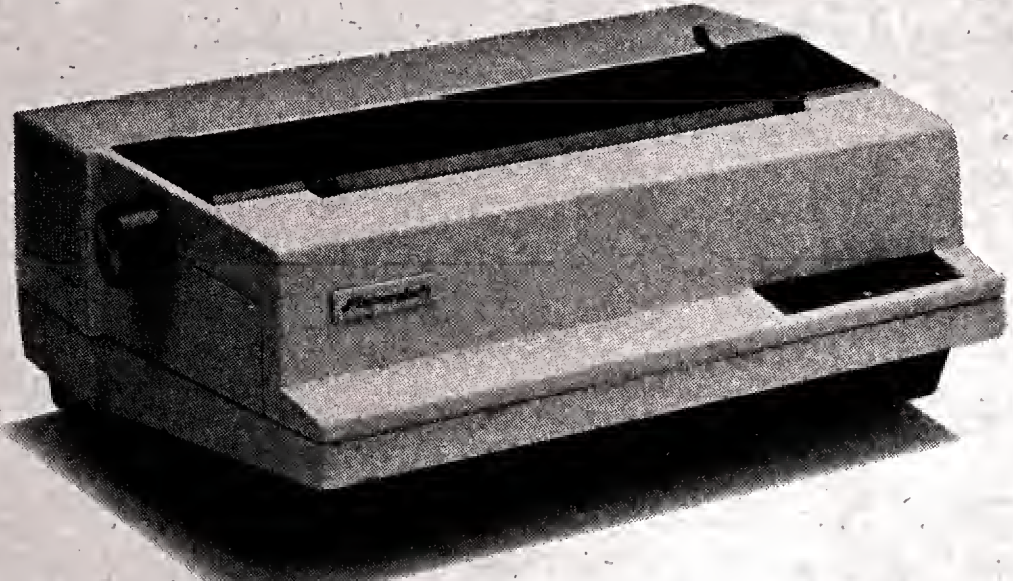
New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

mti
systems corp.

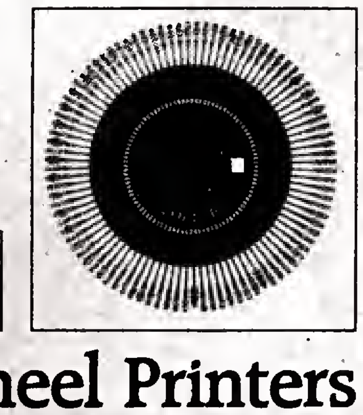
Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio. DEC, Intel, Texas Instruments, Altos, Lear Siegler, Dataproducts, Diablo, Esprit, Intecolor, Racal-Vadic, MICOM, Digital Engineering, U.S. Design, Cipher, Protocol Computers, MicroPro, Microsoft, Polygon and Select.

* Registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

Make it snappy.



When a printed page has to represent your whole company, it'd better look sharp. Our DP-35 and DP-55 daisywheels rival the finest office typewriters for crisp clean impressions. And they zip along at just about a page a minute. Call your printer distributor. Or contact Dataproducts at (213) 887-3924, 6200 Canoga Avenue, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. In Europe, 136-138 High Street, Egham, Surrey, TW 20 9HL England.



Dataproducts Daisywheel Printers

FIRE

from page 13

ure the system to run our software," he added.

While the hotel was closed, arriving guests, including 400 members of the Northeastern Retail Lumbermen's Association in Boston for an annual convention, were relocated to other hotels.

The New York Westin collected from United Airlines' Apollo reservation system the names of scheduled arrivals and telephoned them to Boston so arrangements could be made for those people.

The hotel rented office space to run a secretarial pool during the power outage.

CW Photo by J. Connolly

Boston's Westin Hotel

Stories on networks sought

Computerworld is looking for a few good stories on data communications networks. A Feb. 27 Special Report on the subject is now in the making, and contributions are welcome until Jan. 16.

Contributed stories can take two forms: tutorials that are not product-specific and cover a trend or direction in data communications networks; or case studies of specific users who have solved specific business problems with a certain type of data communications network.

These articles should be between four and six double-spaced, typewritten pages in length. Authors are encouraged to include any camera-ready art or black-and-white photographs.

Authors should include with all submissions a very brief biography (name, title, company, city, state) and a telephone number at which they can be reached.

Articles should be sent to Jim Bartimo, Senior Editor/Communications, *Computerworld*, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Data base built to help Salvadorans gain asylum

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Residents of war-torn El Salvador who seek political asylum in the U.S. and who need the high level of proof it requires can now turn to a computerized data base for assistance.

The data base, jointly compiled by two private, nonprofit organizations here, helps Salvadorans obtain documented evidence that their forced return to El Salvador would subject them to human rights violations and persecution there.

The data base was recently established by the Center for National Security Studies and the Political Asylum Project of the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) Fund of the National Capital Area.

The Documentation Center, ACLU Fund spokeswoman Maria Boza said, has three goals: to provide data needed by attorneys representing Salvadorans who are seeking political asylum in the U.S.; to assist those engaged in the debate over legislative initiatives to provide Salvadorans with temporary legal protection against deportation; and to make documentation of human rights abuses in El Salvador publicly available.

"The level of proof demanded of asylum applicants by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, the Immigration Courts and the State Department has always been high," Boza said. "Asylum applicants have been required to present specific evidence corroborating that they have a particularized and individualized fear of persecution if returned to their country."

During the first three months of 1983, according to Boza, only 31 requests for asylum were granted to Salvadorans, while 1,426 requests were denied.

The ACLU Fund began its Political Asylum Project last April. Paper indexing of the materials did not work out too well, Boza said, so in July the Project and Center for National Strategic Studies joined up to compile the data base on the center's Televideo Systems, Inc. TS800 microcomputer, using Ashton Tate's Dbase II data base management system.

Two principal files have been compiled. One contains a list of more than 18,000 Salvadorans who have either been killed or imprisoned in El Salvador.

The second file is an index of more than 1,000 documents, such as government reports and cables, reports in periodicals and reports by the ACLU Americas Watch.

The Political Asylum Project is located at 122 Maryland Ave. N.E., Washington, D.C. 20002.

"We're saving $50,000 a year by eliminating SYSOUT printouts and installing JCLWTR."

That's the word from one user of AID's new JCLWTR system.

Instead of printing every production SYSOUT listing, JCLWTR stores them on disk where they're instantly accessible through special SPF screens or hard copy printouts.

The savings in paper, printing, handling, and storage costs add up so quickly that even medium and small shops can recover the system's minimal cost in just months.

JCLWTR installs on medium and large IBM systems operating under MVS and supports on-line interfaces to COM.

Find out how much you can save with AID's JCLWTR system. Send in the coupon, or call Lew Kabza at 312/654-3030.

AID
Applied Information Development, Inc.
823 Commerce Drive,
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

I'd like to know more about the JCLWTR system

Name/Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City/State/Zip__________
Phone (_____)__________

TO ALL MSI AND TELXON USERS:

50% OFF ALL AZURDATA SCOREPAK™ TERMINALS.

While MSI and Telxon are discontinuing certain model terminals and offering close-out specials, the Azurdata Scorepak continues to be a top seller. The reputation of excellence and reliability established by the Scorepak makes it a consistent leader among portable data entry terminals.

In celebration of our Scorepak success, Azurdata is offering 50% off on all Scorepak terminals. If you were doing business with our competitors and now find they will no longer support your needs—or maybe you're ready to trade-up to a winner—we want to hear about it at Azurdata! Call now, this is a limited time offer. But you can be sure it isn't "limited to stock on hand" because Azurdata recognizes a winner and the Scorepak is here to stay.

Azurdata

Azurdata, Incorporated
4102 - 148th Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052-5182

Seattle 800-426-8082 toll free
St. Louis 800-325-0121 toll free
Atlanta 404-482-6020

Azurdata is also a manufacturer of programmable terminals and a leader in application programs such as Shelf Price Audit, Direct Store Delivery, and Route Accounting.

Offer good on orders of 50 or more terminals. Orders must be received by February 29 and shipped prior to March 31. Offer does not include the Scorepak IV and is valid only in the continental United States.

FCC rules on marketing satellites, network interfaces

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T must market receive-only satellite earth stations through its deregulated, separate subsidiary, the Federal Communications Commission ruled last month. The commission also decided that the newly divested Bell operating companies must similarly market wideband channel interfaces through separate subsidiaries.

Both actions are related to an escalating battle between the carriers and their competitors, which seems likely to affect the quality and diversity of future "smart network" services. The key issue is who will control and supply the interface between a user's terminal and the growing number of high bit-rate channels being offered by the carriers.

These interfaces are usually referred to as channel service units (CSU) or network channel terminating equipment (NCTE).

The stakes in this battle are high for users as well as vendors, since the channels are the forerunners of the integrated services digital network (ISDN) which, within the next five to 10 years, is expected to carry virtually all of the digitally encoded information generated by U.S. business communications users.

Under the FCC's Second Computer Inquiry decision, AT&T is required to market terminal equipment (customer premises equipment or CPE) through a deregulated separate subsidiary.

But the company can apply for a waiver of this rule, as it did recently in the case of receive-only earth stations.

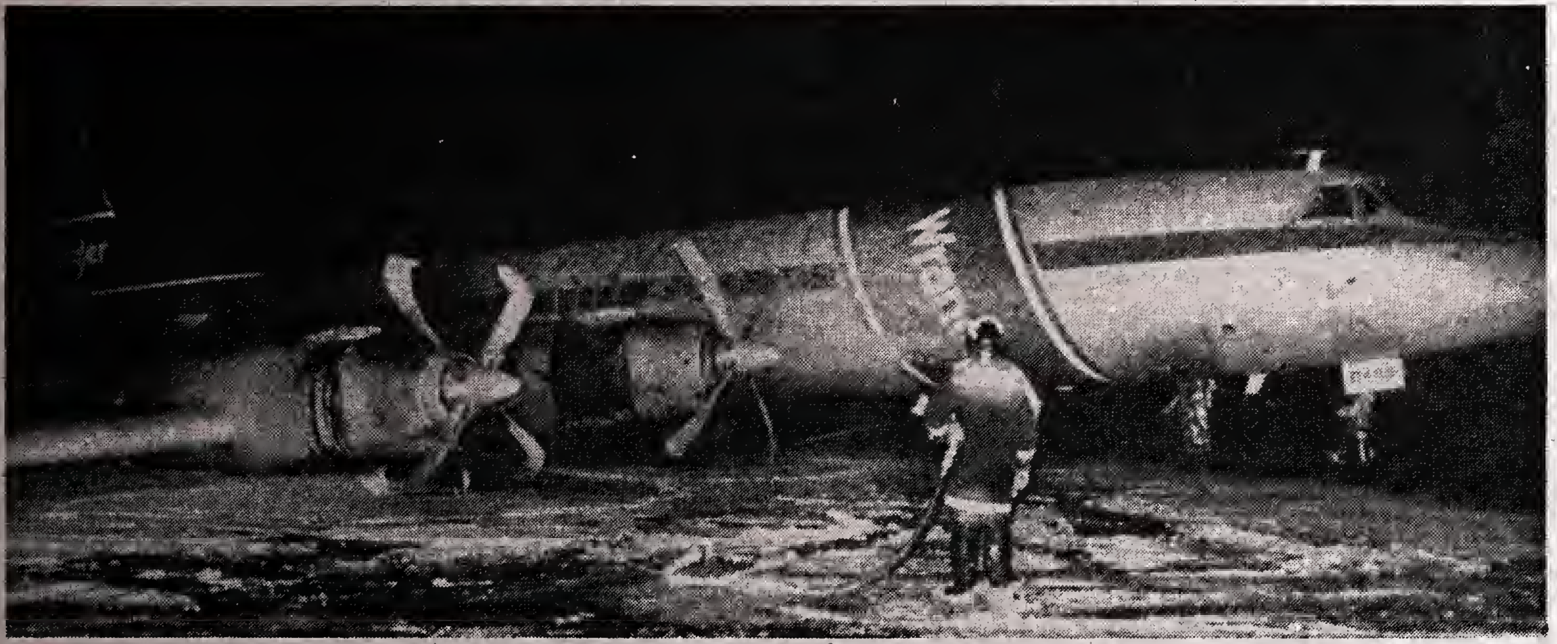
Application rejected

The FCC rejected that application because AT&T allegedly failed to show that denial of the waiver request would deprive customers of service or cause them to incur unreasonable costs. The commissioners thus reaffirmed their position that waivers will be granted only on narrow grounds.

Last summer, the FCC decided that wideband channel interfaces are CPE and must be offered by AT&T through its deregulated subsidiary, AT&T Information Services.

The commission also decided that the separate subsidiary rule applies to CPE marketed by the divested Bell operating companies, subject to certain modifications. (Notably, already installed NCTE and CSUs can be leased and maintained by the regulated side of each operating company.)

Last month, the FCC rejected several operating companies' arguments which sought to reverse these decisions.

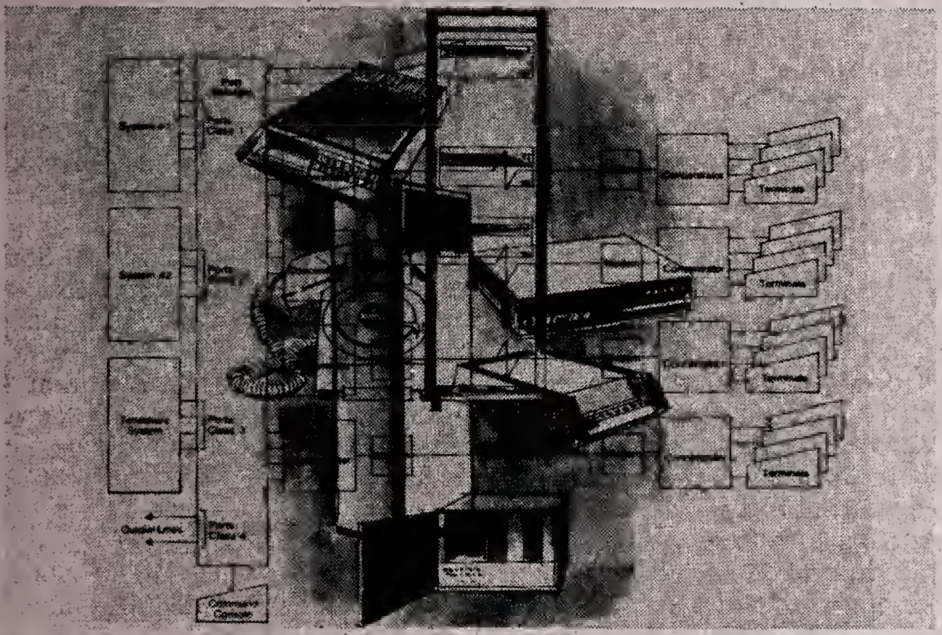


Wide World Photos

A Canadair CL44 turbo-prop cargo plane carrying 24 tons of computer equipment made an emergency landing on New Year's Day at Boston's Logan Airport after its landing gear failed. Some of the computer equipment, en route from Puerto Rico to Worcester, Mass., included CPUs and spare parts belonging to Digital Equipment Corp. The four-man crew escaped uninjured. According to a DEC spokesman, none of the equipment appeared damaged.

Attention DEC Mini/Micro Users:

Take advantage of
the MTI/Racal-Vadic/MICOM connection.



We are experts at configuring and installing
data communications networks on DEC systems.

MTI is an authorized distributor for Racal-Vadic, MICOM and DEC. And we know our products inside out. We sell, rent and lease acoustic couplers, modems, line drivers, multiplexors, port selectors and all DEC terminals. We supply cables, switches, and all the rest.

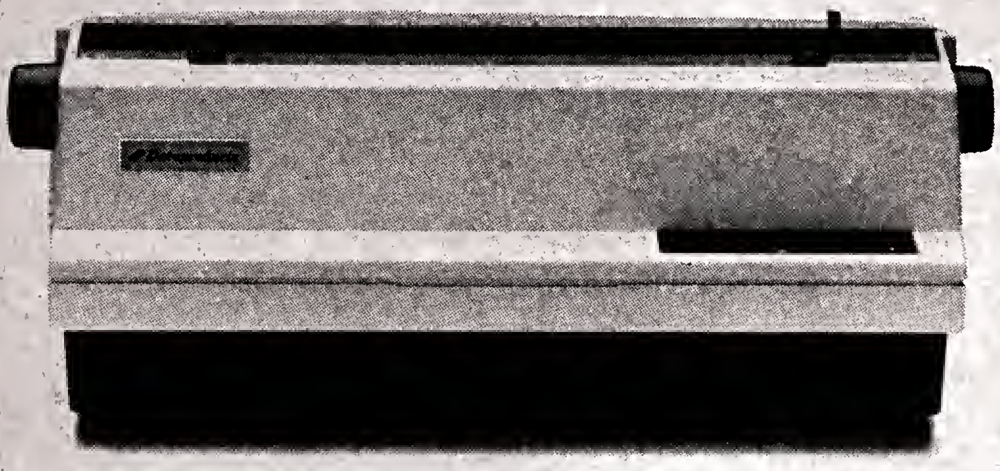
What about price? You'll find we're very competitive. Call us today.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

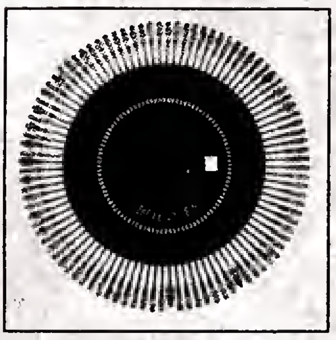
mti
systems corp.

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.
DEC, Intel, Texas Instruments, Altos, Lear Siegler, Dataproducts, Diablo, Esprit, Intecolor, Racal-Vadic, MICOM, Digital Engineering, U.S. Design, Cipher, Protocol Computers, MicroPro, Microsoft, Polygon and Select.

Better letters.



We can't help your spelling or grammar, but we can help your important correspondence look a little brighter than the next guy's. In less than a minute our DP-55 daisywheel dashes out a letter-perfect page. Throw out your white out, call your printer distributor. Or contact Dataproducts at (213) 887-3924, 6200 Canoga Avenue, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. In Europe, 136-138 High Street, Egham, Surrey, TW20 9HL England.



Dataproducts Daisywheel Printers

Commerce rapped for licensing fugitive dealer

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The alleged mastermind behind a foiled plot to smuggle a sophisticated U.S.-made computer system into the Soviet Union had received 14 earlier shipments of "critical technology" equipment, U.S. officials revealed during a recent press conference held jointly by Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger and Treasury Secretary Donald T. Regan.

Anonymous "top Defense Department officials" quoted in *The Washington Post* late last month criticized the U.S. Commerce Department for failing to halt the 15 shipments to a West German national, Richard Mueller, who is still a fugitive from a 1979 federal indictment charging him with export violations [CW, Nov. 21, Nov. 28, 1983].

One part of the consignment containing Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/782 superminicomputer and other materials was displayed at a press conference last month following its return from West Germany; the other part of the consignment remains in custody of the Swedish authorities who intercepted it a week after the West German seizure.

Mueller 'under investigation'

Following the Weinberger-Regan press conference, an unidentified Defense Department official reportedly said Mueller "was under investigation by one part of the Commerce Department, while the other part of the Commerce Department was issuing licenses" to allow an unidentified New York-based computer broker and export company to purchase the equipment and ship it to the South African firm controlled by Mueller.

The official was quoted by *The Washington Post*, which said the official and others made comments under protection of anonymity during a "background briefing."

Dan Landa, a spokesman for the Commerce Department, said his department had no response to the allegations. Explaining export licensing procedures, however, he noted that licensees must agree upon issuance that the destination on the license is the end-user destination. An end user desiring to "re-export" equipment — ship it on to another country — must obtain permission from the Commerce Department.

"I mention that because that's what happened in the South African case," Landa said. "They had no right to re-export that [shipment]," Landa said.

The Defense officials quoted by *The Post* also reportedly said the Defense Department will soon place before the National Security Council a plan to stop the export of sensitive goods to communist nations.

During the cabinet-level news conference, Secretary Regan said the U.S. Customs Service, with the assistance of the West German authorities and the cooperation of the Defense Department, "prevented what would have been an espionage coup by the Soviets."

'Legal or illegal means'

The Soviet Union, he charged, "will go to great lengths to obtain high-technology equipment. Whether they have to use legal or illegal means, the [Soviet Union] will do what is necessary because it does not have the wherewithal to develop comparable technology."

Secretary Weinberger said the VAX-11/782 would help the Soviets "produce vastly more accurate . . . and more destructive weapons." Defense officials reportedly have said they suspected the Soviets intended to use the equipment to operate a design and manufacturing facility for production of high-speed integrated circuits.

Government officials have said the equipment can be used for a number of military applications, including simulation of missile-target encounters, logic design of military systems and "war gaming," among others.

High-tech smuggler still at large and still very much at work

> ***On Aug. 25, [1981], the U.S. Department of Commerce banned Richard Mueller and his company, Semitronic AG SA of Zug, Switzerland, from trading with U.S. companies until May 31, 2001. Mueller, it seems, had gotten caught exporting sophisticated computerized drafting systems to the Soviet Union.***
>
> ***It was not the first time Mueller had been implicated in illegal high technology shipments to the Soviets. It may not be the last time either. . .***
>
> — Computerworld, **Sept. 14, 1981**

Those prophetic words by freelance investigative reporter Christopher Simpson, part of a series of reports on high-tech smuggling he wrote for *Computerworld* in 1981, came true during the last two months of 1983. With more than 17 years of his "probation" still to be served, Mueller was implicated as the mastermind behind an attempt to smuggle a top-of-the-line Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/782 superminicomputer into the Soviet Union.

Mueller had previously fled the U.S. following a federal indictment handed down in 1979 that charged him with violating export regulations and exporting a complete assembly line for mass production of microcomputers to the Soviet Union. Two officials of a Sunnyvale, Calif., firm, II Industries, were convicted on charges related to the case.

Despite that indictment, *Computerworld* reported in 1981, "no sanctions were imposed against [Mueller] until the end of August [1981], and he continued to trade with U.S. companies."

Commerce criticized

Last month, it was reported in *The Washington Post* that top Defense Department officials strongly criticized the U.S. Commerce Department for allowing 15 shipments, including the VAX-11/782, to be exported to a South African firm controlled by Mueller.

The firm, according to those anonymous Defense Department officials, "was under investigation by one part of the Commerce Department, while the other part of the Commerce Department was issuing licenses." The Commerce Department declined to respond to the charges.

With the U.S. Congress still mired in controversy in attempting to renew the Export Administration Act [CW, Nov. 21, 1983], the current investigation into Mueller's dealings seems certain to play a key role in the Defense Department's attempt to gain greater discretion over the granting of export licenses. Export regulations remain in effect, despite the impasse in Congress, because of emergency powers invoked by President Reagan when the act expired late last year.

Although Mueller was well known to the Commerce Department as a result of two illegal export cases in the 1970s, the Customs Service revealed last month that he had received a total of 15 shipments of U.S.-manufactured "critical technology equipment" worth a total of $7 million including the VAX.

"None of these shipments remains in South Africa," customs officials said.

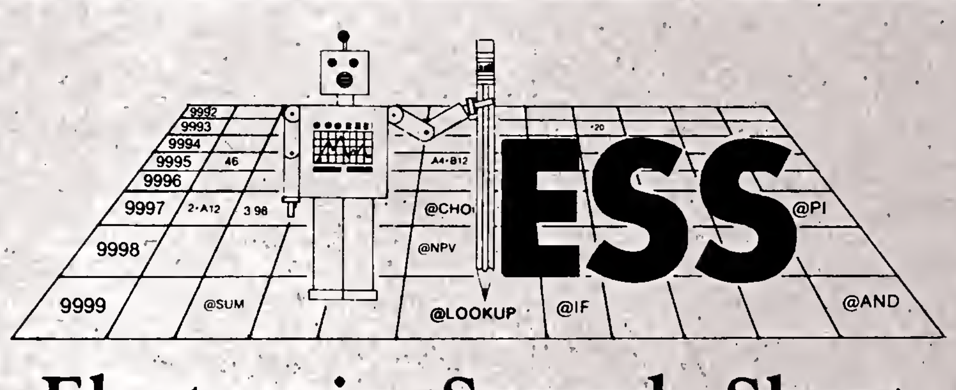
A customs investigation in South Africa revealed, according to customs officials, "that Richard Mueller, after making a sizable investment in commercial and residential real estate in South Africa, arrived there in January of 1983 and took up residence."

Established companies

Through several intermediaries, Mueller has established a number of shell companies in South Africa, beginning in 1979. These were funded through his Swiss holding companies and several Swiss bank accounts.

The customs investigation revealed that the millions of dollars worth of U.S. critical technology purchased by Mueller's firms from U.S. companies and exported to South Africa were funded through Swiss bank accounts.

One of Mueller's "front companies," Microelectronics Research Institute of Cape Town, South Africa, according to customs officials, was the importer of equipment "which was allegedly to be put into civilian electronics research by that firm," but was transferred to another "front company" that transferred it on paper to a Mueller subsidiary in Switzerland.



Electronic Spread Sheet
for VM/CMS & MVS/TSO
- Not Just Another CALC -

Powerful - Spreadsheet size is limited only by available virtual storage. ESS easily handles spreadsheets with thousands of rows and/or columns.

Proven - Already in use at over 70 installations.

Compatible - ESS accepts the same commands as VisiCorp's VisiCalc® program for microcomputers. A person familiar with VisiCalc® can be using ESS productively in minutes. In addition, ESS can load and save files in VisiCalc® format.

High Performance - Assembler language code and sophisticated storage management techniques give you fast response, even with very large spreadsheets.

Easy to Install - Just load the ESS program. No additional program products or languages are required.

Cost Effective - ESS gives all your users access to personal computing capabilities for just $220 per month. Compare that to the cost of buying hundreds of microcomputers.

Questions? - For more information about ESS, or to arrange a 30-day free trial, call or write TRAX .

TRAX

TRAX Softworks, Inc.
10801 National Blvd., Suite 205
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 475-8729

Quality assurance shows top growth in corporate DP

By Patricia Keefe
CW Staff

ORLANDO, Fla. — Quality assurance is the fastest growing function in corporate DP, recording growth of 55% in 1983, according to an international survey by the Quality Assurance Institute (QAI). Additional growth of 33% is projected by June 1984.

The survey indicated that almost one-third of quality assurance groups were formed at the request of senior management, which is recognizing that need is making this function the top growth area in corporate DP, QAI added.

The survey results represent the responses of 135 organizations from a spectrum of fields, approximately one-third more responses than in 1982. The responding companies were either members of QAI or attendees at the third annual DPMA Quality Assurance Symposium.

Other changes

Other changes between 1982 and 1983 noted by the survey on DP quality assurance, which the QAI defined as being responsible for establishing and measuring a process that produces quality computer systems, include:

- A $25,000 increase in the maximum salary offered quality assurance managers in 1983 compared with the 1982 maximum of $40,000.
- An average salary in 1983 for quality assurance managers of $42,700, representing approximately a 10% increase over a year ago.
- An average age for the quality assurance function of two years and seven months, up from less than two years 12 months ago. However, the staffing ratio of full-time quality assurance professionals to systems analysts and programmers is less than 1:100 in 80% of the organizations that responded to the survey. "The less-than-desirable staffing ratio is attributed to the newness of the function," QAI said.
- The survey also found the same top three responsibilities for quality assurance managers in 1983 as in 1982: certifying systems prior to production status; enforcing DP standards; and reviewing and certifying development and documentation. Increasing in importance were developing system and programming standards, developing control standards and training.

The survey found that reporting hardware/software problems and monitoring adherence to in-place security measures reduced in importance to these managers.

For 53.3% of all the respondents to

See **GROWTH** page 18

Quality assurance success seen linked directly to exec support

ORLANDO, Fla. — The effectiveness of the quality assurance function in an organization is directly linked to the support — or lack of support — from DP management, according to the "1983 Survey of EDP Quality Assurance" by the Quality Assurance Institute (QAI) here.

"Quality assurance managers believe that they must have strong [DP] management support to be successful," QAI said.

The strengths and problems of quality assurance vary significantly from company to company and industry to industry, but overall, have not changed significantly since 1982, according to the international survey. The greatest strengths associated with DP quality assurance include knowledgeable and motivated staff, quality and respectability of staff, improved productivity and independence.

The problems considered most serious by the organizations responding to the QAI survey include:

- Lack of management support.
- Lack of skilled personnel.
- Lack of acceptance.
- Lack of standards and procedures.
- Time limitations.
- Getting credibility.

About half of all quality assurance groups listed management support of recommendations as the most important practice for enforcing quality, the survey said, underlining the importance of management support. Its respondents' two most popular methods for enforcing quality are controlling the source or object code library and stopping low-quality projects from continuing until corrective steps are taken.

The survey also found that the basis for evaluating quality in 42% of the organizations polled is compliance to standards. Thirty-eight percent use professional judgment, and 12% use mathematical methods.

Also cited as important to the quality assurance function is a knowledgeable and high-quality staff. Although the survey found that most of the quality assurance personnel come from DP, QAI said the function "requires skills other than data processing."

These skills, in order of importance, include verbal communication, written communication, systems analysis, interpersonal relations, knowledge of business and interviewing, time management and business systems design.

Attention DEC Mini/Micro Users:
MTI is one of Digital's Authorized Distributors.

That's why you can always lease or buy the latest DEC terminals and micros from MTI.

MTI is a full-service distributor. Our sales engineers will help you choose the most cost-effective equipment for your needs. Our warehouse staff will check out each piece of equipment thoroughly before it is shipped. Our service department will install your equipment and give you timely maintenance and service.

As one of the few Authorized Digital Terminals Distributors, MTI can give you the best of two worlds; terminals and microcomputers, based on advanced technology from the industry leader, and the expertise and service from applications specialists.

Whether you rent, buy or lease our equipment, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. And all of this at prices that are very attractive and hard to beat. Call MTI today and save.

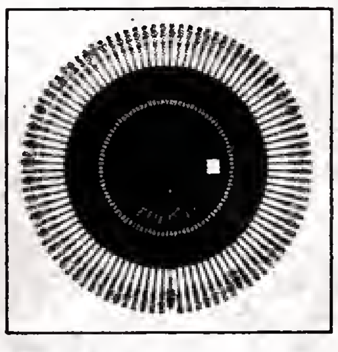
New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

mti systems corp.
AUTHORIZED digital TERMINALS DISTRIBUTOR

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.
DEC, Intel, Texas Instruments, Altos, Lear Siegler, Dataproducts, Diablo, Esprit, Intecolor, Racal-Vadic, MICOM, Digital Engineering, U.S. Design, Cipher, Protocol Computers, MicroPro, Microsoft, Polygon and Select.

Rough writer.

In the business machine torture chamber most of us call the office, one word processing printer shows true grit. We build our DP-Series daisywheels to keep turning out letter-perfect documents month after month. In the face of adversity, and in the hands of a secretary. Call your printer distributor. Or contact Dataproducts at (213) 887-3924, 6200 Canoga Avenue, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. In Europe, 136-138 High Street, Egham, Surrey, TW 20 9HL England.



Dataproducts Daisywheel Printers

Akers to keynote NCC

LAS VEGAS — John F. Akers, president and director of IBM, is scheduled to be the keynote speaker for the 1984 National Computer Conference (NCC).

NCC '84 will be held here July 9-12 at the Las Vegas Convention Center; its theme is "Enhancing Creativity."

Akers, elected IBM president and a director in February 1983, joined IBM in 1960 as a sales trainee. He is a former group executive of the data processing marketing group and the information systems and communications group.

NCC is sponsored by several societies and institutions. They include the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips), the Association for Computing Machinery, the Data Processing Management Association, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Computer Society and the Society for Computer Simulation.

Conference fees are $100 in advance or $125 on-site, according to Afips, which is located at 1899 Preston White Drive, Reston, Va. 22091.

Videotex meet set for April

CHICAGO — The Videotex '84 International Conference and Exhibition, featuring information on marketing, products and technology from the videotex industry, will be held here April 16-18 at the Hyatt Regency Hotel.

Sponsored by London On-Line, Inc., the conference theme is "Widening the Spectrum."

According to the conference organizer, it will feature three simultaneous conference sessions.

Talk shops

Among the sessions will be newly instituted "talk shops" to enable participants to follow the program elements specifically geared to their business interests.

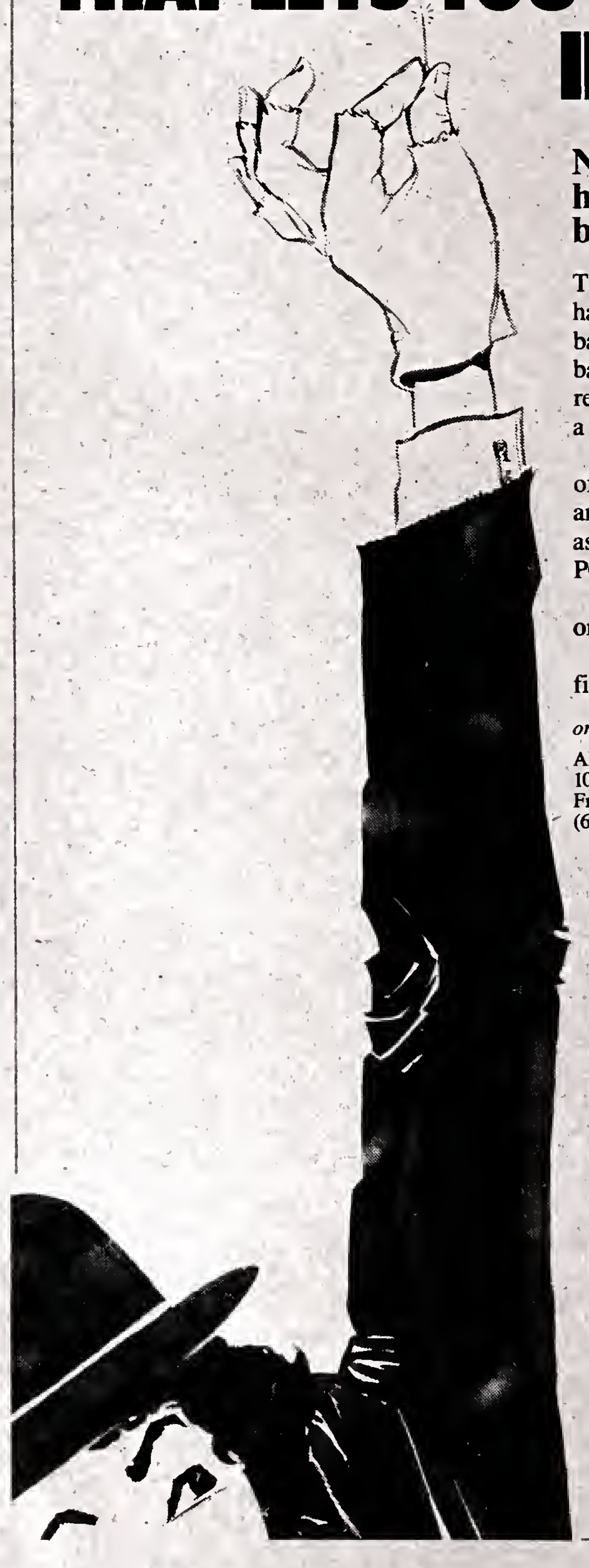
"Videotex — The Full Picture" will cover basic aspects of the videotex industry, according to the conference organizer.

"Industry Issues and Developments" will focus on major strategic and technical issues.

"Talking Shop" includes more informal sessions where delegates will be able to exchange ideas on a variety of topics.

The registration fee is $695. After Feb. 29, the fee is $795, the organizer said. London On-Line is located at Suite 1190, 2 Penn Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10121.

IBM PC™/OWNERS:
HARD DISK STORAGE WITH BACKUP THAT LETS YOU FIND A NEEDLE IN A HAY STACK.



Now, in a single package, hard disk storage and file-oriented backup: Alloy's PC-STOR™

The remarkable new PC-STOR combines the latest Winchester hard disk technology with the industry's finest file-oriented tape backup. With this system you can locate, retrieve and re-position backup data quickly, precisely and easily. The PC-STOR makes recovery from awkward floppy disk or streaming backup systems a memory of the past for users of IBM or IBM-PC compatibles.

The new Alloy Winchester hard disk comes with 35 megabytes of formatted storage, is 4 times faster than the IBM-XT system, and is especially designed for ease of use. It can be purchased as the PC-DISC™, a hard disk system without backup, or as a PC-STOR, a hard disk with file-oriented tape backup.

If you already have a hard disk system, you should add file-oriented tape backup: Alloy's PC-BACKUP™.

For the ultimate in hard disk and hard disk backup systems, find out more about Alloy's advanced product line, today.

For more information, please contact your local computer store, or call or write:

Alloy Computer Products
100 Pennsylvania Avenue
Framingham, Mass. 01701
(617) 875-6100

In Europe, *contact:*
Alloy Computer Products (Europe) Ltd.
Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England.
Tel: 0285-68709 Tlx:43340

IBM PC is a registered trademark of IBM Corp. PC-STOR, PC-BACKUP and PC-DISC are trademarks of Alloy Computer Products.

ALLOY
Computer Products

GROWTH

from page 17

the survey, the average number of reviews per system development projects was one to three; when that question was asked only of the DP organizations that responded, the percentage rose to 75% for one to three reviews. This review process typically accounted for 2% to 5% of the project cost among the combined organizations (44.1%) and by 50% of responding DP organizations.

After the review, reports are issued by only 69% of the overall respondents (60.7% of the responding DP organizations).

Not cost-justified

In addition, 84% of the survey respondents do not cost-justify their function to management. Of the respondents who represented DP organizations, 67.9% do not cost-justify their function to management.

The majority of the quality assurance groups report to either the senior DP manager or the manager of DP support/planning. Less than 20% report to the manager of systems and programming and those that do "appeared to be the least effective in promoting quality data processing," the survey report said.

Quality assurance was found to flourish in organizations using formal design and maintenance methods. Approximately three-fourths of the organizations having quality assurance groups use formal system development life cycle methods, although close to half of the system development life cycle methods used were developed in-house.

Moreover, about half the quality assurance groups use a formal review process, such as review checklists, to ensure that quality is built in during the developmental process. Most often, survey respondents (52.8%), combined a review team with a quality assurance staff member to conduct these reviews.

During the review, over three-fourths of the quality assurance analysts responding use probing, the survey found.

Approximately one-half use questionnaires, 20% use checklists and 12% reported performing part of their analysis using software.

Copies of the survey are available for $25 if payment is included with the order ($35 invoiced). Copies are distributed to QAI members at no cost from Quality Assurance Institute, which is located at 9222 Bay Point Drive, Orlando, Fla. 32819.

INTERNATIONAL REPORT

CW INTERNATIONAL NEWS NETWORK

AUSTRALIA

NORTH SYDNEY — Austnet Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) Services Pty. Ltd. has established an on-line link with the U.S.' Visa automated cash disbursement system. According to Austnet EFT's technical director, Chris Reilly, the company is the first EFT service outside the U.S. to link into the Visa system, enabling Visa card holders from anywhere in the world to withdraw cash instantly from Visa automated teller machines.

PERTH — A records management system that reportedly allows organizations to catalog and file all of their incoming and outgoing documents has been jointly developed here by Computer Power and the Systems Research Institute of Australia. The software was created for the Western Australian Government and will run on several different manufacturers' computers. It is presently up and running in the War Department of the Premier, and in the Department of Agriculture. It will next be implemented at the Metropolitan Water Authority and the Education Department.

BRAZIL

RIO DE JANEIRO — The Brazilian computer firm Cobra is reportedly facing a major crisis with the resignation of its president, Antonio Carlos De Loyola Reys. Without directly criticizing company shareholders, Loyola Reys attributed his resignation to the fact that resources were never allocated where most needed and that the role of the company, in terms of technological development, has never been clearly defined. According to Loyola Reys, the shareholders should allocate funds to relieve the company of debt and also rearrange the composition of shareholders to give the government absolute majority. It is not yet known who will replace Loyola Reys.

CHINA

BEIJING — China's largest domestically produced mainframe was unveiled here recently by the Research Institute of Computing Technology. The 64-bit Galaxy System 757 is capable of operating at speeds up to 10 million instructions per second, ten times faster than China's former top-of-the-line DJS 260 system. The System 757 has a main memory of 520K bytes and is intended for parallel processing in large-scale scientific and engineering applications.

FRANCE

PARIS — Carte Bleue, the credit card system developed by Intelmatique here with 3.3 million customers, has adopted "smart card" technology. Intelmatique will begin issuing the new cards, with memory, intelligence and security implanted in a microprocessor on the card in February.

JAPAN

TOKYO — Digital Research Japan has announced a Kanji version of its CP/M microcomputer operating system. Kanji CP/M has the ability to convert Kana and Roman letters into a Kanji phrase or sentence; the user simply inputs Kana or Roman characters and presses the Kanji conversion key. According to Digital Research Japan, Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Sanyo Electric Co. Ltd. and Sord Computer Corp. are among nine vendors that plan to adopt the Kanji CP/M operating system as a standard for their machines.

TOKYO — Toshiba Corp. has combined lens technology and convergent circuit technology to create a display of 10,000 characters on a 100-in.-high screen. The display system is said to have six different types of signal processing circuits that handle video and computer signals for large screen displays needed in video con-

See **REPORT** page 22

HARD FACTS

ABOUT THE REAL LEADER IN COMPLETE SOFTWARE FOR BUSINESS: RAMIS II FROM MPG

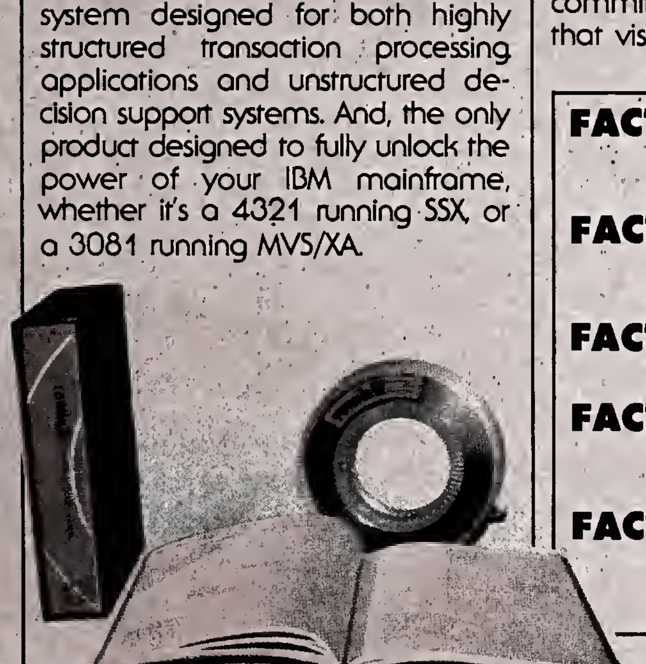
FACT:

RAMIS II Is The One System For All Your Users

To meet the full spectrum of application development and Information Center needs, RAMIS II starts with the most advanced decision support capabilities: a powerful report writer, a complete relational language, full-color business graphics, and much more.

Then we add a data base manager robust enough for high-performance on-line applications, a multitasked TP monitor that minimizes overhead and state-of-the-art screen formatting.

The result is the only integrated data base/data communications system designed for both highly structured transaction processing applications and unstructured decision support systems. And, the only product designed to fully unlock the power of your IBM mainframe, whether it's a 4321 running SSX, or a 3081 running MVS/XA.



RAMIS II Unlocks Your Existing Data

RAMIS II maximizes the return on your investment in data through ready access to ADABAS, IMS, TOTAL, DL/I and IDMS data bases, as well as VSAM, ISAM and sequential files.

With the most powerful report writer available, plus graphics, RELATE and even English comprehension, RAMIS II unlocks external data easily and efficiently.

The Full Commitment And Support Of Martin Marietta

Leadership takes vision, plus the commitment and resources to turn that vision into bold new products.

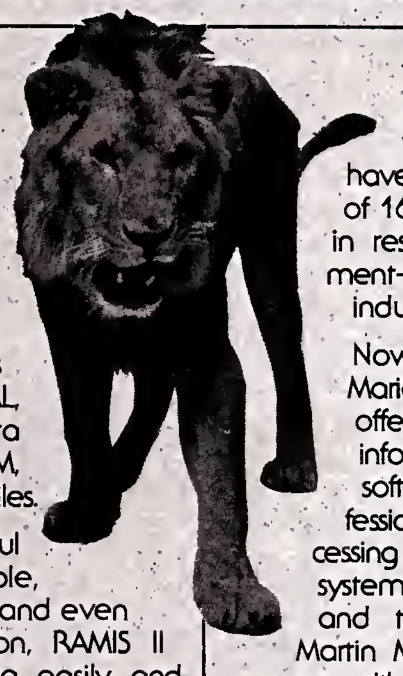
FACT: More copies of RAMIS II have been sold than all other 4 GL's combined.

FACT: RAMIS II English comprehension responds to everyday English commands.

FACT: MPG developed the first practical relational language.

FACT: There's no more powerful system for screen-based applications than RAMIS II.

FACT: RAMIS II was the first product designed for both application building and Information Centers.



To achieve our goal of a complete software solution, we have invested an average of 16% of annual revenues in research and development—more than twice the industry average.

Now, as part of Martin Marietta Data Systems, we offer a complete range of information solutions, from software products to professional services, from processing services to integrated systems. And, the financial and technical strength of Martin Marietta, a diversified company with more than $3½ billion in revenues, is accelerating new product development.

It takes more than a roar to be the leader. When it comes to providing a complete software solution, the facts prove there's only one real leader—RAMIS II from MPG.

To get all the facts, visit one of our regional Product Demonstration Centers, or attend a free RAMIS II seminar. For more information, call your local MPG office or call toll free (800) 257-5171. (In New Jersey call (609) 799-2600, Ext. 2325.)

Mathematica
Products Group
A Martin Marietta
Data Systems Company
P.O. Box 2392
Princeton, NJ 08540

Copyright ©1983 Mathematica Products Group, Inc.

RAMIS®II. . .The Leader By Design

Boston (617) 357-9424 Chicago (312) 870-9710 Houston (713) 850-8697 Los Angeles (213) 670-6962 New York (212) 980-9077 Princeton (609) 799-2600
San Francisco (415) 461-6315 Washington, DC (202) 484-5752 Basel (61) 429923 Bergen (5) 32-13 00 Heidelberg (6221) 14051 Hong Kong 5-435714
Kingston (809) 929-7223 London (1) 580-3681 Milan (2) 546-8080 Montevideo (2) 906788 Ottawa (613) 236-8616 Paris (1) 776 41 71 Santiago (2) 31014
Singapore 273 9255 Stockholm (8) 520720 Sydney (2) 923 1677 Tel Aviv (52) 70364 Toronto (416) 226-6613

"Rockwell International eliminates order management paperwork and ships products faster with a Tandem NonStop™ Computer System."

Robert P. Marovich, VP and Controller
Avionics Group
Rockwell International Corporation

"Our Tandem NonStop computer helps us dramatically streamline order tracking for our broad line of products here at the Collins avionics facilities in Cedar Rapids. This automated operation has meant we've been able to ship our products faster, as well as respond to customer inquiries in a much more timely, accurate fashion.

"The Tandem system consolidates all data pertaining to the orders, from order entry to scheduling, inventory issue to packing lists, and right on down the line to shipping. And, because the system is on-line, other departments have immediate access to this information as well; Accounting, for example, now generates invoices automatically, resulting in much improved cash flow; Manufacturing is saving $175,000 a year in internal freight charges due to the reorganization of ordering and shipping procedures; and the Group as a whole has been able to eliminate more than 300,000 reproduced documents a year.

"Other system benefits contributing to our improved customer service include better control of backorders, more accurate pricing information, and the ability to make detailed forecasts of market conditions for planning purposes. The net result is an operation that is helping us achieve some very significant gains in plant productivity."

The NonStop System. Ideally suited to on-line transaction processing where continuous availability of up-to-the-second information is critical to your business.

Tandem. Fully supported by a worldwide sales, training, service and manufacturing organization.

For information on how a Tandem NonStop system can improve your productivity or your P/L statement, call your local sales office or Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A. Toll Free 800-482-6336 or (408) 725-7500 in California.

TANDEM

NonStop Transaction Processing

© 1983 Tandem Computers Incorporated

Universal interconnection seen next interchange step

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Universal interconnection is the next major advance in electronic data interchange, according to T.J. O'Rourke, president of Tymshare, Inc.

He was among the speakers here last month at the annual meeting of the Transportation Data Coordination Committee (TDCC), which develops, maintains and promotes business use of electronic data interchange standards. Tymshare is a major supplier of on-line, computer-based communications/information services.

The first electronic data interchange standards, O'Rourke said, were "closed," limited to specified applications and required adherence to proprietary standards. Next came "open" systems, which did not require the use of any particular hardware, software or network service but did make adherence to a specific nonproprietary communications protocol mandatory. The grocery industry's Universal Communications Standard (UCS) is one such open standard, O'Rourke said.

He added that open systems are now beginning to be replaced by "generic standards," which contain the resources needed to resolve differences between user systems; thus, they make standards irrelevant. By promoting communications across company and industry boundaries, he expects generic standards to increase vastly electronic data interchange traffic.

At the TDCC meeting, Tymshare unveiled a service called Edi-Net which, according to O'Rourke, embodies a generic standard.

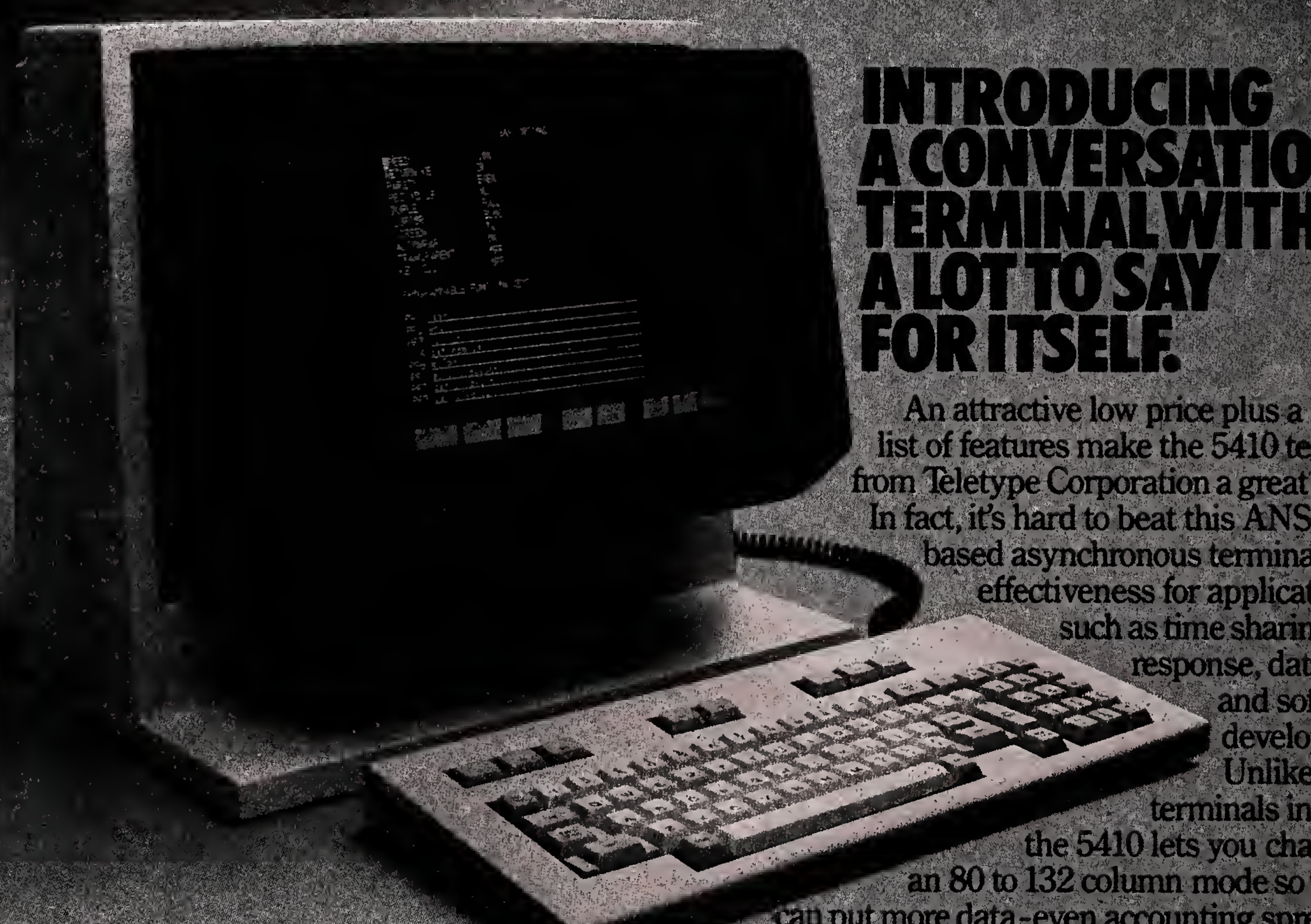
REPORT

from page 19

ferencing, superintendance control, propaganda, education and television broadcasting, a spokesman said. The product, including projector, video control unit, power unit and screen, costs about $2 million.

OSAKA — Sharp Corp. has introduced two multifunction Japanese word processing/personal computers. The WD 2200 and WD 2700 can also be remotely connected to an IBM host computer and emulate IBM 3270 terminals, the vendor said. The WD 2700 also has image scanning capabilities, along with hard disk and ink jet printer options. The WD 2200 with a thermal printer costs $4,247, and the WD 2700 is priced at $7,872 with dot matrix printer and $9,362 with an ink jet printer.

MATSUMOTO — Epson Corp. and Suwa Seikosha Corp. Ltd. have jointly announced Skymirror SM-10, a microcomputer designed to capture weather information from weather satellites and instantly display the data on a personal computer. Floppy disk drives or cassettes can be used to play back the weather data as needed. The system, priced from $9,574, can also be used as a standalone Japanese word processor and personal computer.



INTRODUCING A CONVERSATIONAL TERMINAL WITH A LOT TO SAY FOR ITSELF.

An attractive low price plus a long list of features make the 5410 terminal from Teletype Corporation a great value. In fact, it's hard to beat this ANSI 3.64 based asynchronous terminal's cost-effectiveness for applications such as time sharing, inquiry response, data retrieval and software development. Unlike most terminals in its class, the 5410 lets you change from an 80 to 132 column mode so that you can put more data - even accounting spreadsheets - on the screen. No matter which mode you're in, you'll get high resolution with crisp, easy-to-read characters.

The 5410 is also surprisingly user-friendly. For starters, it has 8 programmable function keys that can be down-line loaded from a host or entered locally by the operator. These non-volatile keys are easily associated with screen labels. When the operator goes to another application and changes the function keys, the screen labels can change right along with them. There's no need to put plastic strips or messy tape on the screen.

When it comes to optioning, the 5410 features an English menu (see screen above) for fast set up. The operators don't have to flip DIP switches or figure out complicated codes. They'll also appreciate the 5410's character attributes which include blinking, boldfacing, underlining, non-displayed and reverse video.

Of course, we had the operator in mind when we designed the 5410. That's evident in the detachable, low-profile keyboard that's light enough to rest on the operator's lap. And in the tiltable, non-glare screen with brightness control.

The 5410 also stretches to suit your needs as well as the operator's. For example, it features a standard EIA printer port; the internal software to do editing, split screen and line drawing graphics; and on-line speeds up to 19200 bps.

Another nice thing about the 5410 is its ability to diagnose its own problems. And that if service ever is needed, our established nationwide service organization lets us respond quickly to your call.

When you size up conversational terminals, we think you'll find our 5410 speaks for itself.

TELETYPE®: VALUE SETS US APART.

Teletype Corporation. 5555 Touhy Ave., Dept. 3223-F, Skokie, IL 60077. Tel. 1 800 323-1229, Extension 101. "Teletype" is a registered trademark and service mark of Teletype Corporation.

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-9000

HERO ARRIVES AS THOUSANDS CHEER!

THE PERSONAL COMPUTER: BOON OR BOMB? IT DEPENDS ON YOUR AIM.

The personal computer is a hit. Everyone wants one. The problem is, in a business organization, it's too personal. Every operator becomes an electronic freelancer, hoarding personal data. Incapable of, or unwilling to, exchange information with other computers.

Work is lost or duplicated. Even triplicated. Which drives costs—and information managers—crazy. This is Computer Shock. Fortunately, Mohawk Data Sciences has the treatment.

ENTER THE HERO! NOT A MOMENT TOO SOON.

MDS® introduces HERO™ the Networked Personal Computer. HERO is an intelligent desktop workstation. The heart of a HERO is a 16-bit microprocessor. Its magic transforms personal computing into a corporate asset.

In HERO, MDS offers a personal computer with the ability to contribute to, and draw from, an entire organizational information network. Integration replaces disintegration.

See why we named it HERO?

INFORMATION FLOW THAT WAS NOT WORKING WILL NOW BE NETWORKING.

No more isolated little fiefdoms. No more anarchy. No more lack of central control. Coordinated with the MDS Communications Processor, HERO ties your information network together. Individual workstations can talk to each other. They can draw from departmental and corporate sources. And vice versa.

You keep your current network and HERO improves it. Your people keep their current jobs. They just do them better. Your investment is not only protected, it works harder.

And it all works for you.

MDS MERGES WITH IBM.

HERO marries compatibly into IBM networks. Using the MDS Communications Processor, HERO can talk with IBM mainframe computers. It's engineered to look like IBM 3270 SNA or 3776 remote job-entry systems. And our MDS Super SNA option lets you have both on one communications link. Most IBM and non-IBM protocols are available, including binary synchronous, asynchronous and X.25.

Only MDS offers you INTELLIGENT 3270.™ It integrates the intelligence of HERO with the intelligence of the host. User-written HERO programs can draw data from the host, process it, update it and return it. Or store it locally.

HERO DOES EVERYTHING A PERSONAL COMPUTER DOES. ONLY MORE HEROICALLY.

Since it's engineered to help you make decisions, HERO naturally provides word processing, financial spreadsheets, scheduling, analysis and planning functions. And it can run software under MS-DOS.

HERO is multilingual. It can understand programs written in FORTRAN, PASCAL and BASIC. As well as existing MDS Series 21® programs written in COBOL and MOBOL (Mohawk Business Oriented Language).

HERO HAS BRAINS TO MATCH ITS LOOKS.

With HERO's 16-bit processor comes memory expandable from 256K to one megabyte, with private disk storage up to 80 megabytes.

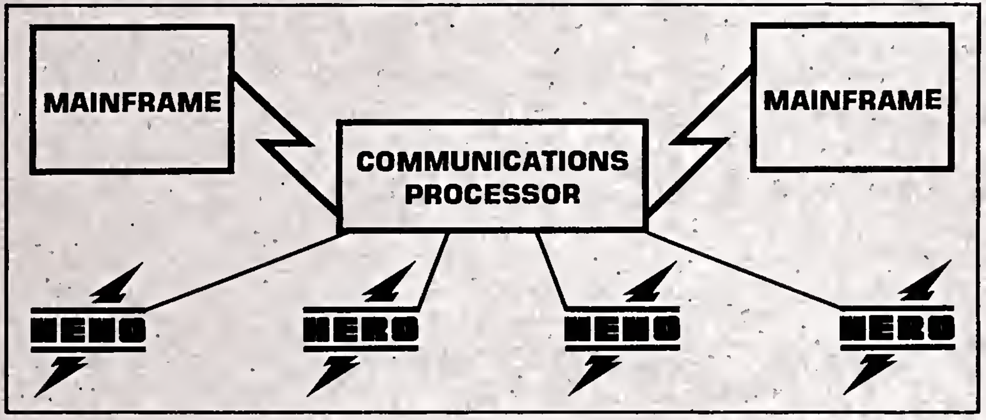
HERO is small, light and handsome. It fits snugly on the corner of a desk, and has the quiet, impressive good looks which inevitably find their way into the corner office.

Memory and storage modules are textbook size. They tuck away under a desk. With MDS, out of sight is never out of memory.

MDS SAVES YOU MONEY IN THE PROCESSING.

The MDS SUPER 21™ Communications Processor can cluster as many as 16 HEROS to a shared database. Each workstation shares the same disk drives, tape drives, printers, modems and communications lines.

And you share the savings. SUPER 21 provides two communications ports that operate simultaneously. It can talk to two different mainframes in two different protocols at once.



HERO TODAY, HERO TOMORROW.

HERO is designed to grow with your system. The modular sections are made to snap together. So it's a snap for a user to assemble, install and repair.

Built-in diagnostic "confidence tests" give you a sequential read-out, verifying that your HERO is healthy and ready to go.

If you need help, MDS staffs over 1,500 Field Engineers in hundreds of locations around the world, around the clock. Whatever your needs, we'll work out a maintenance plan that suits you.

THE MDS PHILOSOPHY: UNITE AND CONQUER.

Twenty years ago, MDS set out to devise programs linking business systems together. Not just office automation—word processors and personal computing. Rather, automation for entire organizations: sophisticated networks linking remote locations together.

Over the years, by listening to our users and by responding to their specific networking needs, we've become acknowledged experts in automating the organization. By making this responsiveness our number-one priority, MDS has become a multidivisional, multinational networking organization.

We'd like to help you do the same. If you want to know more, we suggest two informed sources:

(1) Talk to our customers.
(2) Call us at **800-MDS-HERO.**

MDS HERO WILL MAKE A HERO OUT OF YOU.

MDS MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES
7 Century Drive, Parsipanny, NJ and over 430 locations worldwide.

MDS and Series 21 are registered trademarks. And HERO, INTELLIGENT 3270 and SUPER 21 are trademarks of Mohawk Data Sciences. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft, Inc.

ICA seminar set for Jan. 15-18 in Fort Lauderdale

Theme of meet — integrating the digital office

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — The International Communications Association (ICA) will hold a seminar on digital telecommunications technology trends in management on Jan. 15-18 at the Fort Lauderdale Marriott Hotel and Marina.

The theme of the seminar will be "Integrating the Digital Office," focusing on alternatives for merging installed components of office automation into a unified system. The meeting will include a series of intensive sessions exploring a range of issues relating to digital technology and its implementation.

According to an ICA spokesman, seminar topics will deal with technical and management aspects of digital private branch exchange (PBX), transmission methods to interconnect advanced devices, evolving digital network standards and trade-offs related to bypassing local telephone company facilities.

The impact of deregulation will be examined in several sessions dealing with the divested local phone companies, the spokesman said.

The tuition fee for the seminar is $425 for ICA members and $450 for others. More information about the seminar is available from ICA headquarters at Suite 828, LB-89, 12750 Merit Drive, Dallas, Texas 75251.

AT&T chief to speak

NEW YORK — Charles L. Brown, chief executive officer and chairman of AT&T, will keynote a seminar here Jan. 26-27 on the business, legal and regulatory strategies of telecommunications companies.

"The New Telecommunications Landscape: The Companies Speak on the World of 1984 and Beyond" will be held at the New York Hilton by the *Legal Times* and Law & Business, Inc./Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Publishers. Key executives from a variety of telecommunications companies and speakers from government, legal, financial and consulting organizations will participate.

Registration, including lunch and a reception, is $425 per person ($335 for representatives of nonprofit and government organizations).

Additional information is available from Law & Business/Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 757 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Telexchange to hold meet

SAN FRANCISCO — The Fourth International Telexchange Meeting, scheduled at the Westin St. Francis Hotel here Jan. 16-18, will focus on system security, high-resolution computer graphics and micro-to-mainframe integration using Telefile Computer Products, Inc. and Xerox Corp. Sigma systems.

Sponsored by Telexchange, the Telefile Computer Users Group, the conference will also feature discussions on performance monitoring, state-of-the-art hardware and software development and additions to the users group library.

There will also be general business meetings and special-interest group meetings at the conference.

Registration costs $200. More information is available from Telexchange, 17131 Daimler St., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

DISCOVER THE DYSAN DIFFERENCE

The Micro Solution

Finally, there is a total solution for your microfloppy needs . . .

The Dysan 3 ¼" Flex Diskette.™

It assures a source of high quality duplication services from Dysan's established production facilities.

It includes both alignment and Dysan's exclusive Digital Diagnostic Diskettes (DDD) for trouble-free drive operation and media interchangeability.

It utilizes a high performance, cost-effective and widely available media, selected specifically for minifloppy plug compatibility.

Its flexible jacket bends without damage, and optimizes media lifetime in contaminated environments.

It is from the same company who standardized the minifloppy with Shugart and the 5.25" Winchester drive with Seagate.

Considering supporting services, minifloppy compatibility, product availability and proven performance, it's apparent there is only one complete microfloppy standard.

The Dysan 3 ¼" Flex Diskette.

3 ¼" Flex Diskette is a registered trademark of Dysan Corporation.

Dysan CORPORATION

Corporate Headquarters
5201 Patrick Henry Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(800) 551-9000, Department 50
(408) 988-3472

Interest bonus proves bogus for bank's customers

By James Connolly
CW Staff

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Some savings account customers at the Ohio State Federal Savings and Loan Association here recently got a surprise bonus in their passbooks. But their good fortune was nullified quickly by the computers that created it.

A misunderstanding between a service bureau and the bank caused computers to credit $100,000 to $200,000 in extra interest to more than 2,000 customers. The bank reclaimed that money within a week from disappointed but "understanding" savers.

"To this point, reaction from customers has been pretty understanding, once they knew what the situation was," said Stanley Spencer, vice-president for communications at Citizens Federal Savings and Loan Association, Ohio State's Dayton-based parent company. "Even most of the negative reaction was just, 'How did this happen?' When we explained it, they understood.

"It was just one of those freak things."

The error had its roots in the merger of the banks last year, when Citizens Federal, which used an NCR Corp. 8500 financial system, took over Ohio State Federal Savings, which utilized a Burroughs Corp. B4890 system through the Savings and Loan Data Center in Cincinnati.

Spencer said that Citizens Federal allowed a year to integrate Ohio State into the NCR system. Oct. 22, a Sunday, was chosen as the conversion date. "What happened was that they were projecting the interest a customer would earn through the end of the interest cycle, rather than cutting it off on Sunday," Spencer explained.

The data center continued crediting accounts through the week of Oct. 22, although the host computer at Citizens Federal was crediting interest as of the 23rd.

At the end of the week, when Citizens Federal received reports from the data center, officials noticed the excess interest paid. The extra interest averaged less than $50 per customer and probably did not exceed $200 for any single customer, Spencer said.

After discovering the error, the bank sent letters to between 2,000 and 3,000 Ohio State customers explaining the situation. Accounts were then reduced by the appropriate sum.

Spencer said the bank lost "little" money through customers closing accounts before the error was found.

Meet to cover fiber optics

MADISON, Wis. — A three-day program on the "Design of Fiber-Optic Communications Systems" will be held here March 12-14 at the University of Wisconsin Extension.

The program is structured to assist the design engineer and experienced technical personnel in the understanding and design of fiber optics in communications systems.

The program will be presented by industry leaders and will address subjects of fiber parameters, receivers and transmitters, optical measuring techniques, link design, cable installations and broadband applications.

The fee is $475. Further information is available from the Department of Engineering & Applied Science, University of Wisconsin Extension, 432 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. 53706.

It's time the technology of data collection caught up to the technology of data processing.

The speed of your data processing is limited by the speed of your data collection and input. Unfortunately, for a lot of people, data collection technology stopped with the development of the clipboard.

But MSI has changed all that.

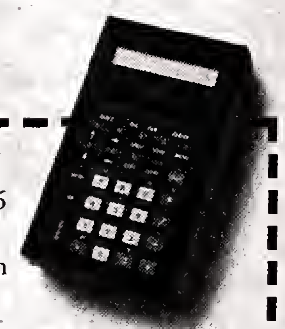
Because MSI portable data collection systems are microprocessor-based answers to multipart forms. They actually extend the power of your central computer by allowing data to be keyed in right in the field. And then transmitted over ordinary phone lines to a host computer or data processing center.

MSI systems eliminate paper shuffling, keypunching, and errors by collecting data at its source. At the same time, we return control to the data processing department, eliminate costly time delays, and match the sophistication of your central system with our equally sophisticated remote system.

Our family of hand-held terminals can be used anywhere there's data to be collected. For salesman order entry, inventory control, financial reporting, manufacturing control, and field data collection tasks of all kinds.

Learn how MSI data collection products can bring your system to the peak of its capabilities. Just return the coupon.

You'll find the technology of data collection is right where you want it.



MSI Data Corporation
340 Fischer Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

I am interested in:
☐ A sales presentation
☐ Product literature

Name/Title__________
Company __________
Address__________
City________ State_____ Zip_____
Telephone__________
Computer__________

MSI
DATA CORPORATION
CW 1/9

The world leader in portable data collection systems.

MANAGERS ON THE MOVE

BURT MALL has been appointed director of data processing at Intermatic, Inc. in Spring Grove, Ill.

Mall moved to Intermatic — manufacturer of automatic timers, outdoor lighting and heaters — from A.G. Becker Paribas, Chicago investment bankers, where he was manager of operations analysis. Prior to that, he was manager of data processing for 10 years at Northern Petrochemical Co., Inc., a division of Internorth Corp. in Des Plains, Ill.

Mall is a graduate of the Southern Illinois University in Carbondale with a B.A. in psychology and a minor in mathematics. He has completed work toward an MBA at Northern Illinois University in De Kalb, Ill.

■

CHARLES E. WOOD has been promoted to vice-president of information systems in the tire division of Copper Tire & Rubber Co. in Findlay, Ohio. Besides continuing to be responsible for computer operations, operations research and analysis, systems and systems planning, computer programming and office equipment, Wood gains additional responsibility as planning coordinator on the division's executive staff.

Wood was director of Cooper's data processing department from 1969 to this year, when the department was reorganized as Information Systems. He has held various managerial and supervisory positions in the systems and data processing areas since joining the company in 1959.

Wood holds a B.S. from Findlay College. He completed an advanced management program at Bowling Green State University in 1976 and has done graduate work there since 1980.

■

LEON B. BILLIS has been elected vice-president of The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S. in New York. He will be responsible for planning for the company's computer centers.

Billis joined Equitable in 1963 as an operator in the data processing department. He was named a senior systems specialist in 1975, manager of the Technical Division in 1977 and manager of the Planning Division in 1978. He was elected assistant vice-president in 1980.

He is a 1974 graduate of Baruch College with a B.A. in business management. He received his MBA in executive management from St. John's University in 1970.

■

Sinisi

ALBERT A. SINISI JR. has been promoted to executive associate to the vice-president and director of technology resource management at Thomas Jefferson University in Philadelphia. In his new role, Sinisi will address issues governing the impact on Jefferson of new and advanced technologies. He will have general responsibility for recommending to the senior officers the policies and processes by which the university will manage the acquisition and assimilation of new technologies.

In his new post, Sinisi will be responsible for technology forecasting and planning, generally defining the capital, operating and human resources requirements of technology acquisition and coordinating the integration of complementary technologies, such as telecommunications and data processing. He will retain responsibility for completing Jefferson's new electronic data processing plan and will serve as the chairman of the technological subcommittee of the university's telecommunications committee.

Sinisi began his career at Jefferson in 1970 as a project manager in information systems and was promoted three years later to associate director, a position he held for the next five years before becoming director.

Prior to his work at Jefferson, Sinisi was a systems analyst at the General Electric Co.

In addition to his responsibilities at Jefferson, Sinisi is currently a member of the Mayor of Philadelphia's Advisory Board for Information Management.

He is a graduate of St. Louis University with a B.S. in aeronautics. He obtained his master's degree in business administration at Widener University in Chester, Pa.

Graphics, CAD/CAM covered by directory

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Data Decisions, Inc. has published a directory of 66 graphics and computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) packages produced by 34 vendors. The packages run on mainframes, minicomputers and microcomputers.

Product descriptions are alphabetically arranged, preceded by a reference chart. It describes intended users, lists operating systems required and highlights functions and options.

The report, "Graphics and CAD/CAM," is available for $29 from the vendor.

Data Decisions is headquartered at 20 Brace Road, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

DEFENDER II.

The Next Generation Dial-Up Computer Access System.

Preventing unauthorized telephone access to your computer while managing the growth of dial-in capability in your organization has never been easy. Until now!

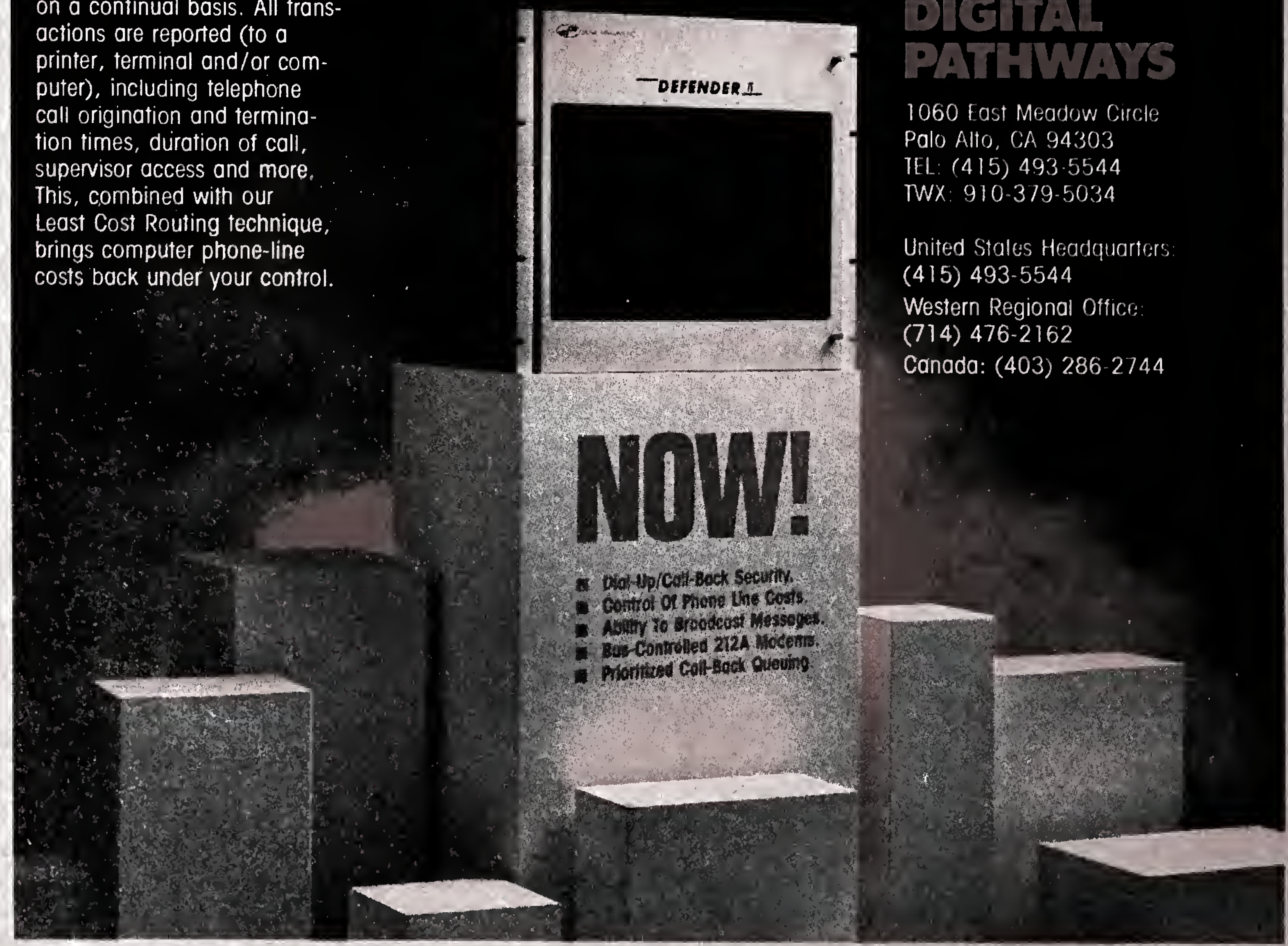
Introducing Defender II. The next generation.

Defender II provides a unified approach to the intelligent management of dial-up modems at your computer site. Any number of Defender IIs can be configured with up to 48 modems each, and all may have their access controlled through dial-up/call-back procedures. That means security. For yourself. And, more importantly, for the information in your computer.

Each Defender II modem is monitored on a continual basis. All transactions are reported (to a printer, terminal and/or computer), including telephone call origination and termination times, duration of call, supervisor access and more. This, combined with our Least Cost Routing technique, brings computer phone-line costs back under your control.

Moreover, by utilizing Digital Pathways proprietary, bus-controlled 212A modems, Defender II offers something totally unique: the ability to automotically send messages to a predefined list of phone numbers — especially useful for distributing computer status information, product announcements to sales forces or any other mass-distribution message. This computer-independent messaging provides an invaluable tool in computer-down situations.

If you'd like to know more about how Defender II can help solve your dial-up computer access problems, call or write today for more information.


DEFENDER II
NOW!
Dial-Up/Call-Back Security.
Control Of Phone Line Costs.
Ability To Broadcast Messages.
Bus-Controlled 212A Modems.
Prioritized Call-Back Queuing.

DIGITAL PATHWAYS
1060 East Meadow Circle
Palo Alto, CA 94303
TEL: (415) 493-5544
TWX: 910-379-5034

United States Headquarters:
(415) 493-5544
Western Regional Office:
(714) 476-2162
Canada: (403) 286-2744

INTRODUCING THE ARRAY PROCESSOR FOR YOUR IBM PC

MARINCO MAKES IT POSSIBLE.

It's fast, flexible, and very easy to program

The Marinco APB-3000PC series processor puts quicker-than-mainframe power into a single PC slot. In minutes it can be up and running.

The board is so flexible it will use virtually any algorithm. Order the standard set. Or create your own.

Because it speaks fluent Fortran, the board is easy to talk to, and easy to use.

And it's fast. Marinco has made it possible to complete complex computations not in minutes, but in milliseconds.

This new array processor is excellent for simulation, digital signal processing or other advanced mathematical computations.

Best yet, board versions start at under $2000. Even less in quantity.

Call us toll-free today.

We'll send you detailed product information about the easiest-to-use, most flexible (and very inexpensive) array processor in the PC world.

U.S. and foreign patents pending.

Call Toll-Free: **1-800-421-4807**

(In California) **1-800-421-4808**

MARINCO, INC.

Marinco Computer Products
3878 Ruffin Rd., Bldg. 10A
San Diego, CA 92123
Telex: 3719117
TWX: 3103719117

A HELIONETICS COMPANY

Computer chess champions

'Cray Blitz' wins chess trophy

NEW YORK — Belle, a seasoned champion, was unbeaten in 27 consecutive matches. Former champion Nuchess was in fine shape and looking for revenge. Built for speed, Cray Blitz was the top threat among the 20 other contenders.

After the dust had cleared at the triennial World Computer Chess Championship, held here in conjunction with the recent Association for Computing Machinery meeting, the developers of the Cray Blitz computer chess program walked off with the top trophy.

About half of the programs competing against each other for the crown of World Computer Chess champ were played on microcomputers. Although some of those micro-based contenders fought hard, they proved in the end no match for their bigger foes, some of which employed more than one processing unit.

Triumph over belle

Cray Blitz, which runs on a Cray Research, Inc. Cray-1/M series processor, battled to a draw with 1977 champion Nuchess in the tourney's fourth round and triumphed over 1980 champ Belle in the final round en route to the championship. The developers of the Cray Blitz program, Dr. Eugene Moore and Dr. Robert Hyatt of the University of Southern Mississippi, faced challengers from eight nations, including Canada, England, West Germany and Austria.

The loss of the title was particularly bitter for Belle, which operates on a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/23 processor, as the U.S. Chess Federation had only recently recognized the former champion as the first chess program worthy of a national master rating.

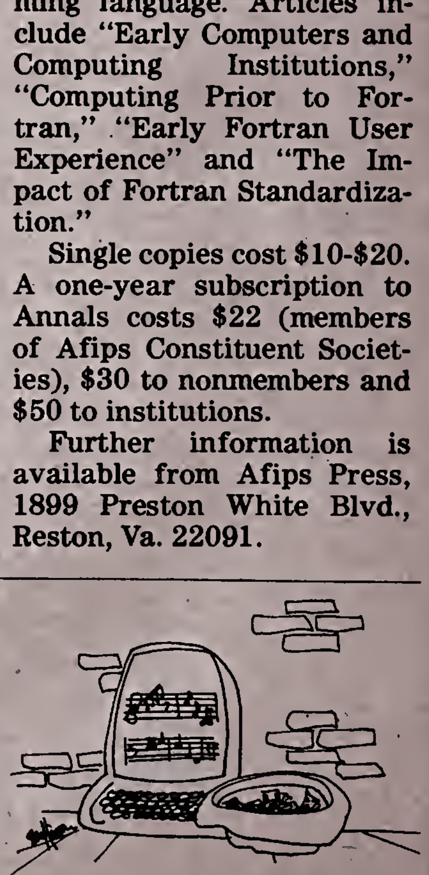
Journal covers Fortran's 25th

RESTON, Va. — The January 1984 issue of the *Annals of the History of Computing*, a quarterly journal published by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips), is a special issue covering Fortran's 25th anniversary.

The issue contains 14 articles by original developers and users of Fortran, a widely used high-level programming language. Articles include "Early Computers and Computing Institutions," "Computing Prior to Fortran," "Early Fortran User Experience" and "The Impact of Fortran Standardization."

Single copies cost $10-$20. A one-year subscription to Annals costs $22 (members of Afips Constituent Societies), $30 to nonmembers and $50 to institutions.

Further information is available from Afips Press, 1899 Preston White Blvd., Reston, Va. 22091.



With 3M diskettes, your computer never forgets.

3M diskettes remember everything, every time. Because at 3M, reliability is built into every diskette. We've been in the computer media business for over 30 years. And we've never settled in. We're constantly improving and perfecting our product line, from computer tape and data cartridges to floppy disks.

3M diskettes are made at 3M. That way, we have complete control over the entire manufacturing process. And you can have complete confidence in the reliability of every 3M diskette you buy.

Look in the Yellow Pages under Computer Supplies and Parts for the 3M distributor nearest you. In Canada, write 3M Canada, Inc., London, Ontario. If it's worth remembering, it's worth 3M diskettes.

3M hears you...

3M

FIRST CONCEPT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Announces

INTERCHANGE/1

The complete Micro to Mainframe Data Link.
Available for installation TODAY.

INTERCHANGE/1 allows personal computer users complete access to mainframe data. PC programs can treat that data as if it were actually stored on the personal computer. ADABAS, IDMS, TOTAL and VSAM files can be accessed with simple GET, INSERT, UPDATE and DELETE commands, from standard PC programming languages.

INTERCHANGE/1 is the complete micro to mainframe link. It requires no special PC "database language", but instead extends PC BASIC and PASCAL by adding database manipulation commands. Several mainframe files may be accessed from a single PC program.

INTERCHANGE/1 supplies records on request, without the need for full file transfer, just as normal PC file processing does. It also allows sophisticated data "queries" through its programmatic "GET MATCH" command. You supply the criteria; INTERCHANGE/1 returns only those records which meet that criteria.

Where full file transfer is necessary **INTERCHANGE/1** provides both an UPLOAD and a DOWNLOAD utility. UPLOAD can be used to enter records interactively from the PC, or to transfer records from a PC file to the mainframe database. DOWNLOAD will allow transfer of mainframe files to the PC and will even prompt for MATCH criteria so that only the desired records are transferred.

INTERCHANGE/1 includes both the micro and mainframe interface. No user written mainframe program is required. Full mainframe security is provided and can be controlled at the central computer. The Data Center determines which fields in a file may be accessed by a particular user and assigns passwords to control the level of access (READ-ONLY, UPDATE, INSERT/DELETE).

INTERCHANGE/1 is a true micro to mainframe interface because it treats the microcomputer as an equal, not as a 3270 terminal.

INTERCHANGE/1 is the first in our CONTINUUM series of products for Distributed Data Processing (DDP). We are committed to supporting a true DDP environment.

INTERCHANGE/1 forms the basis for an integrated distributed resource system.

INTERCHANGE/1 currently supports mainframe ADABAS, IDMS, TOTAL and VSAM files and interfaces with the IBM Personal Computer. Support for additional mainframe database products, additional microcomputers (Apple, Wang) and additional "mainframes" (VAX, BURROUGHS, DATA GENERAL) are under development. Call us for details or special requests. If we don't have it now, we will build it for you.

We are the best,
and we intend to prove it.

FIRST CONCEPT
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
P.O. BOX 23510
ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14692

Within the next several months, at least a dozen micro/mainframe links will be announced by other manufacturers. To help you in evaluating the products which have been, or will be announced, we have prepared a booklet, in easy to understand "laymen's" terms, titled:

"All you need to Know about the
Micro to Mainframe Link --
Questions to ask your vendor."

The booklet describes what is necessary in a true micro to mainframe link, and explains some of the terms used to describe the various versions available. It will help you to determine what level of link you require for your environment.

For your free copy of our booklet call **Toll Free**
1-800-448-3400
or
1-800-962-5000 (in New York)
or return the coupon provided below

To futher assist your finding a product to meet your needs, WE have provided a list of those vendors we know who have already announced or will be announcing some form of micro to mainframe link. It is not exhaustive, and WE invite any vendor we miss to let us know, so we can include them in our next ad.

"Our Competition"

Cincom Systems, Inc. (Cincinnati, Oh.)
Computer Automation (Richardson, Tx.)
Computer Corporation of America (Cambridge, Ma.)
Cullinet Software (Westwood, Ma.)
Informatics General Corporation (Fairfield, N.J.)
Intel Corporation (Santa Clara, Ca.)
National Data Corporation (Fairfield, N.J.)
On-Line Software International (Fort Lee, N.J.)
PCI (Woodland Hills, Ca.)
Relay Software, Inc. (Columbia, S.C.)
Software AG of North America (Reston, Va.)

To receive your free copy of our booklet:
"All you need to know about the Micro to Mainframe Link -- Questions to ask your vendor."
Call **Toll Free 1-800-448-3400** or
(in New York) **1-800-962-5000** or
return this coupon below:

FIRST CONCEPT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
P.O. Box 23510
Rochester, New York 14692

Please send me your booklet on the
Micro to Mainframe Link

NAME ____________________
TITLE ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
____
PHONE ____________________
Mainframe Database used ____________________
Micro used ____________________

EQUITABLE LIFE
LEASING CORPORATION

OFFERS
OPERATING & TAX PRICED LEASES
FOR:

Data General
Eclipse® MV/8000 II Eclipse® MV/10000

IBM®
System/38 4361/4381 Series

digital
VAX® 11/750 VAX® 11/780 VAX® 11/782

PRIME®
750 850 250II 550II

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP® 3000 HP® 9000

WANG®
VS 100

We are a subsidiary of
The Equitable Life Assurance Society
of the United States, N.Y., N.Y.

EQUITABLE LIFE
LEASING CORPORATION

For more information call any of the offices listed below

Atlanta
(404) 256-2434
Boston
(617) 237-3660
Chicago
(312) 296-6030
Cincinnati
(606) 344-3110
Cleveland
(216) 398-4800
Dallas
(214) 659-9730
Denver
(303) 761-3290

Detroit
(313) 646-9333
Houston
(713) 977-5761
Kansas City
(913) 642-8450
Los Angeles
(213) 493-5431
Milwaukee
(414) 785-9797

Minneapolis
(612) 944-8740
New York
(201) 881-8200
Orlando
(305) 629-1228
Philadelphia
(215) 628-0350
Phoenix
(602) 275-0194

Pittsburgh
(412) 343-8122
Portland
(503) 684-1828
St. Louis
(314) 621-6732
Salt Lake City
(801) 531-0303
San Francisco
(415) 982-0818
Seattle
(206) 455-3723
Washington D.C.
(301) 258-7878

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
10251 Vista Sorrento Parkway
San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 458-4400

Eclipse is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Wang is a registered trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc. Hewlett Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. Prime is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc.

TURNAROUND TIME

LARRY E. LONG

Q I was moved from development work into management information systems (MIS) planning about 18 months ago. Since that time I have completed two MIS plans. One was operational, and the other was in response to top management's request for a strategic plan for MIS.

Both plans have been well-received in the MIS department, but top management thinks our MIS strategic plan is still too operational. I've been asked by the director of MIS to revise the last plan to emphasize strategic planning. Do you have any suggestions about how to proceed?

A Many MIS "strategic" plans are no more than management summaries of more detailed operational plans that concentrate on new systems development, major enhancements and hardware upgrades. Top management's response to your strategic plan indicates to me that you may have fallen into this same trap.

You may be better off starting from scratch than trying to revise the MIS strategic plan. At this point, top management is not going to be satisfied with a revised operational plan. They want a plan that articulates those MIS strategies that are consistent with, and complementary to, corporate objectives.

If you haven't already done so, review the corporate strategic plan to see if it identifies any directions for MIS (often it does not). Invite input from corporate planners. Follow any corporate planning guidelines to the extent possible.

Keep in mind that top management wants a strategic plan that focuses on what has to be done to achieve specific results. Through a series of discussions with top management and MIS managers, derive a consensus of what the function of MIS is to be. Then set a series of strategic objectives.

In the plan, accompany each strategic objective with a brief explanation of how that objective is to be met. Each major planning area (sytems, hardware, personnel, operations, communications and so on) should be supported by at least one strategic objective.

For example, the strategic objectives for information systems planning might be to integrate existing and proposed information systems in a data base environment and to emphasize user friendliness and distributed data processing in systems design.

Finally, keep it to 20 pages or less.

Q I've conducted several in-house training sessions over the last three years on data base management and structured design. I enjoy teaching and would like to know what the career opportunities are in colleges and universities. Are there opportunities for part-time instructors?

A Academe is experiencing a desperate shortage of data processing and computer science instructors. In all likelihood, you need look no further than local institutions to find openings. Recruitment of both full-time and part-time faculty has become an ongoing task in most departments.

Q I'd like to add some specifics to your response to a person who was doomed to documenting dinosaurs. We follow these guidelines in updating the documentation of old systems and programs that have no documentation or poor documentation:

1. Documenting the data flow is more important than documenting the programs.
2. Set a time for documenting a system.
3. Begin with the identification of all programs (not program internals).
4. Compile data flow diagrams showing all I/O for each program (files, data sets, reports and screens).
5. Now, if time permits, identify the worst programs and list the programming tricks that they use.

A Your guidelines are good, but allow yourself enough flexibility to spend more time on the redocumentation of old systems that are extremely volatile and critical to organizational operation (and sometimes survival). Give these dynamic systems more attention than the relatively stable systems that have cumbersome but acceptable documentation.

Q I would like to work in Europe or perhaps South America for a few years, while I'm still young and unattached. I have five years' experience as a programmer/analyst. Will I be able to find a job?

A The best opportunities for employment are in the Third World countries and countries with oil-based economies. Jobs and work visas are more difficult to obtain in industrialized Europe.

Nationalism is strong in most countries, and employers prefer to hire their own, when possible. To get your foot in the door, you will probably need to demonstrate a specialized expertise and facility with the language. The oil countries are less demanding.

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

NEW TANDY TRS-80® MODEL 2000

The ultra-high performance MS-DOS system that operates at over twice the speed of the IBM PC.

Introducing a new standard in MS-DOS based computers—the Tandy 2000 Personal Computer.

Tandy 2000 uses today's most popular and sophisticated MS-DOS based programs. And since Tandy 2000 runs at over twice the speed of the IBM PC, you can get the job done quicker.

You can store twice as much data on Tandy 2000's two built-in disk drives as you can on IBM PC, COMPAQ, or TI Professional drives. And you can handle bigger jobs, since our memory expands to 768,000 bytes.

Tandy 2000's video display is truly stunning. Our color graphics have up to twice the resolution of the others, and up to twice as many colors.

And not only does the Tandy 2000 take up less desk space, it also costs less*.

Service? Radio Shack's is second to none—total hardware and software support nationwide.

Best of all, the Tandy 2000 is available today at over 1000 Radio Shack Computer Centers and at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers nationwide.

Tandy 2000 With Two Disk Drives

Non-interlaced monitor, Digi™-Mouse and graphics not included

2750^{00} 26-5103

Commercial Lease Available For Only $95 Per Month (Plus Applicable Use/Sales Tax)

Radio Shack® COMPUTER CENTER

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Send me the free Tandy 2000 brochure.

Mail To: Radio Shack, Dept. 84-A-826
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

NAME ______
COMPANY ______
ADDRESS ______
CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______
TELEPHONE ______

*Comparable systems based on IBM's retail prices as of 9/1/83. Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. MS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. COMPAQ is a trademark of COMPAQ Computer Corporation. TI is a registered trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc.

©1984 AT&T Information Systems

WHEN
YOU'VE GOT
TO BE
RIGHT

In business, being right is what it's all about. Right in the decisions you make, right in the equipment you select to help you make those decisions.

AT&T Information Systems can help you be right. Now more than ever before.

As of January 1st, all our business communications equipment is for sale or for lease. Whether it is equipment you already have, or additional equipment you might need. We offer everything from basic business phones to the most sophisticated voice and data systems in the industry. And you can buy them at competitive prices that are consistent nationwide. Simply give us a call to discuss all the options available to you.

Also on January 1st, our service and sales forces were integrated, united into the largest organization of its kind anywhere. There are 206 branch offices across the country. Plus 79 Business Service and Sales Centers.

No matter what size your business, we'll help you with planning, installation and maintenance. Before, during, and after the sale.

What else is new? A new spirit of competitiveness throughout the company, from top to bottom. A new dedication to the idea of providing you with better products and better service. On faster timetables.

A few things haven't changed. We're still supported by the genius of AT&T Bell Labs, plus the benefits of more than 100 years of communications experience.

Before you make decisions vital to moving your business ahead, talk with us. **AT&T INFORMATION SYSTEMS. 1-800-247-1212.**

It's worth your while, when you've got to be right.

AT&T

Speaker cites next decade's concerns, players

By John Gallant
CW Staff

NEWTON, Mass. — Communications capabilities, computing power and memory will become increasingly inexpensive, but programming costs will be the fly in the ointment in the DP marketplace of the next decade, according to an industry expert who spoke here recently.

In addition, Robert G. Gilbertson Sr., president and chief executive officer of Data Switch Corp. of Norwalk, Conn., told the Boston Society for Information Management that IBM will "continue to cast a heavy shadow in the computer industry" with even more aggressive pricing and the introduction of new products.

According to Gilbertson, IBM's increasing dominance does not bode well for "the seven dwarves" — the mainframe vendors that do not make IBM plug-compatible machines.

IBM to dominate

"We will be dominated even more by IBM in the 1980s than we have been in the past. Within its corporate structure, IBM has created organizational groups that are designed to attack any chosen market through whatever means available. We've seen that clearly with the Personal Computer, and I think you'll see it with local-area networks also," said Gilbertson, a former IBM executive and faculty member of the Harvard Business School.

"In the mainframe market," he forecast, "it's clear that one or more of the non-plug-compatible manufacturers will retire by 1986 — and the first will probably be [Honeywell, Inc.]."

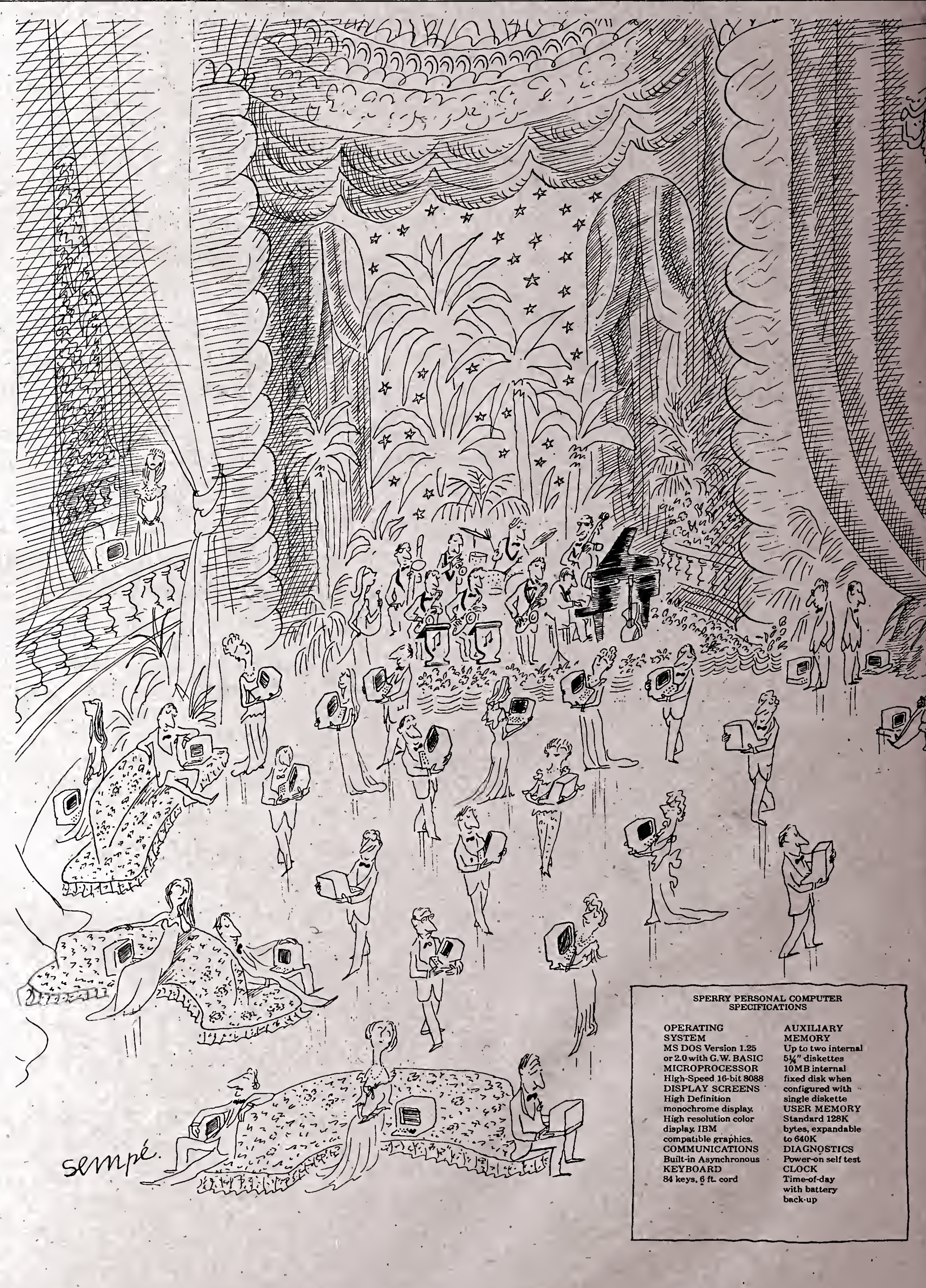
Gilbertson predicted that IBM's upcoming moves will include replacements for the 3080 and 4300 series processors, a new "fiber channel" for high-speed data delivery and a new emphasis on distributed processing, with the expected introduction of the token and star ring local-area networks.

In response, IBM compatibility will become an increasingly popular survival strategy. "We can have all the IEEE [Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers] and Ansi meetings we want, but IBM will continue to set the standards in the industry," Gilbertson said. "For example, when the token and star ring local-area networks are introduced, they will quickly obsolete all other offerings. In the micro area, competitors like [Apple Computer, Inc.] will have to become IBM-compatible to withstand market pressures."

The private and government sectors will spend more than $1 trillion in the next five years for DP services — a vast sum, but one that Gilbertson said will purchase "huge capabilities." Processing power will become cheaper, as will additional memory capacity, although he predicted that cost savings for increased storage will level off as "designers reach the electromechanical limits of these devices."

More important, "telecommunications costs will drop even faster in the unregulated environment of the next decade," Gilbertson predicted. "It will become more and more economical to divide your processing resources, to move away from the idea of one central processing location."

But the "kicker" in all the good news, he said, is that programming costs will rise with the introduction of ever more new products requiring ever more sophisticated code. "It has been estimated that one line of Cobol code costs about $14. That cost won't fall. We're getting better at writing bug-free code, but we aren't getting any more efficient at producing code."



SPERRY PERSONAL COMPUTER
SPECIFICATIONS

OPERATING SYSTEM
MS DOS Version 1.25 or 2.0 with G.W. BASIC
MICROPROCESSOR
High-Speed 16-bit 8088
DISPLAY SCREENS
High Definition monochrome display. High resolution color display. IBM compatible graphics.
COMMUNICATIONS
Built-in Asynchronous
KEYBOARD
84 keys, 6 ft. cord

AUXILIARY MEMORY
Up to two internal 5¼" diskettes 10MB internal fixed disk when configured with single diskette
USER MEMORY
Standard 128K bytes, expandable to 640K
DIAGNOSTICS
Power-on self test
CLOCK
Time-of-day with battery back-up

CALENDAR

WEEK OF JAN. 15

JANUARY 16-17, BOSTON — **Data Communications for Personal Computers.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

JANUARY 16-17, DALLAS — **Micro/Personal Computers: Comparative Analysis and Implementation Guidelines.** Contact: Software Institute of America, 339 Salem St., Wakefield, Mass. 01880. Also being held Jan. 19-20 in Los Angeles.

JANUARY 16-17, SAN FRANCISCO — **Managing Projects in the Structured Environments.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

JANUARY 16-17, DALLAS/RICHARDSON, TEXAS — **Dbase II.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Also being held Jan. 18-19 in Houston, Jan. 23-24 in San Francisco and Jan. 25-26 in San Jose, Calif.

JANUARY 16-18, ATLANTA — **DP Auditing and Controls.** Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

JANUARY 16-18, PHOENIX — **Data Communications Systems.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Also being held Jan. 25-27 in Arlington, Va.

JANUARY 16-18, ATLANTA — **Auditing Advanced Computer Systems.** Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

JANUARY 16-18, RALEIGH/DURHAM, N.C. — **Personal Computers and Networking.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

JANUARY 16-20, TRUMBULL, CONN. — **Advanced Unix.** Contact: Gregory Geiger, Bunker Ramo Information Systems, Trumbull Industrial Park, 35 Nutmeg Drive, Trumbull, Conn. 06609.

JANUARY 16-20, NEW YORK — **Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held Jan. 16-20 in Chicago and Jan. 23-27 in Boston, Seattle and Columbus, Ohio.

JANUARY 16-20, BOSTON — **Structured Analysis and Design Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held Jan. 16-20 in Minneapolis, New York and Salt Lake City and Jan. 23-27 in Denver and Pittsburgh.

JANUARY 16-20, COLLEGE PARK, MD. — **Unix Workshop.** Contact: Plum Hall, One Spruce Ave., Cardiff, N.J. 08232.

JANUARY 16-20, HOUSTON — **Structured Analysis for Real-Time Systems.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held Jan. 23-27 in San Francisco.

JANUARY 16-20, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Unix and Software Tools.** Contact: Mark Weber, Professional Exposition Management Co., Inc., Suite 205, 2400 E. Devon Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60018.

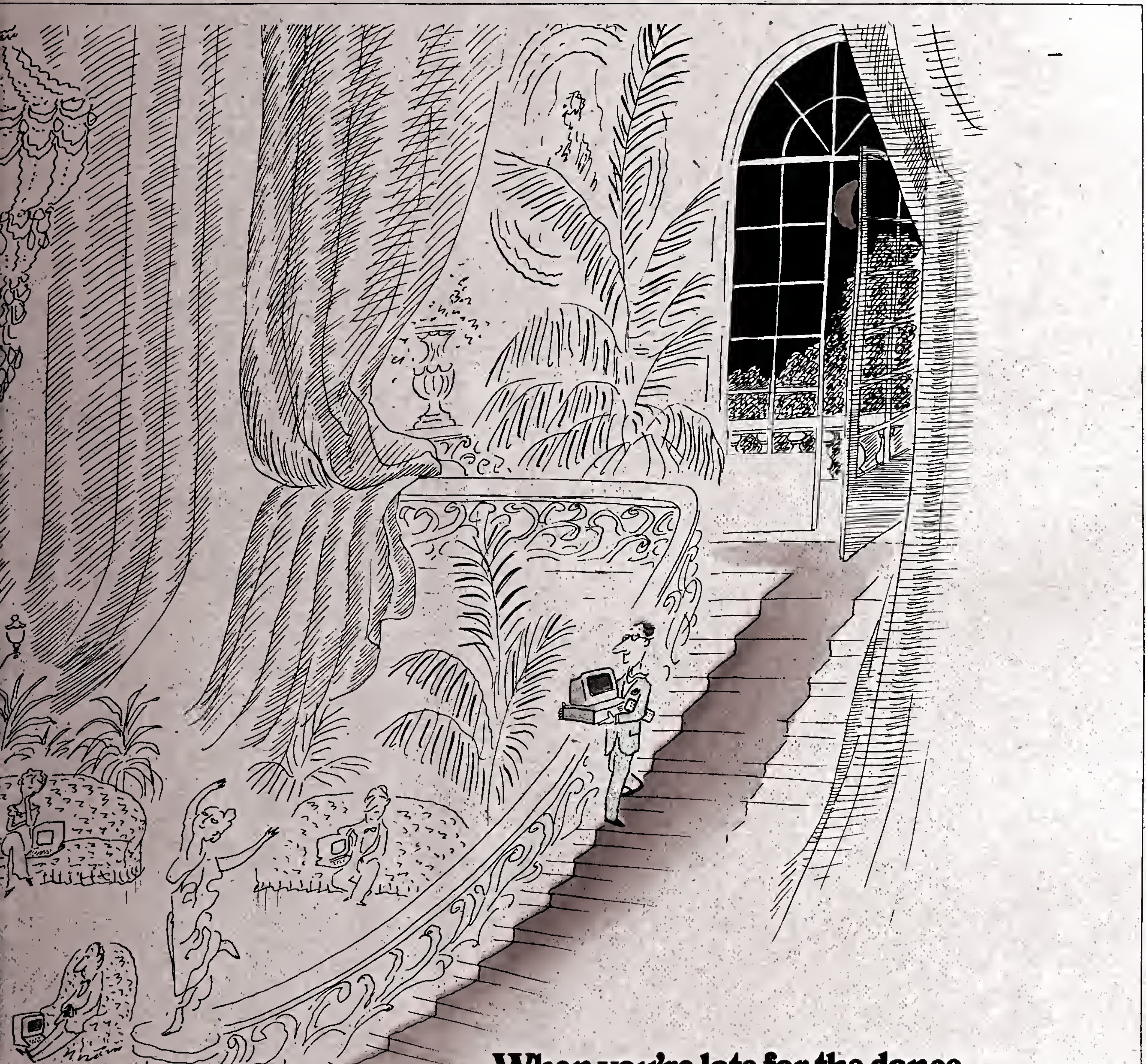
JANUARY 16-20, NEW YORK — **Structured Programming Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

JANUARY 16-20, TRUMBULL, CONN. — **C Programming.** Contact: Gregory Geiger, Bunker Ramo Information Systems, Trumbull Industrial Park, 35 Nutmeg Drive, Trumbull, Conn. 06609.

JANUARY 16-20, BOSTON — **Structured Design Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held Jan. 16-20 in Portland, Ore.

JANUARY 16-20, DENVER — **Information Modeling Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held Jan. 16-20 in Denver, Raleigh, N.C., and Washington, D.C.

See DATES page 38



When you're late for the dance, you'd better have a very good reason.

The party started about three years ago for the personal computer.

And there was dancing.

But there wasn't much talking. Because as more and more computer companies arrived, there were some very real compatibility problems.

Until one latecomer arrived. Sperry.

With a remarkably simple solution. The Sperry PC.

It was able to run all IBM compatible software.

It was able to run all this software with stunningly more dramatic graphics and from a substantially more comfortable keyboard than IBM's.

And, with the flick of a special "turbo" switch, the Sperry PC could even run 50% faster than IBM.

Enough for one night? Not for the people from Sperry.

For the Sperry PC had the additional ability to plug into the real brains of an organization—the main computer. Whether that system was IBM *or* Sperry.

Or both.

The Sperry PC. An admittedly attractive arrival.

But when you get there late, you'd better have something important to bring to the party.

To see how the Sperry PC can work for you and for your free copy of the Micro Software Catalogue, write Sperry Corporation, Computer Systems, Dept. 100, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell PA 19424. Or call 800-547-8362.

©SPERRY Corporation, 1983

SPERRY

The Sperry PC.
What the personal computer should have been in the first place.

DATES

from page 37

JANUARY 17-18, PHOENIX — **Local Networks in the Factory.** Contact: Architecture Technology Corp., P.O. Box 24344, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

JANUARY 17-19, KANSAS CITY, MO. — **1984 Midwestern Telecommunications Showcase.** Contact: U.S. Telecommunications Suppliers Association, Suite 1618, 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

JANUARY 17-19, ORLANDO, FLA. — **Southcon/84 High-Technology Electronics.** Contact: Electronic Conventions, Inc., 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

JANUARY 17-19, ORLANDO, FLA. — **Mini/Micro Southeast '84.** Contact: Electronic Conventions, Inc., 810 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

JANUARY 17-20, PALO ALTO, CALIF. — **Data Base Management Systems: Mini, Micro and Distributed Applications.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

JANUARY 17-20, LOS ANGELES — **Practical Structured Techniques for Software Design and Coding.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

JANUARY 17-20, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Hands-On Pascal Workshop.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

JANUARY 17-20, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Software Project Management: Micro and Minicomputer Software Engineering.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

JANUARY 17-20, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **CAD/CAM Systems.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

JANUARY 17-20, BALTIMORE — **Computer Network Design and Protocols.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Also being held Jan. 24-27 in Palo Alto, Calif.

JANUARY 17-20, ANAHEIM, CALIF. — **Microprocessor Software, Hardware and Interfacing.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

JANUARY 17-20, SAN DIEGO — **Programming in C: A Hands-On Workshop.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

JANUARY 17-20, SAN DIEGO — **Data Communications.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Also being held Jan. 31-Feb. 3 in Washington, D.C.

JANUARY 18-20, DENVER — **Data Base Management.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Also being held Jan. 25-27 in Washington, D.C.

JANUARY 18-20, INDIANAPOLIS — **Local-Area Networks.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Also being held Jan. 25-27 in Boston.

JANUARY 18-20, CHICAGO — **Network Communications Protocols.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Also being held Jan. 25-27 in Raleigh/Durham, N.C.

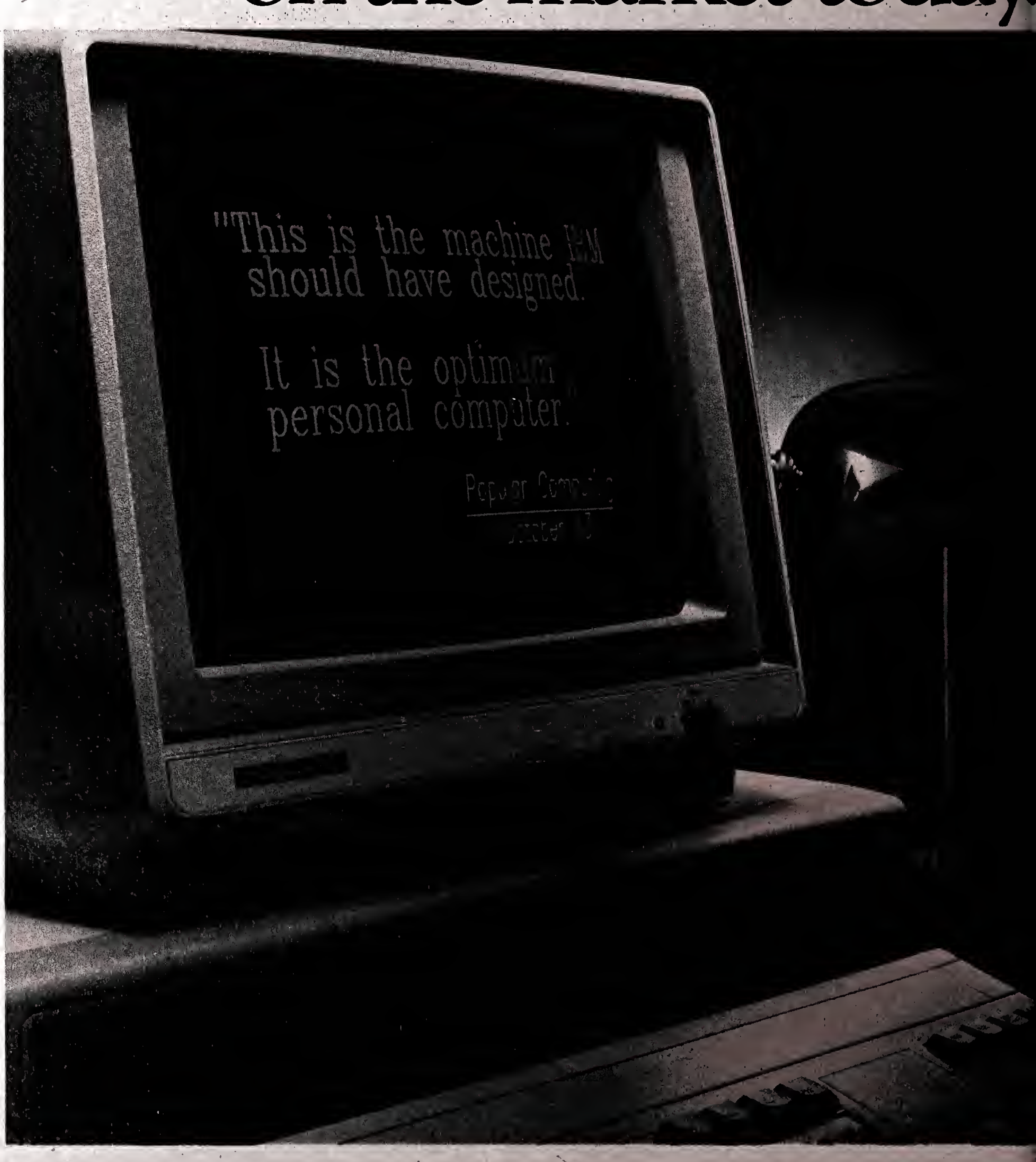
JANUARY 18-20, COLUMBUS, OHIO — **Unix.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Also being held Jan. 25-27 in Minneapolis.

JANUARY 19-20, ATLANTA — **Creative Use of Audit Software.** Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

JANUARY 19-20, NEW YORK — **Fourth-Generation Data Management Software.** Contact: Software Institute of America, 339 Salem St., Wakefield, Mass. 01880. Also being held Jan. 30-31 in Seattle.

JANUARY 19-20, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. — **Data Communications for Personal Computers.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Also being held

The Texas Instruments
Quite simply, the best
on the market today.



Jan. 30-31 in Los Angeles.

JANUARY 19-21, PASADENA, CALIF. — **Datawest '84.** Contact: Layna J. Browdy Berkhemer and Kline, Inc., Suite 250, 261 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90012.

JANUARY 20, LOS ANGELES — **CICS/VS Concepts and Facilities.** Contact: Teltech, 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006. Also being held Jan. 23 in New York.

WEEK OF JAN. 22

JANUARY 23, HOUSTON — **Successful Strategies for Acquisition and Control of Microcomputers: The Revolution.** Contact: Datamation Institute, Suite 415, 850 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

JANUARY 23-24, NEW YORK — **The Impact of the Computer Revolution 1984-2001.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

JANUARY 23-24, ORLANDO, FLA. — **Software Configuration Management.** Contact: Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association, Department SCM, P.O. Box 3608, 3420 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90510. Also being held Jan. 26-27 in Boston and Jan. 30-31 in Washington, D.C.

JANUARY 23-25, NEW YORK — **CICS/VS Application Programming.** Contact: On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

JANUARY 23-25, MILLBRAE, CALIF. — **Surge Protection of Computers and Other Electronic Systems.** Contact: Francis P. Drake, Department of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Wisconsin Extension, 432 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. 53706.

JANUARY 23-25, HUNTSVILLE, ALA.— **Personal Computers and Networking.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Also being held Jan. 30-Feb. 1 in Toronto.

JANUARY 23-26, FORT LEE, N.J. — **Vtam: From Start to Finish.** Contact: On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

JANUARY 23-26, ATLANTA — **Vsam: Its Structure and How to Use it.** Contact: On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

JANUARY 23-26, FORT LEE, N.J. — **IMS/DB (DL/1) Application Programming.** Contact: On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

JANUARY 23-27, SALT LAKE CITY — **Information Modeling Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

JANUARY 23-27, TRUMBULL, CONN. — **Practical Data Communications.** Contact: Gregory Geiger, Bunker Ramo Information Systems, Trumbull Industrial Park, 35 Nutmeg Drive, Trumbull, Conn. 06609.

JANUARY 23-27, LOS ANGELES — **Advanced Structured Analysis.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

JANUARY 23-27, COLLEGE PARK, MD. — **C Programming Workshop.** Contact: Plum Hall, One Spruce Ave., Cardiff, N.J. 08232.

JANUARY 23-27, DALLAS — **Structured Program Design and Maintenance.** Contact: Georganna Carson, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, Kan. 66604.

JANUARY 23-27, NEW YORK — **CICS Command-Level Programming.** Contact: SYS-ED, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

JANUARY 23-27, ORLANDO, FLA. — **CICS Programming.** Contact: Harris Education Center, 6220 S. Orange Blossom Trail, Orlando, Fla. 32809.

JANUARY 23-27, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Data Communications for Microcomputers.** Contact: George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

JANUARY 24-26, NEW YORK — **CICS/VS Command-Level Debugging.** Contact: Teltech, 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006.

JANUARY 24-26, PHOENIX — **Data Communications Concepts.** Contact: Suzanne Galliart, Memorex Customer Education, M/S 03-16, 3393 Octavius Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Professional Computer.
personal computer
And tomorrow.

For your best performance and productivity, rely on the TI Professional Computer.

Critics have called it "the machine IBM should have designed." And "the optimum personal computer." And thousands of demanding business and professional people have had similar praise for the design, software availability and dependability of the Texas Instruments Professional Computer. Here's why.

Best internal design.

With the TI Professional Computer, you avoid the possibility of computer underbuy or overbuy. Unlike IBM, our standard PC can grow to XT capability — so you don't have to choose between a PC or an XT. If you need more computer after you buy the standard TI Professional Computer, add features like internal memory up to 768K RAM. And internal 10 megabyte Winchester disk. Or other expansion capabilities which you can add using our 5 built-in option slots. So you get more computer without buying a new one.

Best graphics.

Our high resolution monitors give you some of the sharpest displays available, 3-plane graphics and the capability for 8 simultaneous colors or monochrome shades (IBM and Apple give you only 4). Plus, unlike IBM. the same software runs on either the color or monochrome monitor.

Best software available today.

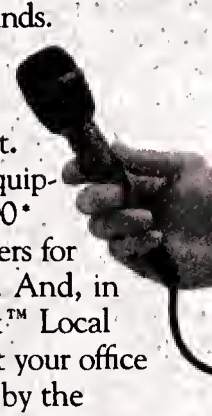
Literally hundreds of third-party software packages are available for the TI Professional Computer. Including the best-sellers like Lotus 1-2-3™. TI and leading third-party software suppliers are committed to developing new programs to help keep your business ahead.

Best keyboard.

Superior design makes this the *easiest* to use keyboard. You get 12 programmable function keys for faster, easier use. Separate numeric keypad and cursor controls. And isolated edit/delete keys to prevent accidental loss of data.

Best new features for the future.

Come in to a participating dealer today for a demonstration of the TI Professional Computer using our revolutionary speech recognition† capability. Soon you will be able to add the recently announced Speech Command™ option to the TI Professional Computer. This will enable you to operate the computer with simple voice commands. Which lets you work a lot faster and easier.



Best support equipment.

We offer companion equipment like the OMNI 800* Model 850 and 855 printers for reliable hard copy output. And, in early 1984, the EtherLink™ Local Area Network to connect your office workstations. All backed by the TI worldwide network of service and support.

See the TI Professional Computer for yourself. It is, quite simply, the best. Today and tomorrow. Now at participating ComputerLand stores and independent dealers. For the location nearest you, and answers to questions about your computing needs, call 1-800-527-3500.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Creating useful products and services for you.

* OMNI 800 and Speech Command are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation.
1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Corporation.

†Now being demonstrated nationwide. Available early 1984.

Copyright © 1983 Texas Instruments 2773-04OPC

EDITORIAL

And now, 1984

How perfect! We enter 1984, trying to shrug off George Orwell's dire warnings of government control and surveillance, only to find there is a proposal to expand drastically the Federal Bureau of Investigation's capability to monitor electronically noncriminals.

The proposal to expand the bureau's National Crime Information Center network to surveil "associates" of certain types of criminals is only in very preliminary discussion and may go no further.

But the trend is very disturbing. Last year the FBI and the Secret Service turned the NCIC, an interstate criminal records exchange system, into a national surveillance system by adding a file to monitor the activities of persons of interest to the Secret Service.

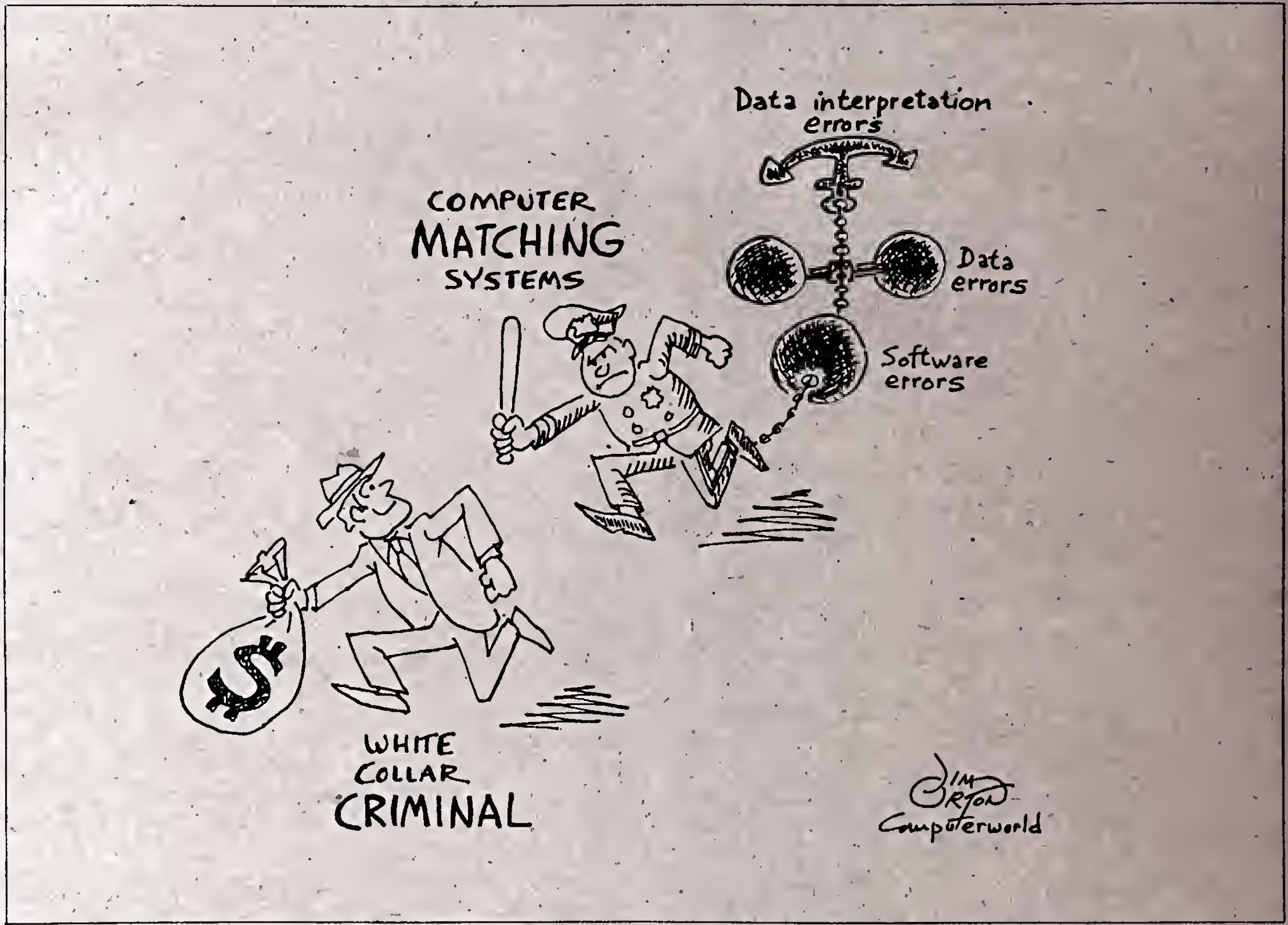
A congressional oversight subcommittee said the file was illegal, but the FBI claimed it was needed to protect the president. Now the FBI can claim it needs further surveillance capabilities to stop terrorists, drug runners and foreign spies.

Some, no doubt, will wonder why the FBI didn't have this capability before and why it should not have it now. Of course law enforcement should have the tools to stop terrorists and spies, but the NCIC should not be one of them. That system was designed to provide data to thousands of police officers and court officials across the country. These people surely are not the first line of defense against terrorists or spies.

More importantly, in some states the network is open to anyone and is used by many firms to see if job applicants have criminal records. What happens when your cousin, unknowingly in an NCIC "known associate" file because she babysits for a mobster's sister-in-law, goes looking for a job or is stopped for speeding? She might be denied a job or find a policeman, alerted to the NCIC "hit," pointing a gun at her.

That sounds far-fetched, but without some statutory guidelines, who knows what kind of information will go into this kind of file? And police system "computer errors" have resulted in the jailing and death of innocent people before.

It is frightening to consider what might happen if this sort of activity is allowed without specific legal authority. If the FBI can use records systems to monitor individuals, why can't other government agencies or even private corporations? In Orwell's novel, people were constantly monitored by the government. Now, it seems, in the real 1984 we might have many Big Brothers.



Handicap race

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Problems not common to all environments

In Barry L. Abramson's article, "Reducing Security Risks Associated With VM Access" [CW, Dec. 5], Abramson cites several security-related problems he has perceived in his organization's use of IBM's VM operating system and outlines the steps he has taken to address them. The article implies that these problems arise from operating system shortcomings and suggests that they might be corrected in future versions of VM.

Judging by the descriptions given, these problems are due mainly to the manner in which the operating system is used and are not common to all VM application environments. The solution techniques described employ standard tools provided to users by the operating system for that purpose and others and are not, strictly speaking, modifications to the operating system. (However, system source and change management tools are provided with VM to facilitate local operating system modifications, should they be needed to meet special installation requirements.)

It is difficult to see how the base VM system might be modified to alleviate problems such as those described without impairing or precluding many existing legitimate and productive uses of the operating system in differing environments.

Edson C. Hendricks
Systems Consultant
San Diego, Calif.

Inaccurate picture

Barry L. Abramson's article, "Reducing Security Risks Associated with VM Access" [CW, Dec. 5], presents a profoundly inaccurate picture of VM/SP. Specifically:

- Userids are normally not shared. The problems Abramson claims to solve are caused by users' sharing what should be private resources.
- His scheme for naming files to indicate ownership and to implement control won't work and destroys the benefit of meaningful (user-chosen) file names.
- A number of products (commercial and public domain) are available for manually or automatically backing up data. Abramson seems to have discovered (for himself, the hard way) the benefits of regularly backing up data.
- The CMS command ERASE * * * (printed as ERASE ***) is invalid and is not allowed by CMS.
- The cornerstone of his scheme, CMS EXECs for file protection, is terribly unreliable; an architecture built on EXECs can be defeated by a slightly knowledgeable user.

The article makes two valid points, but offers no solutions. First, sharing files among CMS users is cumbersome (but not for the reasons listed). Abramson fails to mention that many file and library management packages exist that provide controlled and auditable access to files across virtual machine boundaries.

Second, he says that "the responsibility for ensuring system and file security rests with the managers and users of these facilities." But it requires a better understanding of the facilities and weaknesses of the system than he demonstrates.

Gabriel Goldberg
The Mitre Corp.
McLean, Va.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor
John C. Whitmarsh

Executive Editor
Rita Shoor

Assistant Managing Editor
Cheryl M. Gelb

Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
Senior Editors:
Software
Paul Gillin
Communications
Jim Bartimo
Phil Hirsch
Systems
Tom Henkel
Industry
Bill Laberis
Features
George Harrar
International Editor
Susan Blakeney
Associate Features Editor
Barbara Van Scoyoc
Staff Writers:
James Barbagallo
Peter Bartolik
James Connolly
John Gallant
Lynn Haber
Patricia Keefe
Paul Korzeniowski
Correspondents:
New York
David Myers
Suite 7G
401 East 80th St.
New York, N.Y. 10021
212/570-2135
Washington, D.C.
Bureau Chief: Jake Kirchner
880 National Press
Building
529 14th St., N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20045
202/347-6718
West Coast
Bureau Chief: Jeffry Beeler
Correspondent: Robert Batt
1060 Marsh Rd.
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
415/328-8064
Chief Copy Editor
Donovan White
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Kathie Gow
Copy Editors:
Becky Batcha
Dave Bouffard
Bruce Crane
Elizabeth Morse
Deborah Scaduto-Horn
Thomas Schmidt
Charlotte Ziems
Assistant to the Editor
June Fettig
Editorial Assistants:
Mary DeCristoforo
Joyce Furia
Contributors
Education
J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection
Jack Stone
Turnaround Time
Larry Long
Microcomputers
Thomas Madron
The Data Center
John P. Murray
Special Publications
Computerworld Extra!
George Harrar, Editor
Computerworld on Communications
Bruce Hoard, Editor
Computerworld OA
Ann Dooley, Editor
Computerworld Buyer's Guides
Marcia Blumenthal, Editor

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 42 computer publications in 18 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's *Computerworld/Argentina;* Australia's *Australasian Computerworld* and *Micro Computer Magazine;* Brazil's *DataNews* and *MicroMundo;* China's *China Computerworld;* Denmark's *Computerworld/Danmark* and *MikroData;* France's *Le Monde Informatique;* Germany's *Computerwoche, Microcomputerwelt* and *PC Welt;* Italy's *Computerworld Italia;* Japan's *Computerworld Japan;* Mexico's *Computerworld/Mexico;* Norway's *Computerworld Norge* and *MikroData;* Saudi Arabia's *Saudi Computerworld;* Spain's *Computerworld/Espana* and *MicroSistemas;* Sweden's *ComputerSweden, MikroDatorn* and *Min Hemdator;* the UK's *Computer Management* and *Computer Business Europe;* the U.S.' *Computerworld, Desktop Computing, Hot CoCo, InCider, InfoWorld, Micro Marketworld, Microcomputing, PC World* and *80-Micro.*

VIEWPOINT

U.S. computer industry: 1984

LECHT ON SCIENCE

CHARLES LECHT

In 1984, fantastic changes, some started in 1983, others earlier, will deepen in their effect on our computer industry and cause its evolution to the information services industry to be accelerated. This will occur if for no other reason than 1984's sudden entrance in our industry of a sea of communications companies to compete for marketplace share. The fact that one, AT&T, has the right stuff to capture a lot of it should give our computer industry added incentive for rapid change.

> *"Programming as we know it today will truly start to disappear in 1984. With increased usage of ISDN facilities a certainty, increased investment in their software offerings will occur. These will relieve us from the need to learn artificial lingos like Cobol to get a computer to do our bidding."*

The computer industry events of 1984 will be as diverse as they are exciting. I offer the following in the realms of supercomputers, large mainframes, mid-range computer systems, minicomputers, microcomputers, terminals, telephones and services as representative.

Astonishingly, America's supercomputer industry will complete its withdrawal from our view. Control Data Corp.'s spin-off of Electronic Technology Associates, Sperry Corp.'s strange repudiation of Univac's name, IBM's decision to drop Josephson technologies and then to aid in the formation of Hypres as well as other signals emanating from Cray Research Corp. and from our newly formed Microelectronics Computer Co. all tell us that the really high-powered stuff is headed for silent and unseen development.

Large mainframe business

The large mainframe business will continue to exhibit youthful vitality as companies that need heavy firepower are given increased incentives, including massive discounts, to acquire more and more of it. Price performance improvements will occur so rapidly that we will be confounded in assessing the residual values of things purchased. And each incremental improvement will be substantial enough to warrant our serious consideration of its adoption.

The mid-range computer industry as we know it will begin to vanish. Despite vigorous economic growth, these systems will see their usefulness diminish as stand-alone corporate facilities begin to be replaced by terminals linked to mainframes and/or to our emerging integrated services digital networks (ISDN). The advantages of centralized data processing will be rediscovered, as distributed systems facilities are easily obtainable through ISDN ports.

Our old minicomputer industry will merge with our new microcomputer industry; both will join the smart terminal industry, which will ultimately include the telephone industry. Then all of them — micros, minis, smart terminals and telephones — will slowly begin to metamorphosize into the dumbest terminals possible: idiot-proof boxes requiring as little thinking as we can get away with to perform our most sophisticated chores.

The labeling of terminals as dumb or smart will cease. We will discover that few intelligent people really want to program computers to do things that can be obtained without programming (all other things being equal).

Thus, we can expect our fast-rising sea of programmable devices to be soon engulfed in a swelling ocean of nonprogrammable analogs whose appearance will drastically diminish our need to program anything.

Programming as we know it today will truly start to disappear in 1984. With increased usage of ISDN facilities a certainty, increased investment in their software offerings will occur. These will relieve us from the need to learn artificial lingos like Cobol to get a computer to do our bidding.

Natural-language front ends that place plain old English at our disposal are imminent. No, not the high-class literary stuff (which you're used to reading in my essays, of course), but rather the utterances of businessmen everywhere fumbling and mumbling through their chores and acting in decidedly human and discombobulated ways. Composed of monosyllabic phrase-like grunts whose issuances have a high probability of representing little more than frustration, plain old English is the evolved lingo of jawing businessmen everywhere and even in its inherent inefficiency and ambiguity is preferable to any synthetic language we may devise.

The need to program will also be diminished by yet increased usage of canned applications — especially when we are able to command these to do our bidding with natural-language utterances.

AT&T will increasingly enhance the services it offers while deploying a blizzard of devices to aid users in obtaining them, from telephones to portable personal computers to workstations to on-site corporate computer facilities. At the same time, it will modernize its communications facilities, install cellular mobile systems and announce alternatives to users currently faced with land-based "last-mile" interconnect problems.

IBM will make love, not war, with AT&T. All the *Star Wars* theories will be disproven in 1984. AT&T is IBM's largest customer; in turn, IBM's dependence on AT&T's communications facilities will increase inordinately in the year to come. AT&T, which is buying IBM 3084s as fast as it can, cannot carry off its plans without IBM products. Projected volume and delivery schedules could not be met even if the rest of the computer industry dedicated all its available production to the new AT&T, not to speak of its 22 offspring.

IBM will come out of the closet to become a highly visible telecommunications company offering every conceivable service by year's end. Starting as a reseller of AT&T communications facilities by offering a potpourri of enhancements (the company already uses AT&T lines to deliver its Information Network offerings) and moving on to eventual utilization of Satellite Business Systems facilities, IBM has set its course to become a major force in the telecommunications field.

The American computer and telecommunications industries, through their trade associations, will apply pressure upon our government in order to seek aid in thwarting foreign competition.

Japanese singled out

The Japanese will be singled out, since American electronics companies believe that European competitors are more a threat to themselves than to anyone else. The Communications and Computer Industries Association and its once arch rival, the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, will join with the Electronics Industry Association to pool their resources in lobbying the corridors of Capitol Hill to prevent the sale of Japanese electronics in the U.S.

These biased and self-interested groups will unwittingly mount a campaign that can only result in higher

See **INDUSTRY** page 42

Some of my best friends are users

HUMAN CONNECTION

JACK STONE

Although it may sometimes appear otherwise, I have no ingrained prejudice against the user community. If the truth be known, some of my best friends are users.

What has happened, though, is that the expectations of many of the new user set — based on a little knowledge of personal computer operations, enough to be dangerous — have transcended into the systems netherlands, a realm of automation make-believe that resides only in the imagination of unknowing users. Even worse, from such fantasies this ilk has derived ridiculous conclusions about the viability of the computer center organization, in certain cases passing such views on to top executives as gospel. I'll wager a pretty penny that if you wander unannounced into a user's personal computer complex, you'll catch some conversational gems along this drift:

- "Why don't we give each department manager a personal computer to control his unit's operating records and data files? By doing so, we can eliminate a great deal of the hardware in the computer center that, as far as we can see, is doing little more than creating jobs for that department."
- "Personal computers are more powerful, have great flexibility and are cheaper than the systems provided by the data processing organization. We should dismember the DP dinosaur and transfer the analysts into user groups where they can get a taste of the real world."
- "Our central programming staff has been automated out of existence by the generalized file managers installed on our personal computers. No longer do we have to wait in line two years to get the programmers to make some system changes. Now we can reformat our files ourselves and in a matter of a few minutes. Programmers are a dying breed."

Hands-on demonstration

My reflection upon these people is simply expressed in the paraphrase of a biblical thought: The data processing community should forgive them, because they know not of what they do. The thrill accompanying a few elementary computer successes — finding the on/off switch of a personal computer, running a sort task and watching personalized letters pour out on a printer — leads the personal computer user to believe he is a genuine DPer. In fact, relative to the technical challenges in the large-scale computer center the personal computer experience is little more than that of a hands-on demonstration.

What can be done to deflate the wild notions that these novices have about central computer services without losing their trust and confidence altogether? One idea is to let the users proceed on their own, allowing them to learn from their own failures that personal computers, in spite of all their remarkable assets, are, nonetheless, tiny machines.

Of course, they have a role to play, but more and more of the new users are finding that to meet the demands for processing truly large files — and I'm talking in terms of the 500M-byte variety, way in excess of the 10M-byte hard disk capacity that many neophytes believe is the storage penultimate — or for high-speed number crunching, this role is one of a low-cost intelligent terminal interconnected to mainframes. And I'll guess that a good many users who make this discovery quietly phase their personal computers into the closet and negotiate for a decent terminal, determined not to disclose their embarrassment and/or stupidity. ‡

Don't talk down to your users

READER'S PLATFORM

DENNIS LA HOOD

How many times have you felt unappreciated for the extensive time and effort you've put into a project? If you hear anything from your user, it usually revolves around some problem. Almost never do you receive a thank you. How come?

As computer people, we become quite proficient in the skills of our technology. We tend to be creative and have high initiative and above-average intelligence. We demand a lot from ourselves, and our standards are usually pretty high. It is this kind of everyday elitism that also gives us a false sense of our importance. Our true mission is not to be the creators of all good, but to be the facilitators of our users' needs. It is the users' specific needs that result in the requirement for systems to be developed and for our existence. Without the need to build a system, there is no need for the architect. We sometimes lose sight of this. Consider the following:

■ Our first challenge is that of becoming good listeners. The next time you attend a meeting with your users, keep track of the following: How many times do we interrupt the user before they've completed a thought? How many times do we stop listening and start mentally developing a solution? How quickly do we start leading the conversation instead of acting as facilitators?

When we develop systems to our own understanding of the problem, we run the risk that the solution does not meet the user's expectations. Not meeting user expectations guarantees dissatisfaction.

■ Talk up to users, not down to them. It tends to be a normal inclination for DPers to think of themselves as smarter than most users. The fact is that the user is *our* boss, and even when we truly are smarter than our boss, we would never flaunt it. In most cases (if not all), the user knows more about the needs of the organization, and it is these needs that we must understand to attain the successful solution.

The user's knowledge, therefore, is most important to our success. In any learning environment, those that have the knowledge are treated respectfully by those who need to attain that knowledge.

■ Don't promise more than can be delivered.

What's your reaction to an advertisement that suggests a product is a panacea? How do you feel about a salesman's claim that "It'll be totally transparent?" When building user expectations, be careful to limit yourself to deliverables. If each deliverable is an expectation met, then user satisfaction will grow, and mutual respect will be enhanced.

These three basic "to do's," when practiced diligently, will earn the systems development professional the recognition and job satisfaction that the extensive time and effort put into each project deserve. Give them a try.

Measure your recognition before and after. You can always go back to the old ways. But wouldn't it be nice to hear "nice job" just once? ‡

LaHood is director of computer and communications services at Agway, Inc. in Syracuse, N.Y.

INDUSTRY

from page 41

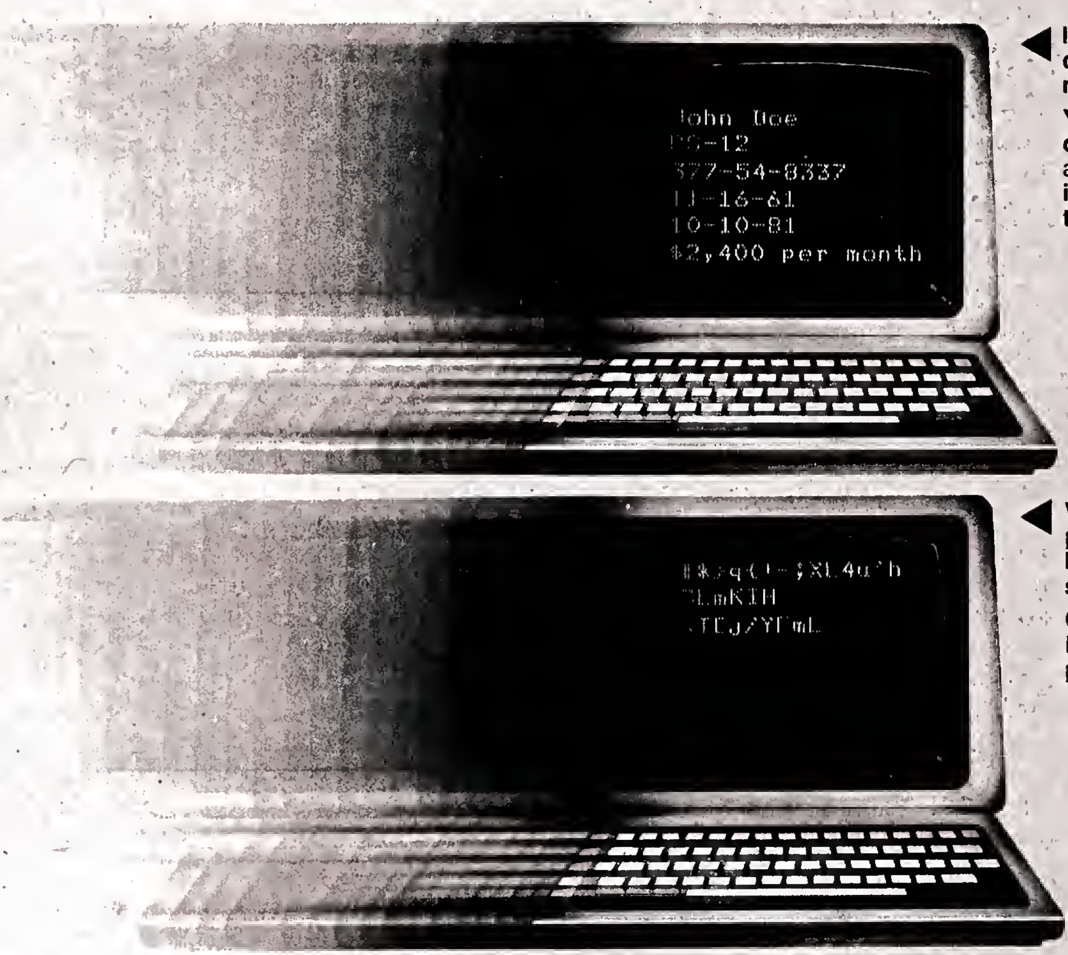
user costs, slower technological growth and a lot of hard feelings. I say "unwittingly" because most of their membership has more to fear from a handful of domestic competitors than from Japanese imports.

When not fighting the Japanese, these same groups will work over the Association of Data Processing Services Organizations, Inc. (Adapso), whose leading members are ill prepared to cope. Squeezed between the competition of emerging value-added ISDN facilities and newly emergent data processing service organizations offering banking services from within banks, brokerage services from within brokerage firms and the like, Adapso membership will find 1984 tough sledding.

It's hard to imagine that a Martian landing is high on the list of New Year's resolutions of anyone I know, although conditions for a landing are improved by the close proximity of Mars to Earth in May 1984. So I won't predict the surprise announcement of an Earth-Mars landing party. But it wouldn't be so farfetched if it did occur. What about *Sputnik*'s surprise launch in 1957. Whatever, 1984 will be remembered for the high-tech surprises it will bring and, on balance, I forecast that we'll all be better off because of these. Hang on; Happy New Year.

Lecht is chairman of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies.

THE ENCRYPTOR™
Data Security at An Affordable Price



◀ If your microcomputer data looks like this, it's not secure.
Your confidential reports, client or customer files, and other critical business information can be tampered with or stolen.

◀ With THE ENCRYPTOR™ products, your data looks like this — and it's totally secure.
Only individuals with Encryptor keywords can process your data.

Please send me information about The Encryptor™ products. I'm particularly interested in:
☐ Stand-alone micro application
☐ Micro-to-micro application
☐ Micro-to-mainframe application
☐ Total system application

Name________________
Title________________
Organization________________
Address________________
City________________
State__________ Zip__________
Telephone (____)____________

Futurex Security Systems™
A Division of Jones Futurex™ Inc.
9700 Fair Oaks Boulevard
Fair Oaks, CA 95628

CW1/84

By physically transforming data, THE ENCRYPTOR™ products provide complete protection for stored or transmitted information. They eliminate unauthorized access, manipulation, or theft of such confidential information as:
- Corporate trade secrets
- Customer or client files
- Electronic fund transfers
- Personnel records

THE ENCRYPTOR™ products are reliable, high-speed devices that can be applied to micro-to-mainframe, micro-to-micro, and stand-alone micro configurations. They comply with the national Data Encryption Standard (DES) and allow for implementation of Message Authentication Code (MAC) for electronic fund transfers.

THE ENCRYPTOR™ products offer the easy-to-use, cost effective solution to your data security problems. For more information, return the coupon or call Futurex Security Systems™ at 800-251-5112 (800-251-5111 inside California).

FUTUREX™
Futurex Security Systems™
9700 Fair Oaks Boulevard
Fair Oaks, CA 95628
(916) 966-6836

A Division of Jones Futurex™ Inc.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Micro link options growing

By Betty Feezor
Special to CW‡

The personal computer's ability to access information on large mainframes has spawned major developments. In just two years, hardware and software companies have spent millions on micro-to-mainframe development. The confusion surrounding this intensive period of development is now giving way to a market that provides a real choice.

When examining today's micro-mainframe products, you need to consider three major factors: function — what the micro-mainframe product is designed to do; integration; and transfer capability — how the mainframe information is transferred.

Most products provide a method of downloading mainframe information to a personal computer, where micro software packages such as spreadsheets, word processors or graphics systems provide management analysis and reporting.

Integration is also a popular concept of this new transfer technology.A fully integrated micro-mainframe software system provides automatic loading of mainframe data directly into the personal computer's application software. The highest level of integration provides an added degree of flexibility by automatically loading mainframe data into multiple personal computer applications.

Few micro-mainframe products have achieved this level of integration. Most only build a separate file on the personal computer's floppy disk. After the mainframe information is transferred to this special "transfer file," an additional step is required to load the data into an application on the personal computer. True integration allows the user to specify which personal computer application will use the mainframe data. Then, when information transfer is initiated, it is automatically loaded into the personal computer application.

See **JAN9** page 44

UFO/Cobol unveiled for CICS, CMS

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. — Oxford Software Corp. has announced UFO/Cobol, an Ansi Cobol-based IBM CICS and CMS application development system.

The product is based on a language consisting of Ansi Cobol statements with natural extensions to run in an on-line environment, a spokesman said.

A pseudoconversational mode of executing on-line programs is provided along with support of all CICS and CMS I/O facilities using standard Ansi Cobol extensions. The product supports calls to standard data base interfaces as well as call subroutines in other languages that conform to CICS or CMS requirements, the spokesman said. An interactive screen painting facility eliminates the need to separately assemble Basic Mapping Support maps. All IBM 3270 screens are treated as ordinary records in a Cobol program. Support of 3270 attributes includes color, highlighting, protection and testing for modified fields.

The Paint facility allows for the free-form design of 3270 screens on-line without code writing. Use of screens is defined, and all CICS or CMS code required to perform on-line transactions is eliminated and replaced with natural Cobol language extensions, the spokesman said. Program execution allows for the pseudoconversational execution of all programs with no preprocessing involved in program compilation.

The CICS/VS version is available immediately. The VM/CMS version will be available in the second quarter of 1984. The price is $24,000 for the IBM DOS version and $33,000 for the OS version. A 25% discount is available through April 1, the vendor said.

Oxford Software, 174 Blvd., Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. 07604.

DBMS for micros called lacking

SOFTALK

PAUL GILLIN

Think about that nice new data base management system (DBMS) you just bought for your microcomputer. Do you really need it? Is it really better than the alternatives? Do you think you will be using it in two or three years?

Jon Nackerud thinks not. The founder and former president of Relational Technology, Inc., which markets Ingres, a relational DBMS, has been keeping a close eye on the micro DBMS market since the products began to proliferate last year.

He is decidedly unimpressed. "Nothing on the market interests me at the time," he said in a recent interview. "It's like a gold rush. Everybody's sold their farm and got their wagon and headed west. They're digging a lot and finding a lot of fool's gold."

Just as spreadsheets were the hot item of the early part of 1983, micro DBMS flourished at the end of the year. Driven in large part by the success of Ashton-Tate's Dbase II (which is now shipping more than 1,000 copies a month) the new entries have sought to capitalize on some of the obvious weaknesses of Dbase, particularly in the areas of ease of use. All but a handful claim a relational structure.

Nackerud called Dbase II "an excellent DBMS," but added that it has spawned a host of imitators and a market direction that is far off course. Micro DBMS vendors are attempting to sell a product without an application, he said. The frenetic quality of the micro software market typically results in a flurry of announcements on the heels of each successful new product, he said. Unfortunately, foresight gets lost in the chaos while market share becomes a vendor's critical considera-

See **GILLIN** page 44

PRIME

Prime offers simulator for chip design/49

digital

VAX, Decsystems get data link/47

INSIDE

- **CICS facility offloads printing, reports to IBM Personal Computer /46**
- **Pascal validation tools released /51**
- **Courseware out for Focus users /52**

Are you in a MVS or VS1
SHARED DASD ENVIRONMENT?

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC.
- Performance Measurement
- Shared Device Management
- Operating System Optimizers
- Job Accounting

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS Shared Device Management products provide a comprehensive solution to the problem caused by sharing data and devices between two or more computer systems. If you have a multiple CPU environment, then you need one or more of our Shared Device Management products. SDM provides global control over DASD, tapes and console devices with many benefits such as data integrity, elimination of operator errors and elimination of redundent hardware.

SDSI

Shared Dataset Integrity, SDSI, solves the inherent data integrity problems caused by the simultaneous access of the same data by more than one system without the use of device 'reserves'. SDSI greatly improves system performance by allowing the user to eliminate device 'reserves' from existing programs without any system or program modifications.

STAM

Shared Tape Allocation Manager, STAM, automatically manages mountable devices, (tape and disk), in multi-CPU installations. Allocation decisions for shared device pools are made automatically, thus eliminating the potential for disastrous operator errors and more effectively using these valuable resources than is possible with manual control.

SCON

Superconsole is designed to provide a single console image for a multi system environment where console messages can be merged together to create a single stream on one or more designated consoles. The result is a more streamline and productive operating environment. Operators will have to monitor only one console instead of many eliminating the need for redundent hardware and personnel.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
Established 1970
TWO ALLEGHENY CTR.
PITTSBURGH, PA 15212

PHONE 412-323-2600
TELEX 902 803

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION

☐ SDSI ☐ STAM ☐ SCON ☐ OTHER DSI PRODUCTS

NAME ____________
COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ____________ STATE ________ ZIP ________
TEL ____________

Ingres Update Offered

Relational Technology, Inc. has announced Version 1.2 of its Ingres relational data base management system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 computers under DEC's VMS operating system.

The new version is said to feature improved transaction processing capabilities, better concurrency control, provisions for textual data and enhancements to Ingres/Forms, the company's forms management system.

In complex transactions, "begin/end" commands can be bracketed around any set of updates to preserve the consistency of the data base when records spanning several files are updated as single-user transactions, a spokesman said.

Multiuser concurrency control is improved with page-level locking, and the software will automatically escalate locking to relation level when it is more efficient, the spokesman said. Ingres will also detect deadlocks when they occur and abort one or more transactions in progress.

Ingres/Forms users can create forms with "table fields" that let users view and update several records from a file simultaneously.

Ingres is priced at $40,000 for a VAX 11/750 or 11/780 and $20,000 for a VAX 11/730.

Relational Technology, 2855 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94705.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT
PRESENTS
SEMINARS FOR THE
SYSTEMS ANALYST

April 15-20, 1984
Radisson Inn &
Yacht Club
Superior, Wisconsin

Sponsored by:
MIS Research Center and
Executive Development Center

"Seminars for the Systems Analyst" is a chance for companies to develop their talent from within and a chance for professional systems analysts to refresh their skills. These comprehensive seminars take a two-phase approach to systems analysis training.

PHASE A (three days) Systems Analysis and Design

PHASE B (two days) Interpersonal Skills for the Systems Analyst

For Further information contact:
Gayle Winston
Executive Development Center
324 Management & Economics Bldg.
271 - 19th Ave. So.
Minneapolis, MN 55455
612/373-3837

NOTE:
Training at your site. . . we can bring this seminar to your site at a significantly lower cost. For further information contact
Pam Jensen
at 612/373-3837

Options from page 43

Another element that differentiates the various micro-mainframe offerings is the method of transfer. This determines the amount of mainframe information sent to the personal computer and directly affects how selective the user can be in choosing information to download.

During the early phases of micro-mainframe development, the on-line screen was the standard unit of transfer. The only flexibility in selection was the option to transfer partial contents of an on-line screen, such as columns of budget figures. Despite its limitations, this screen-by-screen transfer has certain advantages. Because the transfer operates independently of the mainframe software, the mainframe system requires no modifications.

However, screen-by-screen transfers are somewhat limited for applications requiring transfer of greater volumes of data. Large-scale financial analysis requires many transfers to assemble a comprehensive report. Nevertheless, screen-by-screen transfer is excellent for bottom-line analysis.

The latest developments in transfer technology offer new solutions to this problem. One approach is file-to-file transfer, which involves selecting part or all of a mainframe file and then transferring the file to the personal computer.

While this is an effective way to download entire files, it also has certain limitations. File-to-file transfer usually requires a special batch job to create the transfer file. As a result, it requires the involvement of DP personnel as well as a time commitment.

If the system is not fully integrated, this method will require an additional selection process and a separate function to load the information manually into the personal computer's application software. File-to-file transfer may also quickly fill up disk space, since large quantities of unwanted data are transferred.

The alternative is a new concept called data base sharing. With data base sharing, each on-line mainframe system is divided and then subdivided into manageable units of information which are actually mini data bases.

DP personnel are not required, and data base sharing is not restricted by file boundaries. Instead, data elements are grouped in logical units that are easily selected and transferred in an on-line environment. Multiple mainframe files may even be accessed and transferred in one request.

Assume, for example, that a manager wants to use the accounts payable system to analyze figures for one regional office. Part of the information resides on a vendor master file, and part of it resides on an invoice file. Both files are so large that a file-to-file transfer to a personal computer is not feasible. Using data base sharing, the manager may select only the vendors and invoices for the particular regional office and then transfer only the selected material directly to the personal computer. If this data base sharing facility is completely integrated, the invoice amounts can be automatically loaded into a spreadsheet micro application at the time of transfer.

The future will bring even more accelerated development in micro-mainframe technology. As major hardware vendors such as IBM provide more sophisticated equipment and mainframe software vendors negotiate agreements with micro vendors, the product offerings are sure to become even more confusing. Future development will center around the data base sharing concept.

Feezor is product manager of Management Science America, Inc.'s Personal Computer Products Division.

DBMS from page 43

tion. "There's not a lot of thought about whether products have a long life," he said.

The root of the problem goes right down to the personal computer user, who is generally ignorant of data processing concepts and couldn't care less about the mechanics of a DBMS, he said.

"A lot of people are buying personal computers out of anxiety. They don't want to be left behind," he said. "I find most of their needs can be filled by using 3- by 5-[in.] cards."

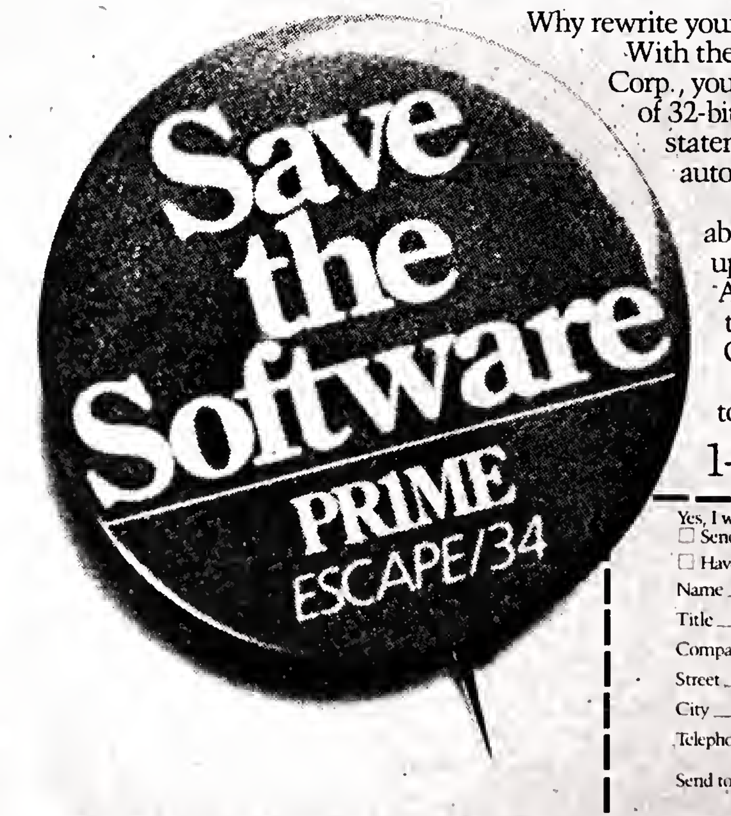
Such users are now bombarded by ads full of DBMS bells and whistles, but offering few ideas of how to use the newly functional data, he said. "Companies are coming out with a $2 million advertising commitment which basically says 'you the consumer are too dumb to know the difference,' " he said. Again, users are buying the DBMS for fear of being left behind.

Nackerud, who left Relational Technology last August, said he is far more impressed by application-specific products that have emerged on the micro. And therein lies the future of micro DBMS. Visicorp's Visicalc and Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus 1-2-3 are "very good ways to present data," he said.

Nackerud predicts that micro DBMS in their current forms will cease to exist within three years. Instead, the data base will be incorporated into the application with ties to more elegant DBMS on the mainframe.

The market is still open for someone to declare a micro data base standard, one which can be accessed by all applications, he asserted. Distributed data bases will emerge with simple features at the micro level. More sophisticated functions such as backup and recovery, journalization and page locking will be added incrementally at various levels up to the mainframe.

Move up from your System/34 without losing your investment.



Why rewrite your software just because you've outgrown your System/34? With the ESCAPE/34 software package developed by Database Systems Corp., you can migrate all your System/34 applications to the Prime 50 Series of 32-bit computers. ESCAPE/34 makes up to 95% of your RPG II statements compatible with Prime. Any remaining statements are automatically flagged for you.

Then once you're in the Prime family, you'll never have to worry about growth again. All our computers are fully compatible, clear up to a system with 16Mb of memory and 5 billion bytes of storage. And you can keep growing, with the most versatile networking in the industry, fully integrated office automation software, extensive CAD/CAM capability, and over 1,000 third-party applications.

Send the coupon today for more information, or call our toll-free number. And help us save your software investment.

1-800-343-2540 In Mass., 1-800-322-2450

Yes, I want to save my software!
☐ Send me the ESCAPE/34 brochure and a free "Save the Software" button.
☐ Have a Marketing Representative call.
Name
Title
Company
Street
City State Zip
Telephone

Send to: Prime Computer, Inc
Prime Park, MS 15-60
Natick, MA 01760

CW 1 9 84

PRIME

Only Lee Data's Universal Terminal System can satisfy all of your information processing needs… 3270, Async and personal computing.

Finally, there's a single, universal way to satisfy the individual information processing needs of all your people. From sales manager to accountant. From research to production. The Lee Data Universal Terminal System can do it all.

And our system is modular by design to provide you any or all of these cost-effective, problem-solving advantages:

3270-compatibility plus more

Combine complete 3270 system-compatibility with an innovative Lee Data design and you have a System that delivers greater convenience and flexibility.

Our System not only offers standard 3274-compatible local and remote control units, but now also provides combination local/remote controllers with a unique dual-host access capability.

In addition, you can choose from a full line of terminal capabilities, beginning with our cost-effective 3178-compatible display on up to our popular All-In-One Display which offers, in a single unit, four selectable screen sizes—including 132-column—a great advantage in program development, spread sheet applications and many others where flexibility is required.

3270-plus-Async: another cost-effective advantage

If your application needs currently find you switching between 3270 and VT100-style terminals to get the job done, Lee Data has a better way.

As part of our System, you can enjoy the further advantage of a 3270/Async capability that allows dynamic selection of 3270 and VT100 operating modes from a single Lee Data display. A simple command entered at the keyboard provides you access to applications running on an IBM CPU, non-IBM systems (such as DEC, H-P or Prime), as well as timesharing services. Another Lee Data solution to simplifying your company's terminal network.

And now integrated personal computing too

That's right! Now our System also includes a sophisticated personal computing package that can easily be integrated into an existing Lee Data 3270 system.

With our approach, you get continued interactive access to host-based files, plus all the advantages of professional business computing from the same Lee Data workstation.

Advanced features include a host file transfer capability, a single-board design, four standard system expansion slots and, of course, complete IBM-compatibility.

All these additional capabilities plus the same user-friendly Lee Data displays.

Plus these added benefits…

To any Lee Data System, add our unique Coax Eliminator products and realize additional savings of up to 85% in cabling costs alone.

Combine this with all the outstanding features already mentioned and you'll find a System offering everything you need for efficient, cost-effective operation.

Discover the advantages of our Universal Terminal System for yourself. For more information, call our system specialists toll free:

800/328-3998

Designers of innovative systems for the information worker

LEE DATA
CORPORATION

7075 Flying Cloud Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55344
TWX 910-576-1690

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

ADVANCED SYSTEMS CONCEPTS, INC.

Performance Simulation System

Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. has announced a performance simulation package for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 series of superminicomputers.

The Performance Simulation System reportedly allows a user to record one or more terminal sessions for the purpose of replaying them under a variety of scenarios.

A company spokesman said the package provides three main facilities: performance testing, application reliability and security.

The package is said to provide a transparent method of capturing one or more terminal I/O sessions. The spokesman said the input log may be edited as required and then replayed through "pseudo" terminals, allowing large terminal and/or transaction loads to be performed while not consuming significant manpower and terminal resources. During playback, the output of the simulated terminal session is captured, enabling comparison of the original output log against the playback output log, according to the spokesman.

The package is immediately available for license fees of $4,995 for the VAX-11/780, $3,495 for the VAX-11/750 and $1,995 for the VAX-11/730.

Advanced Systems Concepts, 22 Hudson Place, Hoboken, N.J. 07030.

SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Quickstar

Signal Technology, Inc. has introduced a set of utility programs for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 computer.

Called Quickstar, the set consists of three interrelated programs. The first component, Quickstat, is used for interactive system status monitoring. It reportedly gives managers information on what system resources are being used, and it provides additional selective privileges, the company noted.

Quicktalk, another component of the program set, enables users to communicate between terminals. A user can send a message to any other user or connected terminal with a single command.

Quickchange was reportedly designed to allow users to change from one user name to another without logout and logon steps while retaining recording of accounting messages, changes of defaults and checking of privileges.

Quickstar is priced at $1,700.

Signal Technology, 5951 Encina Road, Goleta, Calif. 93117.

STARTECH SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

PC/Viewcom

Startech Software Systems, Inc. has announced the PC/Viewcom system, a micro-to-mainframe link that provides for the off-loading of host printing and automatic report distribution.

According to Startech, the system utilizes IBM's CICS teleprocessing monitor and the IBM Personal Computer to route batch reports or online transaction-generated reports to the Personal Computer printer or IBM 3280 or 3260 series printers. It is said to provide full-function mainframe-type spooling facilities such as forward and back spacing printers in the event of a forms jam, report class type queueing, report purging and user report directory displays.

The system reportedly can drive up to three printers simultaneously per Personal Computer, and each device can print different reports from the host.

PC/Viewcom is priced at $2,000.

Startech Software Systems, 2539 Borough Place, Woodside, N.Y. 11377.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ASSOCIATES

Lasersoft

Business Systems Associates (BSA) has announced a product that is said to allow users of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 to utilize Xerox Corp.'s Xerox 2700 laser

We Make the Addition Easy Anywhere in the World. PHAZE

In a time when the highly competitive information marketplace is expanding from a national to a global scale, today's corporations must decide how they will position themselves in this changing market. As a company that provides solutions to the problems that face modern business, PHAZE has taken its position in the world market with a commitment to excellence—not only in our products and people, but to our ideals of quality, service and value as well.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

printer.

BSA's Lasersoft software utility package, combined with an interface controller and the Xerox 2700, enables HP 3000 users to operate the laser printer to merge forms and data from existing reports, a company spokesman said.

The package features Printform, enabling the operator to copy the contents of any form on the laser printer, including data and display enhancements.

A package including Lasersoft, the interface controller and the Xerox 2700 is available for $23,995.

BSA, 20942 Osborne St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

UNIQUE AUTOMATION PRODUCTS, INC.
UAP-Link

Unique Automation Products, Inc. (UAP) has announced the expansion of its UAP-Link file transfer software line to include modules for the IBM VM/CMS and Unix environments.

UAP-Link was reportedly designed to transfer binary or text files among mixed or matched computers. According to the vendor, the package features a layered protocol that corrects line errors and data compression capabilities that increase throughput, and the system requires no conversion programs to reformat text data.

Additional features include single-user control, automatic transfer from dial to logoff, file protection, command files, smart terminal mode and global commands. The release permits the following equipment to be interfaced to the new modules through standard serial ports: the IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT; the Digital Equipment Corp. Rainbow, VT180, RSX-11M, TSX-Plus and RT-11; and the Victor Technologies, Inc. Victor 9000.

The Unix version of UAP-Link is priced at $950, and the VM/CMS version costs $1,500.

UAP, Suite G, 15401 Redhill Ave., Tustin, Calif. 92680.

VIRTUAL MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
P-Bridge

Virtual Microsystems, Inc. has announced the P-Bridge system, which reportedly allows Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX-11 minicomputers to run software written for Softech Microsystems, Inc.'s P-system.

To accommodate four users, the product includes four Zilog, Inc. Z80 microprocessors, 256K bytes of random-access memory and a bit-slice state machine.

The cost of P-Bridge ranges from $5,000 to $7,500, depending on the host CPU, and includes the board, software that allows it to run and a license for the P-system.

Virtual Microsystems, Suite 720, 2150 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94704.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
Mixed Packages

Digital Equipment Corp. has announced what the company termed "mixed packages" combining Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20 computers with VAX-11/780 superminicomputers through DEC's Decnet networking software.

In addition, the company announced average price reductions of 20% on Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20 mainframe systems.

The spokesman said the mainframe/VAX packages are connected through Decnet to interchange data and files. A typical mainframe/VAX combination, according to DEC, is a 1078 package consisting of a Decsystem-1091 mainframe and a VAX-11/780 superminicomputer with associated hardware and peripherals. This package is priced from $499,500 and will be available in late spring of 1984.

DEC said price reductions of mainframe packages and associated software are effective immediately.

DEC, 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

DATAMETRICS SYSTEMS CORP.
Torch/IO

Datametrics Systems Corp. has announced the Torch/IO system, which it described as a measurement tool for Sperry Corp. 1100 se-

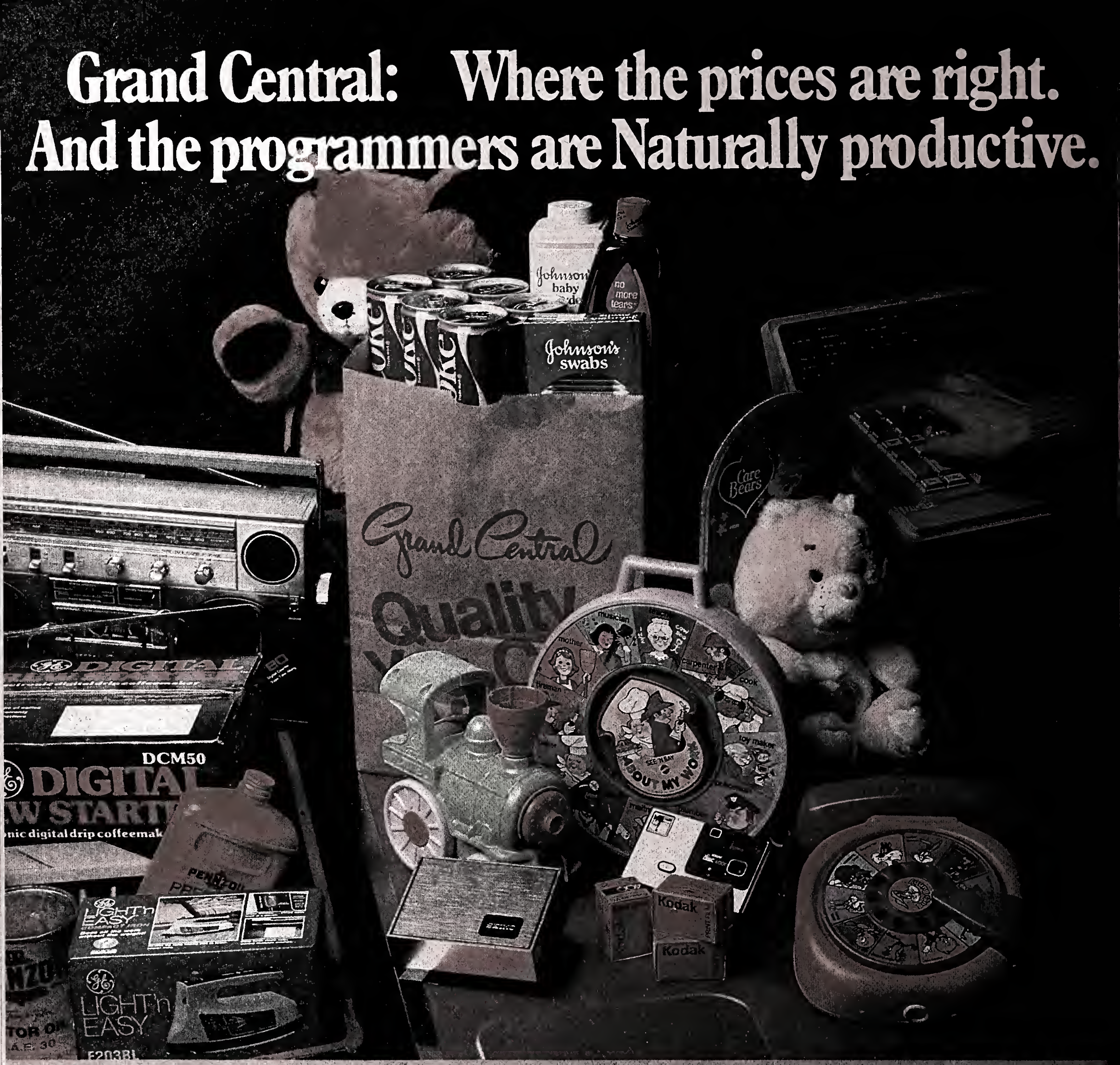
Continued on page 49

Our PHAZE P3270 and P9000 product familes are state of the art, feature-superior, modular workstations that operate in the IBM-compatible environment. These products are designed to be added into existing 3270 environments with an ease and value not found elsewhere. They emphasize our commitment to providing the very best in manufacturing, sales and service worldwide. And in every product we build, our corporate commitment to producing the finest machines available is our starting point. Unlike other companies, we aren't striving for quality, *we start with it.*

It is this same determination to provide quality and excellence that allowed us to bring our first products from drawing board to volume delivery in less than one year. Now, as we continue to expand our product line, we will be satisfying the needs, demands and expectations of 3270 environments anywhere in the world. Because that market is dynamic enough to grow and expand for many years to come.

So is PHAZE.

PHAZE
INFORMATION MACHINES CORPORATION
7650 East Redfield Road Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
1-800-423-2994 • (602) 991-6855



NATURAL Fourth-Generation Information Processing Systems

Smart shoppers from Idaho to New Mexico go to Grand Central to get more for their money.

And smart management at Grand Central came to Software AG for a way to get more from its programmers.

Faced with a need to overhaul its information systems, Grand Central started by giving its programmers a new set of productivity tools—highlighted by Software AG's NATURAL.

As a result, the programming staff found it could concentrate on problems and solutions, not procedures. And Grand Central's new systems started coming up in a fraction of the time required by other approaches.

One example is the company's purchasing system, which allows purchase orders to be created over 50 times faster than before. Thanks to NATURAL, the basic purchasing system was written, installed and operational less than 60 days after NATURAL itself was delivered.

Grand Central's experience is typical of what over 1000 other organizations have found: that NATURAL is the premier fourth-generation productivity tool on the market. No wonder it's the most widely installed system of its type in the world.

Whether you're interested in accelerated application development, improved information center functions, or faster access to the contents of large online data bases, NATURAL can be a big help. By making your programmers more productive, there's a good chance it can make your organization more profitable.

It's up to you. Call or write Software AG of North America, Inc., 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091, (703)860-5050.

Copyright 1983. NATURAL is a Trademark of Software AG of North America, Inc. All rights reserved.

SOFTWARE AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC
Powerful Software Solutions

Continued from page 47

ries processors.

Torch/IO was designed to help operations managers, systems programmers and performance analysts minimize contention for mass storage space. A spokesman said that when many high-use files migrate to a particular device or string of devices, contention for access to that device causes excessive queuing to occur, and I/O service times degrade. Using Torch/IO, the files, file portions and devices experiencing performance degradation can reportedly be identified.

Once identified, files can be reassigned to minimize mass storage contention and reduce I/O service times. Torch/IO can be leased at $4,500 for a single CPU.

Datametrics Systems, Suite 201, 9940 Main St., Fairfax, Va. 22031.

VESOFT, INC.
Security/3000

A security software package for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 series CPUs has reportedly been enhanced to limit access to selected subsystems, programs and operating systems commands even after end users have logged on.

With Vesoft, Inc.'s expanded Security/3000 package, access to system modules is reportedly limited through a menu concept in which an account manager creates a file listing all the options that users are authorized to execute. The account manager specifies the file name.

Security/3000 has also been enhanced to allow passwords to be set at any terminal and to monitor and automatically log off display units when they remain idle beyond a preset time limit. The package licenses for $2,400 from the company.

Vesoft, 9213 Warbler Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069.

APPLICATION PACKAGES

ARTHUR ANDERSON & Co.
Fin-Pac/38

Arthur Andersen & Co. has announced an accounts receivable system for IBM System/38 computers in companies of varied structures and in varied industries.

Fin-Pac/38 reportedly was developed in RPG-III to utilize interactive and data base facilities of the System/38 for timely and accurate reporting and collection of accounts receivable.

The company said that data entry, validation, posting, file maintenance and inquiry are performed on-line. Other features reportedly allow users to print selectively only those reports needed at a particular time and provide for foreign currency conversions.

The price for the system is $5,000, plus installation, according to the company.

Software Information, Arthur Andersen, 33 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603.

PRIME COMPUTER, INC.
Themis

Prime Computer, Inc. has announced Themis, an interactive logic simulator for digital electronic design.

The product offers mixed mode simulation capabilities, which allow users to model and test at the switch, gate, function or language level, the vendor said.

Themis incorporates features for accurate delay modeling and four-state, three-strength metallic oxide semiconductor circuit simulation, which helps ensure accuracy in large-scale integration or very large-scale integration design, according to the vendor.

The product runs on Prime's 50 series of compatible, 32-bit, virtual memory minicomputers, including the low-end 2250, under the vendor's Primos operating system. It is compatible with the system software available on Primenet and Prime's X.25 standard networking and communications system.

The standard package is priced at $20,000 for the Prime 2250 and $40,000 for all other Series 50 systems.

Prime Computer, Prime Park, Natick, Mass. 01760.

GENERAL ELECTRIC INFORMATION SERVICES CO.
Repmain

General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco) has announced a software package that is said to provide comprehensive planning and control information for the repair and maintenance of operating facilities.

Dubbed Repmain, the package was designed for use in conjunction with Geisco's Mims system manufacturing package for IBM mainframes in the MVS and VM operating system environments. The vendor said Repmain consists of subsystems that can work separately or together.

The planning and tracking capabilities of Repmain address the primary components of the maintenance process, including spare parts, work orders and purchasing, the vendor said. The system was designed to store and process detailed data for assets and cost centers, and items requiring preventive maintenance on a periodic basis can be entered into the system generating work orders describing the work to be done.

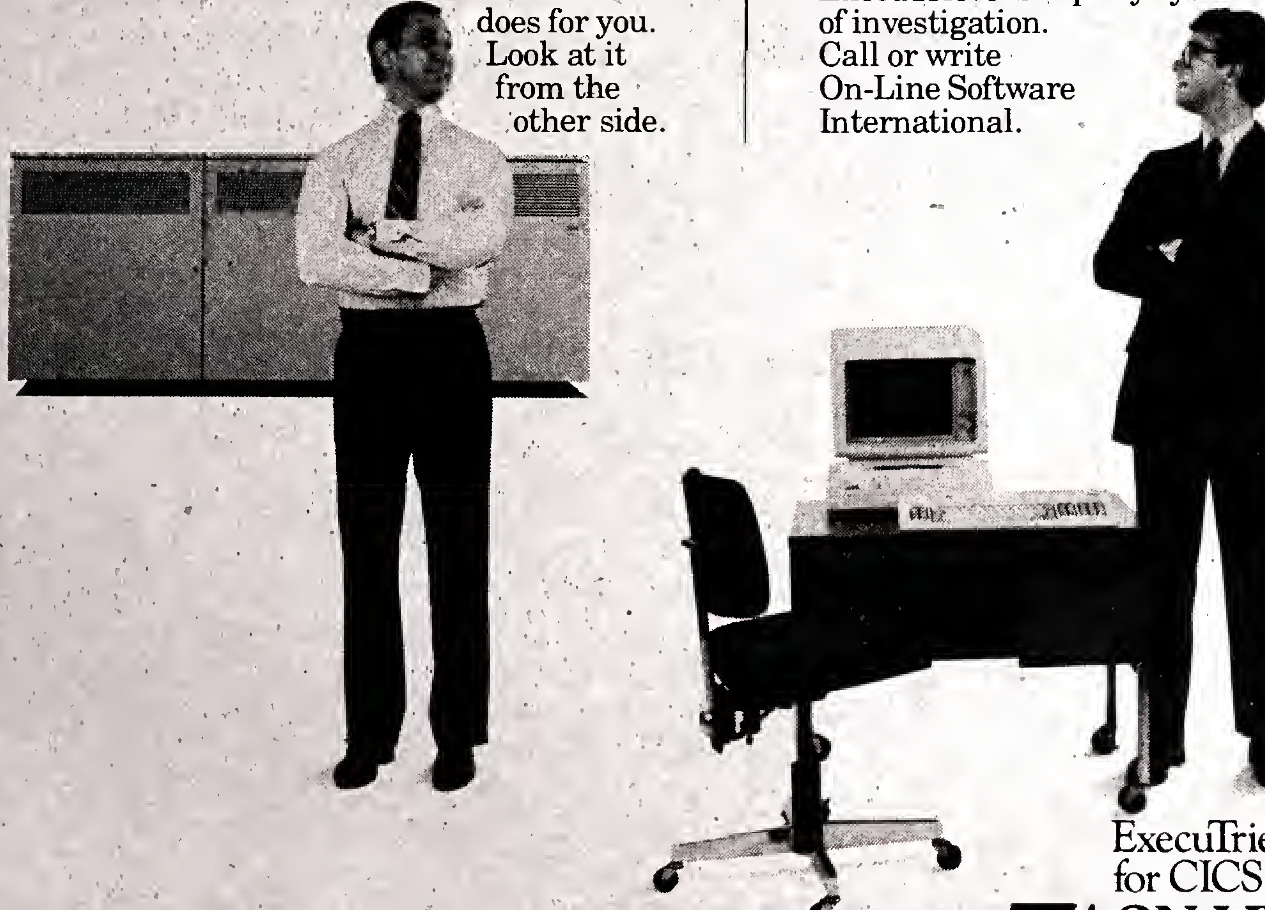
According to the firm, the Repmain system is written in Geisco's

Continued on page 51

Finally a CICS query system that's as easy for the DP department as it is for the end user.

Introducing ExecuTrieve.
From the perspective of the DP professional, ExecuTrieve represents a dramatic breakthrough in query system efficiency.
No disruption. ExecuTrieve operates with your existing files in your CICS environment. It doesn't require costly system changes or any additional programming.
Low overhead. Through the use of our proprietary access method, users can browse or create complex reports with remarkably low I/O and CPU overhead.
Easy to install. ExecuTrieve can be installed and operational in as little as one afternoon.
Of course, efficiency is only half the story. ExecuTrieve makes as much sense for the end user as it does for you. Look at it from the other side.

Introducing ExecuTrieve.
From the perspective of the end user. ExecuTrieve is a remarkably simple, but powerful query system.
Easy to learn. ExecuTrieve is a free-format fully on-line system using simple English syntax and requiring no computer sophistication. An editor even allows you to correct errors anywhere in the text.
Quick response. Our proprietary access method means quicker response to even the most complex queries. In fact, the more complex the query, the quicker the response.
Complete reports. ExecuTrieve has a report generator and graphic capability. So it's a snap for non-pros to develop effective reports.
Efficient for the professional. Easy for the end user. Any way you look at it, ExecuTrieve is a query system worthy of investigation.
Call or write
On-Line Software
International.



ExecuTrieve
for CICS from
ON-LINE
SOFTWARE
INTERNATIONAL
Fort Lee Executive Park
Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-0009, Toll Free (800) 526-0272

"IDMS/R is the perfect DBMS for the IBM 4300 user."

Frank Chisholm*

*Frank L. Chisholm is Cullinet's Executive Vice President. Frank has worked closely with Cullinet users and prospective users for more than six years. As a key member of Cullinet's management team, Frank has contributed heavily to Cullinet's database product development strategy.

Because IDMS/R, with its Automatic System Facility, makes your IBM 4300 as easy to use as a personal computer.

The Automatic System Facility (ASF) is so comprehensive and easy to use that all an IBM 4300 user need do to develop an application is to define a relational record. ASF then dynamically generates all necessary supporting structures including data definitions, screen formats, application processing logic, and documentation. In other words, the developer can witness the application being produced, literally, in seconds. This is what makes ASF a major advance over fourth generation languages. Thus IDMS/R is the perfect system for the IBM 4300 user with limited staff resources.

But suppose when you build a complex, high volume production application with IDMS/R, you desire outstanding performance. Typically, 5% of the data relationships (joins) in any application are accessed 95% of the time. With IDMS/R you can simply change these relationships to predefined joins and benefit from a dramatic boost in performance.

We call it Relational Fastpath. This is what makes IDMS/R a unique relational DBMS, and a perfect system with which to build production applications. In addition, IDMS/R has the most sophisticated back-up and recovery capability of any DBMS, a full integration with personal computers and a complete line of integrated financial and manufacturing applications.

In summary, IDMS/R was designed to satisfy the requirements of the IBM 4300 user who wants to develop both production and end user applications faster and easier.

For further information, attend a Cullinet Seminar. Mail the attached coupon or call the Cullinet Seminar Center at 800-225-9930 (in Massachusetts 617-329-7700).

IDMS/R Seminar Cities and Dates

City & State	Date	City & State	Date	City & State	Date	City & State	Date
Atlanta, GA	Feb. 15	Denver, CO	Feb. 7	New Orleans, LA	Feb. 23	Sacramento, CA	Feb. 21
Arlington Heights, IL	Feb. 23	Des Moines, IA	Feb. 16	New York, NY	Feb. 22	St. Louis, MO	Feb. 8
Austin, TX	Feb. 14	Detroit, MI	Feb. 9	Norfolk, VA	Jan. 18	Salt Lake City, UT	Feb. 21
Baltimore, MD	Feb. 21	Edmonton, AB	Feb. 15	Oklahoma City, OK	Feb. 9	San Diego, CA	Feb. 23
Bloomington, IL	Feb. 21	Greensboro, NC	Jan. 17	Orlando, FL	Feb. 7	San Jose, CA	Feb. 14
Boston/Westwood, MA	Feb. 23	Hartford, CT	Feb. 14	Oshkosh, WI	Feb. 28	Savannah, GA	Feb. 3
Bowling Green, KY	Feb. 1	Indianapolis, IN	Feb. 21	Ottawa, ON	Feb. 1	Seattle, WA	Feb. 7
Buffalo, NY	Jan. 17	Joliet, IL	Feb. 9	Ottawa, ON	Feb. 21	Somerset, NJ	Feb. 8
Burlington, MA	Feb. 9	Kansas City, MO	Feb. 22	Philadelphia, PA	Feb. 8	South Bend, IN	Feb. 7
Calgary, AB	Jan. 18	Lansing, MI	Feb. 1	Pittsburgh, PA	Feb. 29	Syracuse, NY	Feb. 14
Charleston, WV	Feb. 29	Los Angeles, CA	Feb. 9	Portland, ME	Feb. 21	Tampa, FL	Feb. 8
Charlotte, NC	Feb. 23	Louisville, KY	Feb. 16	Quebec City, PQ	Feb. 15	Toledo, OH	Feb. 24
Cincinnati, OH	Feb. 7	Memphis, TN	Feb. 23	Quincy, IL	Feb. 29	Toronto, ON	Feb. 2
Cleveland, OH	Feb. 3	Miami, FL	Feb. 16	Richmond, VA	Feb. 8	Worcester, MA	Feb. 16
Columbia, SC	Jan. 19	Milwaukee, WI	Jan. 17	Roanoke, VA	Jan. 20	York, PA	Feb. 15
Columbus, GA	Feb. 28	Moline, IL	Feb. 3	Rockford, IL	Feb. 14		

I'd like to attend your seminar on ____________
Date

In ____________
City

My computer is ____________

Name/Title ____________

Name/Title ____________

Company/Department ____________

Address ____________

City ____________

State ________ **Zip** ________

Phone (   ) ____________

Mail to: The Cullinet Seminar Center
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198

Database : Cullinet

Continued from page 49

fourth-generation, nonprocedural Mims system language and is said to enable labor requirements to be planned and measured against availability and in planning inventory requirements. The vendor said all information pertinent to key maintenance activities can be clearly monitored and tracked. In addition, detailed costs, including spare parts, labor and overhead, can be tracked to work orders.

For clients currently using the Mims system, Repmain is licensed for $25,000.

Geisco, 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, Md. 20850.

INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS, INC.
Mentor

Interactive Systems, Inc. has announced an on-line data analysis and modeling package for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 superminicomputers and Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20 mainframes.

Called Mentor, the system is said to utilize literal names in addition to the conventional method of numerical row and column access. The vendor said that models developed in several different departments or divisions do not have to be laid out identically because Mentor can perform a consolidation on multiple models that use the same identifiers.

Mentor also features an interactive report writer that permits flexible reporting of data in a model without affecting the integrity of the model itself. According to the vendor, once a report format has been created, it can be saved for future use, and various report formats accessing the same model are also available. The system can store instructions for future use so that a user wishing to perform a task only has to input the correct commands.

Mentor is available at an introductory license fee of $5,000.

Interactive Systems, 131 Middlesex Tnpk., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

HMS COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
AIM/3000 Fixed Asset System;
AIM/3000 Billing System;
AIM/3000 General-Purpose Report Writer

HMS Computer Systems, Inc. has added three products to its AIM/3000 line of financial accounting software for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computer.

The Fixed Asset System provides property control for assets and calculation of depreciation and produces the information necessary to meet governmental reporting requirements, a spokesman said. Assets may be kept active for taxing purposes after they are fully depreciated for book purposes. The purchase price is $7,000.

The Billing System is integrated with the AIM/3000 Accounts Receivable or can be interfaced with an existing system. It has total billing and invoicing capabilities with the ability to restart from any specific invoice. The system accommodates printing of multiple addresses and recurring billings. It is priced at $2,000.

The General-Purpose Writer allows the nontechnical user to generate customized reports in minutes, the spokesman said. It is interfaced with all AIM/3000 systems and includes a preloaded data dictionary. It costs $2,000.

HMS Computer Systems, P.O. Box 35505, Building 9, 4524 E. 67th St., Tulsa, Okla. 74153.

PARA RESEARCH, INC.
Easy Text versions

Para Research, Inc. announced it has enhanced two versions of its Easy Text word processing package: One version runs on IBM's System/34 and System/36, while the second version was designed to be used with the System/38.

The Easy Text for the System/34 or System/36 has an added 30,000-word spelling checker that works in interactive or batch mode.

Enhancements to the System/38 version of Easy Text include automatic line centering, automatic text conversion for 48- and 64-char. printers and paragraph indenting.

The Easy Text is priced at $750 for the System/34 and System/36 and $1,500 for the System/38.

Para Research, 85 Eastern Ave., Gloucester, Mass. 01930.

LANGUAGES

SOFTWARE CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.; BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTE
Pascal Validation Suite Quality Control; Standard Pascal Model Implementation

Software Consulting Services, Inc. and the British Standards Institute have jointly announced the Pascal Validation Suite Quality Control package and the Standard Pascal Model Implementation system.

The Pascal Validation Suite (PVS) system consists of 734 test programs that are said to exercise systematically a Pascal compiler to determine its ability to process programs written in International Standards Organization Standard Pascal.

The Standard Pascal Model Implementation (SPMI) is said to be a complete Pascal implementation.

Both PVS and SPMI are available in machine-readable source code for $450 each.

Software Consulting Services, Ben Franklin Technology Center 125, Murray H. Goodman Campus, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. 18015.

Here's How You Measure It In Financial Applications Software
Fixed Assets ■ Accounts Payable/Purchase Control ■ General Ledger

You want quality products when you buy financial applications software, but it's tough to measure before the buying decision is made.

At Data Design, we measure product quality four ways.

- By **product features** that make it easy to implement, use and maintain.
- By our track record for **reliability**, the result of our extensive in-house Quality Assurance program.
- By effectiveness of our **documentation**, which is the industry's best.
- And by **results**, which we let you calculate for yourself by talking to *any* customer who has ever installed our financial applications software.

You'll find measurable quality in Data Design's Fixed Assets and Accounts Payable/Purchase Control systems. We engineer them with modular architecture, making them flexible enough to adapt rapidly to changing financial requirements. Data Design's Data Mapping Facility, an exclusive feature of our advanced system architecture, gives users the power to adapt the system to changing conditions.

Our applications systems are written in ANSI COBOL and designed for large and medium-scale computers. Their quality has already been measured by hundreds of U.S. corporations—many of whom use McCormack and Dodge, Software International, or MSA general ledger systems but came to *us* for Fixed Assets and Accounts Payable.

And you'll find the same measurable quality in Data Design's soon-to-be-announced General Ledger System.

See how we measure up to your needs. Call us at (408) 730-0100 from inside California or toll-free from any other state at (800) 556-5511.

Please send information on the following Data Design software:
☐ Accounts Payable/Purchase Control System
☐ Fixed Assets Accounting System
☐ General Ledger System

Computer Make/Model ____________________
Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ____________________

Mail to: **Data Design Associates, Inc.**
1279 Oakmead Parkway,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(800) 556-5511
(408) 730-0100 (California)

DATA DESIGN ASSOCIATES

PLUM HALL, INC.
C Programming Workshop; Advanced C Topics; Unix Workshop

Plum Hall, Inc. has announced three five-day introductory courses in the basics of programming in the C language, advanced C topics and programming in Unix.

According to Plum Hall, the seminar materials are available for unlimited internal use through a sublicensing agreement. The C Programming Workshop is an introduction to C for programmers, while the Advanced C Topics seminar covers efficiency, portability and other software engineering topics. The Unix Workshop emphasizes software development.

Internal use of each course is priced at $10,000.

Plum Hall, 1 Spruce Ave., Cardiff, N.J. 08232.

REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES

CITIBANK
Citiintegrator

Citibank has introduced Citiintegrator, an IBM Personal Computer- and Personal Computer XT-based treasury management system that automates data collection and reporting of bank balance information and serves as a "window" to Citibank's electronic banking and cash management services.

The software is said to provide integration with Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus 1-2-3 and can link any independent data base using an autodial feature.

Citibank electronic banking services that can be automatically accessed through Citiintegrator include Citicash Manager, Cititreasury Manager and Citibanking.

Citiintegrator's data retrieval and autodialing capability costs $5,000; report consolidation costs $7,500; and target balance consolidation costs $2,500.

Citibank, 399 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10043.

ON-LINE DATA BASES

DOW JONES & CO., INC.
Dow Jones Spreadsheet Link

Dow Jones & Co., Inc. has announced a microcomputer-based software product that provides an interface between the Dow Jones News/Retrieval interactive information service and Visicorp's Visicalc, Microsoft, Inc.'s Multiplan and Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheets running on Apple Computer, Inc. hardware.

The Dow Jones Spreadsheet Link allows users to download data from News/Retrieval into the spreadsheet. A version for the IBM Personal Computer will be available later in the first quarter of 1984.

Dow Jones, P.O. Box 300, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

TRAINING

Data Kinetics Ltd. has announced two training courses focusing on Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus fourth-generation software system.

The courses, Focus Retrieval and Reporting and Focus Programming Workshop, are said to emphasize the user-oriented capabilities of the Focus language. In addition to reporting, the workshop teaches the more complex tools including defining, loading and updating files and data bases, a spokesman said.

It is intended for the experienced programmer interested in building systems. Focus Retrieval and Reporting is said to be a three-day course, and the Focus Programming Workshop is a five-day course.

Reporting course is priced at $4,500, and the Focus Programming Workshop is priced at $6,000.

Data Kinetics, Education Department, 97 Norman St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1S 3K5.

GOAL SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Design course; Vsam/BC course

Goal Systems International, Inc. has announced two computer-based training (CBT) courses.

The Design course for new CBT authors, project managers or administrators is said to be an introduction to the development and administration of CBT courses.

The six-hour course discusses learning principles and their application to the construction of questions.

Vsam/BC is a four- to seven-hour course that is geared toward system and application programmers in IBM Vsam environments. The course does not cover coding of utilities or requests.

Both Design and Vsam/BC are priced at $3,780 for a permanent license.

Goal Systems International, 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

BECOME A CICS CONSULTANT IN JUST TWO WEEKENDS.

We know that it's tough for consultants to fit a weekday course into their hectic schedules. That's why SysEd offers special CICS training courses for consultants that you can complete in only two weekends.

Our intensive weekend courses in Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design and VSAM are designed to make even non-CICS programmers immediately productive in a CICS environment. Each SysEd course provides a true-to-life learning experience with *"hands-on"* use of the computer; up-to-date, practical information; a solid foundation in CICS fundamentals and insights into advanced materials; and individual attention from highly qualified instructors.

SysEd's special weekend courses for consultants are held regularly at our classroom/computer facilities in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas. Because class size is limited, applications are on a first come, first served basis.

For more information, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED™

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

LISTEN UP!

Call 1-800-551-6666 TOLL FREE
and hear what everyone's talking about.

Quikjob T.M.

Quikjob is a one-step load and go program for one time report writing, fast file creation and dataset quick fixes for use with IBM Mainframes, UNIVAC 90 Series and System 80. • Uses free-format English-like language • Complete and fast, most programmers start using Quikjob after just ½ hour • Generates reports in hours, not days, and updates files faster than you might think possible • Rental or purchase basis • It's quick, complete, and affordable — as low as $125 per month! Try Quikjob FREE for 30 days and see for yourself. Over 1,000 users worldwide

SYSTEM SUPPORT SOFTWARE
5230 Springboro Pike
Dayton, Ohio 45439
(513) 435-9514

ADDERS/Data Entry BEATS ALL OTHER DATA ENTRY SYSTEMS

ON SIMPLICITY, FUNCTIONALITY, AND COST

Simplicity : ADDERS/Data Entry runs on existing terminals under SHADOW II or CICS in pseudo-conversational mode. Non-D.P. staff can set up their own input screens to mirror source documents. No additional hardware needed!

Functionality : ADDERS/Data Entry offers all the function of the best key-to-disk systems plus on-line power and direct data entry.

Cost : ADDERS/Data Entry protects your resources by removing the need for specialized hardware and making optimum use of your mainframe power.

ADDERS/Data Entry is one of a group of integrated products that make common use of the ADDERS nucleus.

Call: 1 (800) 556-7845 now for a free trial.
Your payback can start in just three months.

Rendeck
5 Faneuil Hall Marketplace
Boston, MA 02109 • (617) 367-9180

SAS Users Group International

The Diplomat Resort
Hollywood Beach, Florida

Date Changed!
March 18-21, 1984

Sally Carson, Chair, The Rand Corporation

Featuring papers, tutorials, and posters on the SAS® System for:

- Capacity planning and evaluation, and systems software
- Econometrics, time series, and operations research
- Education and consulting
- Graphics
- Information systems
- Interactive techniques
- Portable SAS
- Statistics

For information, write or call:

sugi
Box 8000
Cary, NC 27511-8000
(919) 467-8000

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1983 by SAS Institute Inc.

COMMUNICATIONS

PBX nullifies net predictions

DATA STREAM

JIM BARTIMO

The problem with predictions is that they are always based only on facts existing in the present. So, the futurists of the 1950s predicted space colonies after the launching of *Sputnik* and robots after the advent of the home appliance.

Because these futurists of yesterday had no information on the microprocessor, they could not have predicted the widespread use of computers, communications or even video games.

Similarly, the futurists (read: consultants) of the last three years have been predicting the widespread use of local-area networks. Based on the information available in 1981, predictions that most peripherals and computers would share data over a Xerox Corp. Ethernet or a Wang Laboratories, Inc. Wangnet were justified. Users wanted connections; why not wire devices together?

But things have changed in the last few years. First and foremost, the private branch exchange (PBX) now offers local networks with their new nonblocking architectures. While transmission rates are lower over the twisted pair wiring of the voice world, so is the price.

Not only is the PBX an attractively priced alternative to local-area networks, it is beginning to look as if

See **PBX** page 54

Deregulation may oust vendors

By Lynn Haber
CW Staff

SAN JOSE, Calif. — While deregulation will create significant new revenue opportunities for data communications equipment and services suppliers, the associated disruption will eliminate many vendors, according to a report recently released here.

The report, "Data Communications Markets: Impact of Deregulation," published by Strategic, Inc., projects that the shift of major carriers from universal service to a competitive price-based marketing environment will trigger fundamental problems in the data communications market and cause major headaches for the user community.

Among the negative effects will be a reduction in the quality of switched network transmission. This, in turn, will reduce the revenues that would have otherwise accrued to the independent high-speed switched network modem vendors and force the restructuring of the data communications services submarket into specialized transmission and value-added network segments, as users scramble for reliable services.

"Deregulation will create a healthy market environment for the network management product sector of the data communications equipment submarket," the report said. "This sector, which includes hand-held analog and digital test sets, along with technical control and network management systems, will increase from $472 million in 1984 to over $1.1 billion in 1988, showing an average annual growth rate of 25%."

On the other hand, Strategic pointed out, the associated need for leased services will create additional revenue opportunities for those multiplexer vendors that cater to the needs of the network service suppliers. The inevitable reduction of network reliability will also enhance the sales prospects of test and diagnostic equipment vendors.

The report also projects that new high-volume semiconductor technology, rapid progress in fiber optics, excess satellite capacity and the economics of digital transmission will combine to stimulate the introduction of a broad range of alternative methods of data transmission.

Strategic's report discusses the major influences that will drive this market for the rest of the decade and warns of potential problems that may affect corporate strategy. The report costs $1,500.

Strategic, P.O. Box 9747, San Jose, Calif. 95157.

INSIDE

- OS and DOS users can communicate with any device supporting IBM 2780 and 3780 protocols/**55**
- Computers with IEEE-488 interfaces can communicate with RS-232 through a microprocessor-based interface/**55**
- PCI debuts Ascii-to-IBM converters/**55**
- Local network supporting multiple operating systems now available/**55**
- The fourth-generation PBX and the user/**57**

Digital's DR Soft/Net links micros

A software package that can reportedly link microcomputers running its CP/M operating system via any local-area network was announced here by Digital Research, Inc.

Introducing its new DR Soft/Net package, the company claimed the product enables offices to tie together diverse personal computer workstations using local-area networks such as Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet, Datapoint Corp.'s Arcnet and Corvus Systems Inc.'s Omninet.

The package is said to interconnect micros running any version of Digital's CP/M, CP/M 86 and Concurrent CP/M operating systems.

Networking features reportedly include file sharing, password protection and record and file locking. In conjunction with Concurrent CP/M, DR Soft/Net is said to provide a file-server capability at each workstation. According to the vendor, users are able to share files and transfer information while

See **LINK** page 54

TUTORIAL

Communications manager to emerge from automation

By Charan S. Lohara
Special to CW‡

With the communication of information fast becoming the most essential function of the automated corporate office, the emerging new breed called the communications manager must be a key decision maker in a company's information management process.

The rapidly changing business world demands that voluminous amounts of mostly computer-generated data be delivered quickly and in usable form to many levels of decision makers and specialists throughout an organization.

Communications, however, costs enormous amounts of time and money, which means that — for corporate survival — the escalating costs of processing information must be reduced. Also, the growing library of company-developed software must eventually be networked for optimum efficiency.

Many companies still believe that a well-tuned office automation capability can address these issues because of the manager's familiarity with in-house computer systems and the word and data processing needs of all company functions.

What top management does not realize is that virtually all information management is now a communications matter and can no longer be the exclusive province of the data processing, information system or office automation manager. The communications manager — who is the only one with an overview of every department's communications needs — has to be involved in the decision-making process from the beginning.

Ideally, of course, the office automation manager should incorporate communications into his sphere of expertise, and the communications manager should be knowledgeable about office automation. Even more ideally, their two departments should merge into one. At the very least, however, both should work together for cost-effective results, with each implementing critical assigned functions.

For instance, just as a company's traffic manager (not the senior accountant) decides on the most cost-effective way of shipping a product, the communications manager (not the office automation manager) should be the one to choose the appropriate method of transporting information.

Communications technologies are now at a developmental level comparable to where data processing was 15 years ago and are moving forward rapidly. Data processing tends to accommodate mainly traditional business practices and is not likely to advance beyond that stage unless there is a major shift in the way companies operate.

The advent of affordable data communications systems brought about by inexpensive microprocessors has significantly influenced the rise of communications technology. What is being done today in this area was not possible just two or three years ago, because certain integrated chips were not available.

As an example, the function of a modem the telephone company currently rents for about $75 per month can now be performed by a chip that costs only about $30 to buy.

Choosing the technology for transporting information requires strategic planning, and this logically falls within the scope of the communications manager. In this capacity, he can reduce office automation's work load by selecting office equipment that not only has communications capabilities, but can take over some of the processing load at remote workstations. Any excess loads on the central DP computer can then be shifted to the office automation side of the house or to the communications processor.

In addition to his role in office automation, the communications manager should play a vital part in a company's networking, which is

See **MANAGER** page 54

PBX

from page 53

it could be the hub of the automated office.

Second, IBM has yet to give local-area networks its blessing by releasing a product in this field. Although hinted at time and again, IBM's entry into this market seems less and less likely.

Big Blue seems content to stick to its Systems Network Architecture (SNA) method of connectivity with last year's introduction of the 3270 Personal Computer. IBM has not ignored the PBX network either, by investing heavily in Rolm Corp.

The final blow to local-area networks may be the high-flying predictions of the futurists. The gap between hype and reality has weakened the confidence of the data manager to invest too heavily in a technology stuck at the starting gate. When no one will invest in a technology, prices stay high, and when prices stay high, no one will invest.

But perhaps another new development, such as telecommuting, will make host-based networks the darling of the communications industy once more. Perhaps users were just waiting for the recession to subside before investing heavily in communications equipment.

There are many reasons to believe the local-area network is not dead — but the same could be said of the space station and the robot.

MANAGER

from page 53

becoming more critical and complex as demand for information continues to increase.

Again, because of his overall view of an organization and its local, regional, national and global operations, the communications manager is in the best position to apply cost-effective concepts and technology to the equipment and services required to solve business communications problems now.

The communications manager is also the one who will be ready with the right solutions 10 years from now. Communications is, after all, a long-term proposition, and today's communications manager must place more emphasis on planning than on the actual operations of communications.

The communications manager cannot afford to indulge in short-term solutions, except as they fit into the context of a more comprehensive strategic plan.

A long-term plan would allow corporations to buy three units now instead of committing to 20, because the next five units scheduled for purchase would provide more advanced technology and, probably, more capability.

Corporations, particularly those that are watching expenditures (and which ones are not?) are beginning to realize that the communications manager is in a position to save them millions of dollars — not just in direct costs, but also through more efficient office operations and equipment planning.

If communications is coming of age, so must the communications manager.

Lohara is chairman and president of Intelligent Communications Networks, Inc., Ventura, Calif.

LINK

from page 53

running an application.

DR Soft/Net does not require dedicating a separate workstation CPU to supervise networking, Digital claimed, and its multitasking capabilities also support transferring data between local and remote processors via a local network, thereby providing full distributed processing.

The product will be sold for $1,000. Digital Research also announced a new compiler design, the first example of which, a compiler for Fortran-77, will be released in January, the company said.

The Fortran-77 compiler, priced at $500, will be the first of five new compilers to use the technology and will run on Concurrent CP/M and CP/M-86 operating systems.

Digital Research, 160 Central Ave., Pacific Grove, Calif. 93950.

Science Dynamics offers ACT-LTBR

Science Dynamics Corp. has announced the ACT line trunk billing recorder (LTBR) a microprocessor-controlled terminal that records accesses to telephone operating company equipment.

The product may be used with both electromechanical and stored-program controlled telephone company switching systems. The unit includes 24 electronic meters for each input to record the number of inbound and outbound accesses and their duration for each rate period — day, evening and night, according to the vendor.

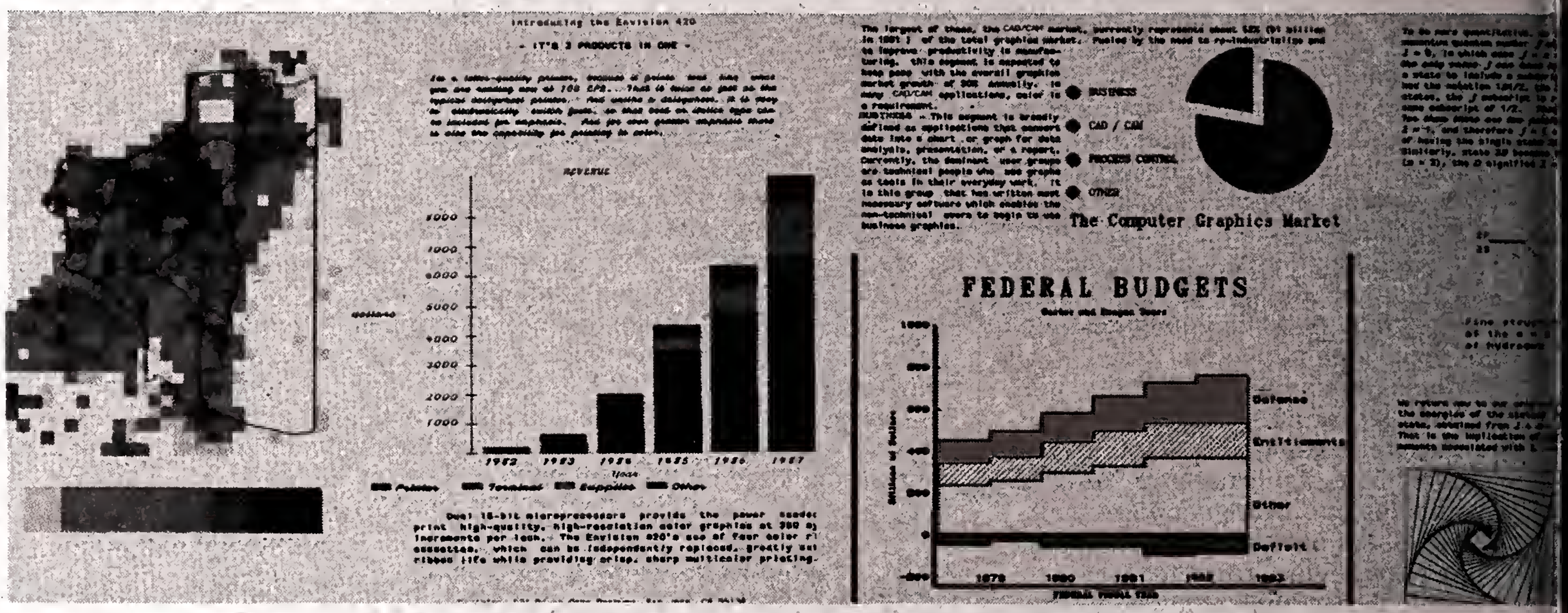
The ACT-LTBR terminal includes a built-in control panel for programming trunk and line parameters to suit each installation.

Each input is individually programmable to accommodate various types of loop, ground start or electrical and mechanical signaling, or units may also be programmed from a central site, according to the vendor.

Other terminal features include security code protection, battery-protected memory, a perpetual calendar and modular construction, the vendor said.

A basic ACT-LTBR to accommodate 16 lines or trunks is priced at $3,150.

Science Dynamics, 1919 Springdale Road, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.



RED HOT DEMO.
SEE THE NEW ENVISION 430.
IF ITS NOT MORE THAN
A COLOR PRINTER,
IT'S FREE.

You really can't lose. Because if we can't prove our new Envision 430 Color VectorPrinter™ is more than a color printer, we'll give it to you on the spot. Free.

WHAT YOU DON'T KNOW

What you might not know is that our new 430 has the uncanny ability to print high resolution pen plotter graphics. It can do that because we designed vector-to-raster conversion right into the printer.

And to make our 430 that much better than any other color printer you can buy, we also gave it the ability to print 100 characters per second in letter quality mode or 300 characters per second for drafts. This means our 430 gets your work done a lot faster. It also means you can print high speed drafts, letter quality text, high resolution raster graphics and plot vector graphics—on the same page! So when you buy our new 430, you're really getting four very usable talents in one very versatile printer.

A VERITABLE PARADISE OF COLOR

Even if you're not a Van Gogh, our new 430 gives you the ability to create inspired color graphics. It prints any four colors of red, green, blue, cyan, magenta, yellow or black in a single pass. You can also blend any of these colors to create an entire spectrum.

And because a one-eighth inch solid color band is printed on each pass of the 18-wire printing head, our 430 creates your masterpieces with incredible speed.

UNCOMMON VECTOR/RASTER GRAPHICS

We made our 430 compatible with the Hewlett Packard 7220 pen plotter. That means it's supported by a host of business, engineering, and scientific graphics software packages. And it gives you printed quality that's nothing short of superb. As well it should. Because we designed our 430 with exceptionally accurate horizontal and vertical registration. It also prints raster graphics at 360x144 dots per inch for the highest resolution or 72x72 dots per inch for maximum speed. And to give you added flexibility, we gave our 430 the ability to print on plain paper *and transparencies*.

LETTER QUALITY MAGNA CUM LAUDE

When you begin using our 430 you'll quickly discover you don't have to be a wordsmith to create letter quality documents with punch. Any of the character fonts can be mixed or colored using host computer control.

WORDS, 4444 (characters), lines or pages CAN BE PRINTED in any of EIGHT COLORS. One letter quality font in 10, 12, and 18 PITCH and one high speed font in 10 and 12 PITCH ARE STANDARD. This means you can make MESSAGES STAND OUT You can COLOR specific words or IDEAS

And our 430 comes with optional letter-quality character fonts like **BOLD**, *italic*, *SCRIPT* and ORATOR. Plus you

COMMUNICATIONS

PROTOCOL CONVERTERS

CONNECTICUT MICROCOMPUTER, INC.
Busster GR

Connecticut Microcomputer, Inc. has announced a microprocessor-based interface designed to allow computers with IEEE-488 interfaces to communicate with devices that have standard RS-232 interfaces.

The Busster GR is said to facilitate connections between processors and printers, modems, terminals, mainframes and other computers.

Programmed through Basic commands from the host IEEE-488 computer, Busster GR reportedly features selectable bit/sec rates from 75 to 19.2K, 110-char. input buffer and parity and word-length selection.

The unit, currently available, costs $495 for a standard version.

Connecticut Microcomputer, 36 Del Mar Drive, Brookfield, Conn. 06804.

PROTOCOL COMPUTERS, INC.
PCI 176

Protocol Computers Inc. (PCI) has announced the immediate availability of its new Series 100 protocol converters which, the vendor claimed, enables Ascii terminals to communicate with IBM hosts.

The Series 100 includes four models:

- PCI 176, which supports up to seven personal computers and/or Ascii terminals and printers, according to the vendor.
- PCI 167, which, the vendor said, allows IBM 3767 users to substitute Ascii terminals, printers, teletype terminals, graphics plotters and micros for IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) devices.
- PCI 151, which reportedly allows non-IBM Ascii terminals and printers to be linked to IBM's System/34, 36 and 38 computers.
- PCI 171, which provides Ascii to bisynchronous conversion for non-SNA IBM applications, according to the vendor.

Pricing for the PCI 171 and 176 starts at $1,850 and at $2,850 for the PCI 151 and 167.

Protocol Computers, 6150 Canoga Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE, INC.
SDM3780

Software Development and Maintenance, Inc. (SDM) has announced a communications software product that is said to enable IBM users with OS and DOS operating systems to transfer data to any other computer, terminal or remote entry device that supports 2780 and 3780 communications protocols.

Known as SDM3780, the software system emulates a remote job entry workstation for the IBM subsystems JES and Power. Also, SDM3780 can support file-to-file transfer as either the host or the terminal, using any combination of hardware and/or software subsystems it supports, SDM said. SDM3780 runs under any IBM DOS/VSE, OS/VS1 or MVS operating system. Communications are performed via IBM 2780 and 3780 Binary Synchronous Communications protocols using Vtam.

SDM3780 is priced at $4,500 for the DOS version and $5,000 for the OS version.

SDM, P.O. Box 668, 134 Spring Ave., Fuquay-Varina, N.C. 27526.

LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS

KANTEK, INC.
Kannet

Kantek, Inc. has announced Kannet, a local-area network that can support up to 254 computers of dissimilar types with several different operating systems.

According to the company, fully transparent format translations make it appear to each computer that all other computers are the same type it is. The operating systems supported by the Kannet system include Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS, IBM's PC-DOS and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 86 and CP/M 80. All operating systems may reside on the network concurrently, Kantek noted.

The Kannet system is priced at $1,295 for each computer in the network.

Kantek, Suite J, 1370 N.E. 20th, Bellevue, Wash. 98005.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

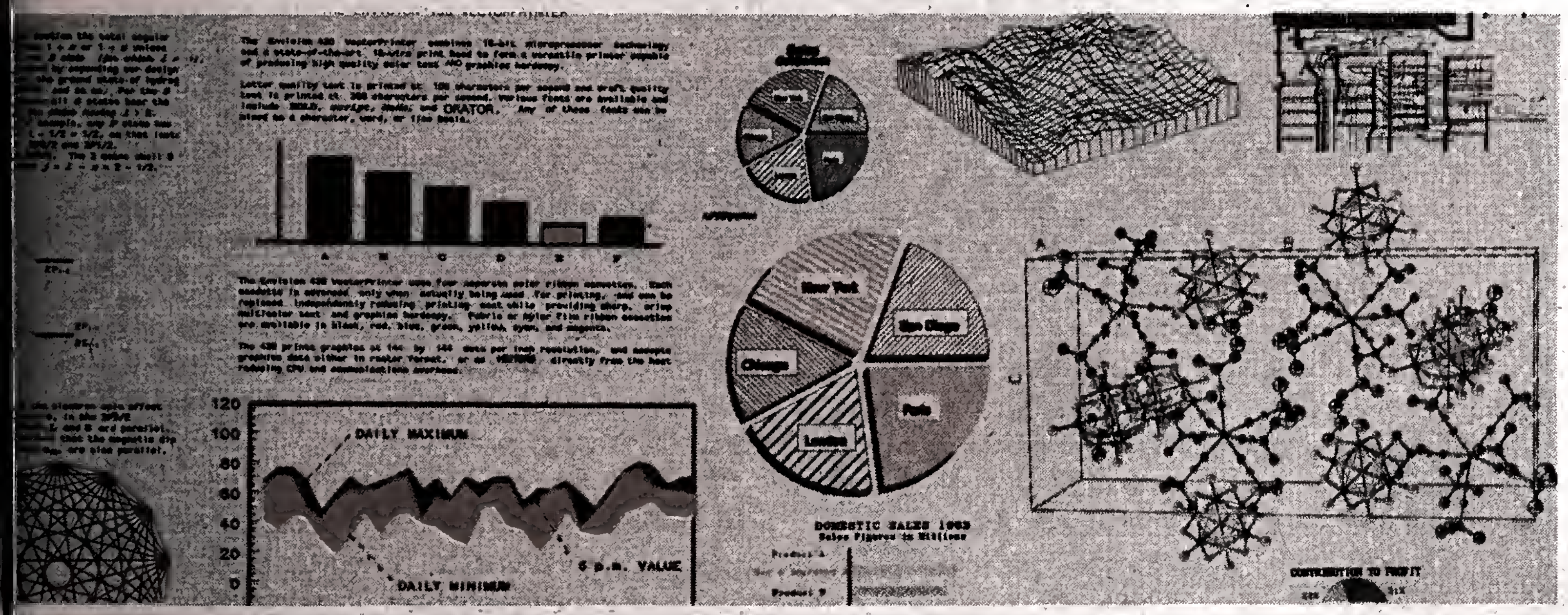
COMMUNICATIONS PUBLISHING GROUP, INC.
"Fiber Optics Coupler & Connector Patents"; "Fiber Optics Fiber & Cable Patents"

Communications Publishing Group, Inc. has published two reports concerning fiber-optic patent activity from 1963 to 1983: "Fiber Optics Coupler & Connector Patents" and "Fiber Optics Fiber & Cable Patents."

The reports contain fiber-optic patent numbers, descriptions of each patent, reproductions of selected patents and names of whomever was assigned a patent.

The reports cost $125 each.

Communications Publishing Group, P.O. Box 383, Dedham, Mass. 02026.



can define up to 196 characters to print both text and graphics. And to add versatility to your text creations we made our 430 compatible with the **Diablo 630 ECS.** Which means it supports the most popular text and word processing packages.

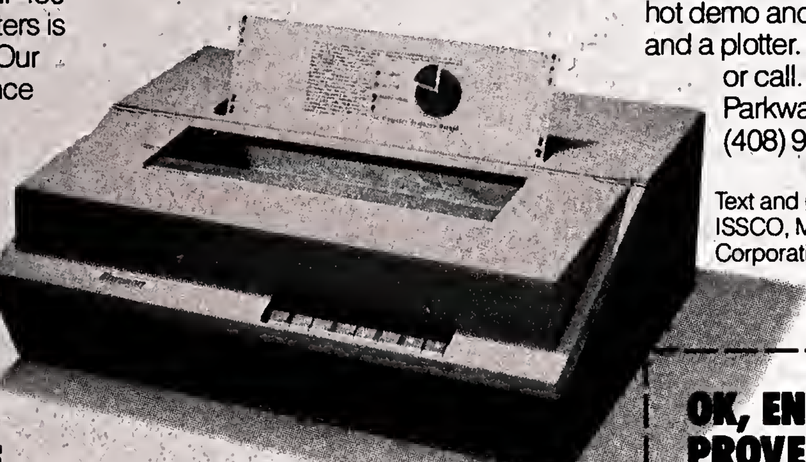
NO MORE RIBBON WASTE

Another nice little benefit of our 430 you won't find in other color printers is a four-cartridge ribbon system. Our separate color cartridges advance independently as each color is used. By doing things this way you don't end up wasting ribbon or running out of the color you want just when you want it. It also means lower cost per copy for you. Plus you also have a choice of high quality mylar ribbon cartridges and longer life nylon ribbon.

YOU DON'T HAVE TO PASS UP SPEED FOR QUALITY

Our 430 has been designed with an 18-wire printing head. This means that instead of having to pass over a line more than once to achieve high quality, our 430 prints letter quality characters in a single pass. It also does this with a great deal more speed because it never has to retrace the same line.

And while we're talking about speed, you should know we built our 430 with a print control microprocessor which tracks the carriage through a unique closed-loop servo system and adjusts for carriage speed and direction during dot placement. That permits it to print *while* the carriage accelerates. Which is another reason it gets your job done a lot faster.



THE 430's UNFORGETTABLY EFFICIENT

If you tear down our 430 you'll find two 16-bit microprocessors. One of them controls the printing mechanism; the other takes care of the host interface and command interpretation.

They both share a 128K-byte bit-map memory. So while you're busily telling the 430 what to print next—it's busily printing what you told it to print last.

A RED HOT DEMO

We think you'll be impressed when you see our 430. But that's not enough to get you to pick up your telephone and call. So if we can't prove it's more than a color printer, we'll give you a 430. Free.

Show a little sporting interest and take us up on our offer. You'll get a red hot demo and a chance to buy a printer and a plotter. Send us the coupon or call. Envision, 631 River Oaks Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134, (408) 946-9755 or Telex: 176437.

Text and graphics samples courtesy of: ISSCO, Megatek, Molecular Structure Corporation, and Precision Visuals, Inc.

OK, ENVISION... PROVE IT TO ME. PLEASE CONTACT ME REGARDING A DEMO.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE, ZIP

PHONE

CW 1/9

Envision

Introducing COMPAQ PLUS, the first high-performance portable personal computer.

The makers of the COMPAQ™ Portable Computer, the industry standard, announce another breakthrough—the COMPAQ PLUS™ Portable Personal Computer. No other personal computer can handle so much information in so many places.

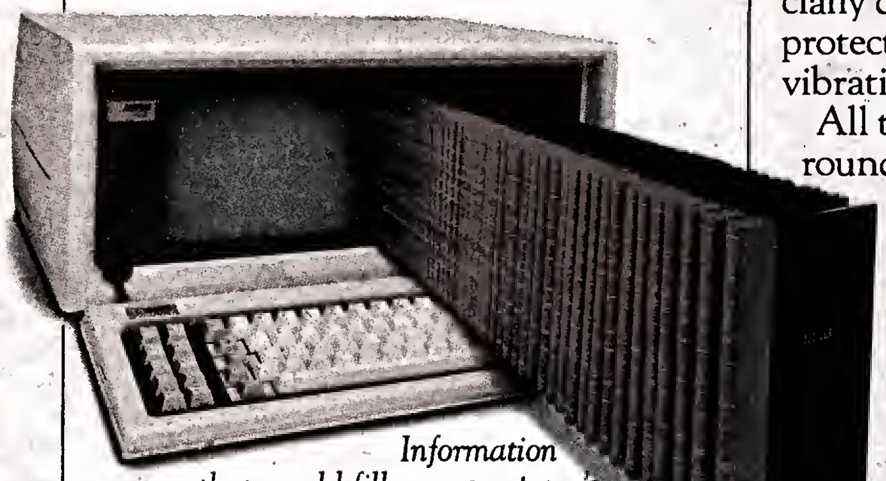
The new COMPAQ PLUS offers an integrated ten-megabyte fixed disk drive in a portable.

Plus a bigger payload

How much is ten megabytes?

Enough to tackle jobs that can't be conveniently handled on most personal computers.

A mailing list of 100,000 names and addresses.



Information that would fill your company's ledgers can be stored on the fixed disk drive of the COMPAQ PLUS.

Inventory records on a quarter million items.

The entire San Francisco phone book, with room left for Peoria.

Your most used programs can be permanently kept on the fixed disk drive of the COMPAQ PLUS, ready to call up and run.

Store a library of accounting programs—payables, receivables, general ledger, and payroll—*with* the company's books. Then take them to a board meeting or a branch office.

Your inventory control program and your inventory records can go with you to the factory. Your building specs and your project management programs can go with you to the construction site.

The high-capacity portable multiplies the productivity of every program it runs.

Plus more programs

The COMPAQ PLUS runs all the popular programs written for the IBM® Personal Computer XT, available in computer stores all over the country. And they run with no modification whatsoever.

You're buying a computer to solve problems. Why not have more problem-solving programs to choose from?

Plus a traveler's toughness

A true portable has got to be tough. The COMPAQ PLUS is.

Its fixed disk drive is designed specifically to travel. Rough roads and hard landings don't bother it because a specially designed shock isolation system protects the disk from jolts and vibration.

All the working components are surrounded by a unique aluminum frame with cross-members that strengthen it side-to-side, front-to-back, and top-to-bottom.

Does a portable personal computer really have to be this tough? Take a look at your briefcase and then decide.

Plus a lot more

The COMPAQ PLUS comes with a 360K byte diskette drive for entering new programs and copying data files.

The COMPAQ PLUS also works with optional printers, plotters, and communications devices designed for IBM's personal computer family.

It has two IBM-compatible slots for adding optional expansion boards. With companion programs, they'll let you network with other personal computers, communicate with your headquarters computer files or add memory capacity if your needs grow.

When you see all that COMPAQ PLUS has to offer, you'll be pleasantly surprised by the price. The fact is, it costs hundreds less than comparably equipped desktop personal computers.

See the first high-performance portable personal computer. The COMPAQ PLUS—performance, programs, productivity. Plus problem-solving power.

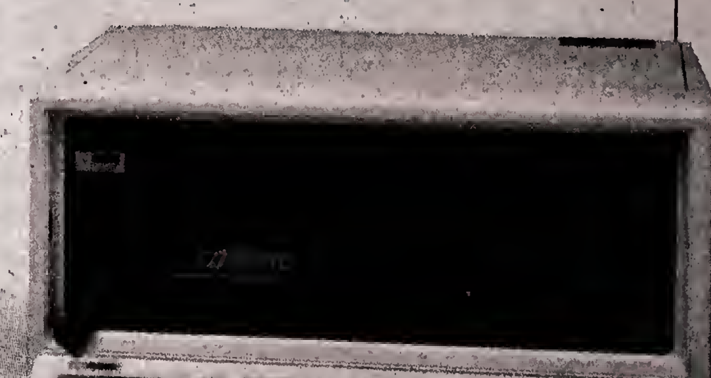
The problem-solving power of a high-performance desktop personal computer can now go where you need it.

For the name of the Authorized Dealer nearest you, call 1-800-231-0900.

©1983 COMPAQ Computer Corporation
COMPAQ™ and COMPAQ PLUS™ are trademarks of COMPAQ Computer Corporation.
IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

The COMPAQ Portable, the industry standard in portable personal computers. ▼

The new COMPAQ PLUS, the first high-performance portable personal computer. ▼



COMPAQ
PLUS™

Newest PBXs to provide exclusive service

By Neil Weber
Special to CW‡

When hand-held digital calculators first hit the market, they were marvels of miniaturization and electronic design. They were also very expensive. But for people who needed that level of computational power, they were the only game in town. Then, only months later, similar or even more sophisticated models were flooding the market at vastly lower prices.

Today, users and potential users of digital telephone-switching systems are about to face this dilemma. "Fourth-generation" private branch exchanges (PBX) are now on the drawing boards of several manufacturers, replete with sophisticated enhancements that sound utterly fantastic. In the near future, a number of these new systems will be brought to market.

Like the digital calculators, these new PBXs will at first be relatively expensive, and, for a time, they will have their share of bugs.

Predictably, most companies will follow the classic pattern of waiting to buy only when the product is attractively priced and thoroughly proven. However, those few companies that do "take the plunge" will gain an exclusive period of valuable service from these new switches.

The fourth-generation PBX will incorporate all of the current capabilities and will provide vastly greater data transmission capacity and speed-along, as well as a host of "convenience" features.

But even more important, the new PBXs will integrate voice and data transmission capabilities into a single device. Thus the stage will be set for the PBX to act as a complete protocol and format translator, capable of linking virtually any two computers. In effect, then, the new generation of PBXs will soon open the door to data bases anywhere in the world, regardless of the computers involved.

At the present time, a company that requires a great deal of data transmission through its PBX system must employ a separate data switch, which generally costs between $100,000 and $200,000. With the fourth-generation PBXs, however, no additional data switches or expensive external modems will be required.

Hence, the quandary of companies in search of a state-of-the-art PBX. In making their decision to buy or to wait, these companies will need to consider a number of factors.

Companies employing a moderate number of lines (200-600) and a comparatively low volume of transmitted data should be especially careful in projecting their future requirements before investing in a fourth-generation system. It may be a long time before such a company can utilize all of the features available with today's systems, much less those of fourth-generation systems.

The capability to handle data traffic better is in most cases the prime rationale for acquiring a fourth-generation system. Thus, companies that do not have extensive data transmission requirements will do well to question the need for such an advanced PBX.

Furthermore, these companies will take comfort in the proven reliability of third-generation systems. As the product of several years of design experience, third-generation PBXs are virtually free of problems associated with voice transmission.

Fourth-generation systems, however — designed "from scratch," so to speak — will require a period of time before they offer a comparable level of reliability in the realm of data transmission.

Neil Weber is director of Product Marketing at Harris Corp.'s Digital Telephone Systems Division.

NETWORK
HEALTHCARE

DATA COMMUNICATION NETWORKS AREN'T LIKE PEOPLE BUT...

One thing's for certain. Poor advice early in the design stage, the wrong equipment, or inadequate product support could make your network very sick.

We can help prevent that.

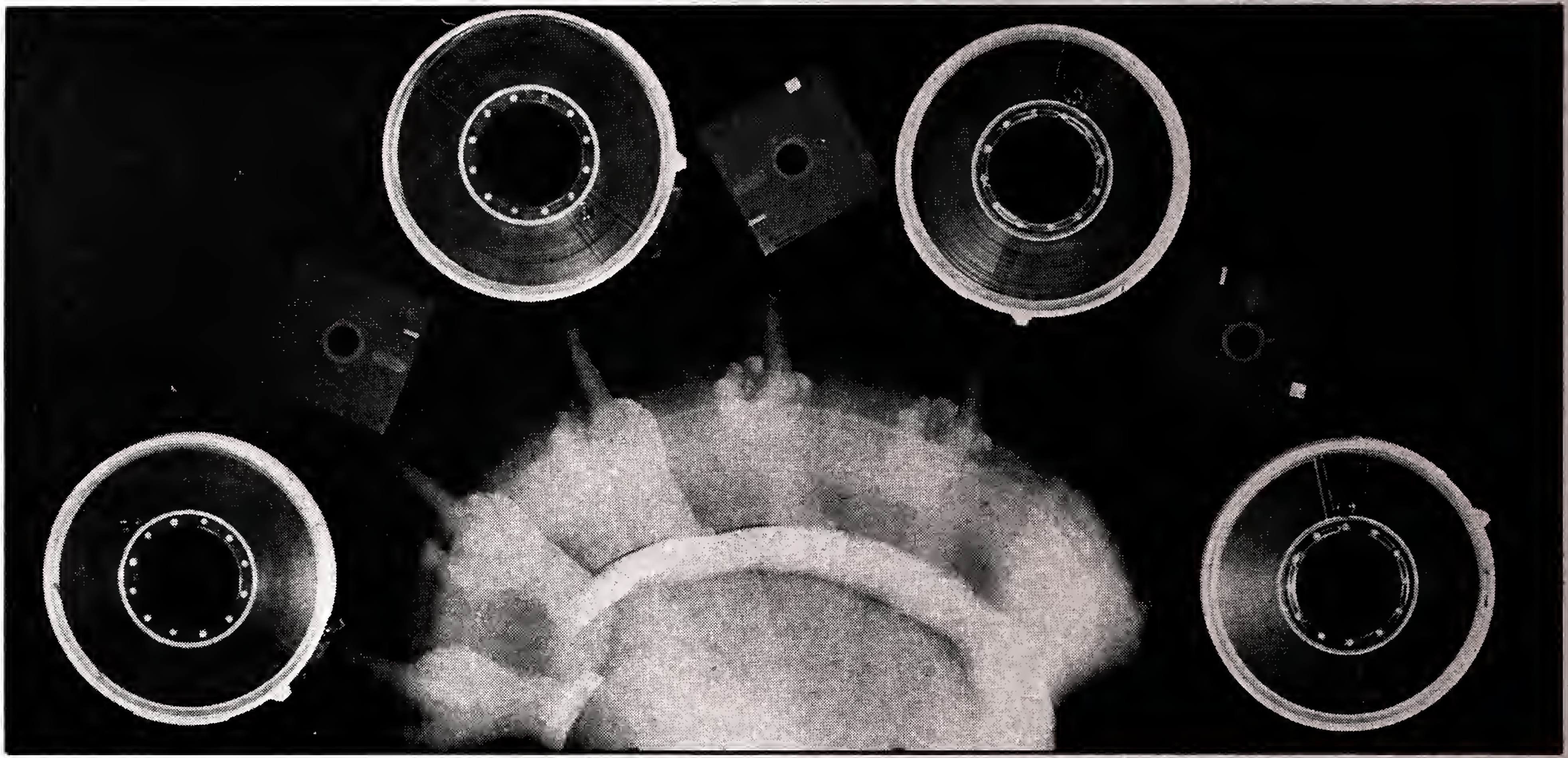
Meet ComDesign's data comm "doctors". They are a group of dedicated, service oriented data communication specialists. Talented, qualified, and helpful, they dispense the application engineering answers that will keep your network in the pink. For large networks or small. And you don't have to be a ComDesign customer to take advantage of this service. As a matter of fact, you'll never even need an appointment. Just use the **toll-free** number below. The doctor's always in.

(800) 235-6935
(805) 964-9852 in CA

ComDesign
751 S. Kellogg Ave. Goleta, CA 93117

Manufacturers of Advanced Statistical Multiplexers and Other Networking Products

The right application software package — does the choice get blurred?



Help is on the way from *Computerworld* this January

The ever-increasing requests for office software; the demand for tools by programmers and users alike; the bewildering array of products to choose from — make the job of selecting applications software challenging and difficult. Here's what you'll get from this January's Special Report on Applications Software to make your job easier:

- The packaged decision: Should you buy, or develop in-house?
- Methods of selecting the best application for your needs.
- Modifying and maintaining packaged applications.
- Integrating applications from multiple vendors.
- Conversion stories.
- Integrating micro with mainframe applications.
- Applications for manufacturing.

You'll get information on who should select packaged applications. You'll read about the impact of application generation tools on selecting packaged solutions. And you'll get pages of fact-filled ads for products to keep you up-to-date on just what's new. If you buy, choose or recommend applications software products — you won't want to miss this special report in *Computerworld's* January 30th issue.

And if you've got packaged software products our readers want to know about — then you need to get your ad to us by January 13 to be included in the Special Report. To reserve space in this issue, call Don Fagan, Vice President Sales/Marketing; Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, or Kathy Doyle, Marketing Support Manager at (617) 879-0700. Or, call one of the sales offices listed below:

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

SALES OFFICES

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Jayne Donovan, Michael Kelleher, Ron Mastro, Jim McClure, Alice Longley, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Chris Lee, Jean Broderick, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno, *(201) 967-1350*
ATLANTA/Jeffrey Melnick, Mike Masters, *(404) 394-0758*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Ernie Chamberlain, Theodora Franson, A.G. Germano, Barry Milione, Nicole Boothman (recruitment), *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Bernie Hockswender, Bob Hubbard, Bill Healey, *(714) 261-1230*

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS. SAVE $5.00, PAY ONLY $39.00 FOR A FULL YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION.*

(Basic Annual Subscription Rate is $44.) *U.S. ONLY

*No Other Publication Gives You SO MUCH Timely News, Money-Making Ideas & Management Information— **PLUS** Specials & Bonus Issues!*

As a weekly newspaper, ***COMPUTERWORLD*** gives you thorough and timely coverage of news and ideas of interest to computer users in industry, business, government and education. Unlike monthlies, ***COMPUTERWORLD*** covers hundreds of relevant news items each week. *But beyond the "news" you get much more as a CW reader:*

- Weekly "In Depth" articles.
- Monthly "Special Reports" on selected subjects.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD BUYER'S GUIDE SERIES***... a comprehensive series of product-specific lists and up-to-date information on each major product area.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD OA*** with incisive coverage of office automation.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD ON COMMUNICATIONS*** covers product and system developments in the rapidly changing communications field.
- **PLUS** Other Special Issues Throughout The Year!

SUBSCRIBE NOW

Complete Form On Reverse,
Then Return In Attached
Postage-Paid Envelope. Or Use Your
Charge Card and Call
TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730.

☐ **Please enter my subscription (details on back)**

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

☐ **address** ☐ **title**
☐ **industry** ☐ **other**

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States ~~$44;~~
Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165;
All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)

Special Introductory Offer—
Only $39.00 Save $5.00

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______________ Expiration Date: ______________

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		**Surname**			
Your Title							
Company Name							
Address							
City				**State**		**Zip Code**	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897,
Framingham, MA 01701-9985.

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

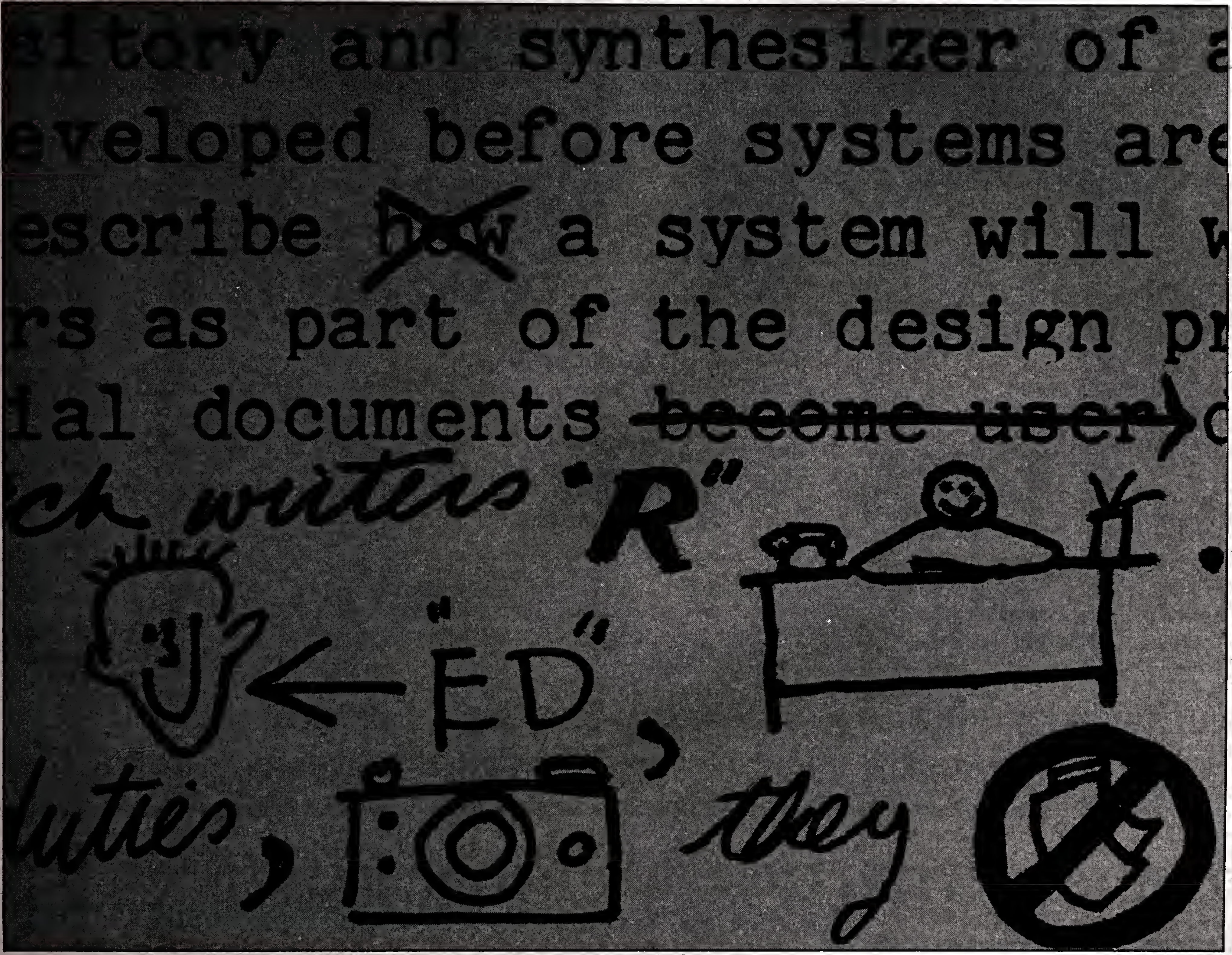
1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle One)
End Users
- **10** Manufacturer (other than computer)
- **20** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- **30** Medicine/Law/Education
- **40** Wholesale/Retail Trade
- **50** Business Service (except DP)
- **60** Government—State/Federal/Local
- **65** Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
- **70** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
- **75** Other User______

Vendors
- **80** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-related Systems or Peripherals
- **85** Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
- **90** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
- **95** Other Vendor______

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle One)
- **11** President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
- **12** VP/Assistant VP
- **13** Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
- **21** Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
- **22** Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Administrative Services
- **23** Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
- **31** Manager/Supervisor Programming
- **32** Programmer/Methods Analyst
- **35** OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
- **38** Data Comm Network/Systems Mgmt
- **41** Engr/Scientific/R&D/Tech Mgmt
- **51** Mfg Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt
- **60** Consulting Mgmt
- **70** Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgmt
- **80** Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
- **90** Other______

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as user, vendor or consultant
- **A.** Mainframes/Superminis
- **B.** Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
- **C.** Microcomputers/Desktops
- **D.** Communications Systems
- **E.** Office Automation Systems

IN DEPTH


itory and synthesizer of
eveloped before systems are
escribe ~~how~~ a system will
rs as part of the design p
ial documents ~~become user~~
ch writers "R"
"ED",
uties, they

The rise of the technical writer

The technical writer is, at least in some systems departments, an equal member of the development team. Projects are now more user-driven, demanding an effective liaison between user and technician — namely, the technical writer.

By Gene Knauer

In the rush to develop systems that meet the immediate or imminent needs of a management information systems environment, documentation often receives low priority. And traditionally, technical writers have lagged behind systems and user staff in both salary and status.

But the picture has changed significantly in recent years and continues to brighten. With greater acceptance of documentation as an important element of systems development, pay and responsibilities for writers are growing.

In a typical development situation, the programmer builds a system along linear patterns of logic. He usually jots down notes about a system in the order that his ideas come. These notes rarely constitute concise system documentation but can form an initial draft.

Enter the technical writer. From amidst the twists and turns, contradictions and omissions of the programmer's notes, the tech writer must synthesize and extract a clean, clear set of user instructions for the new computer system. The writer seeks to uncover the hidden logic in a program and then to convert it into a hierarchical pattern, with a main function at the top and subfunctions below.

"The writer is always seeking," says John Urton, a technical documentation consultant at the Federal Home Loan Bank in San Francisco. "He's always asking, 'What's this? Why isn't this working? Let me see that.' Once the system is designed, people want him to go away."

Technical writers in most MIS environments are usually activated about the time that new systems design and implementation staff are moving on to other projects. Friction often results from the technician's lack of interest in a system that is already history to him. The questions tech writers ask about the system to be documented force the programmer/

Armed with new knowledge about systems technology and the development process, the user expects more from documentation, based on his experience with manuals from popular micro packages. Dry technical prose isn't acceptable anymore. Graphics, tutorials, flowcharts, on-line help screens and quick reference cards are part of the new generation of documentation tools.

analysts to rehash old work.

"Often," says Lois Pryor, co-owner of Echols & Pryor Technical Communications in Berkeley, Calif., "the questions are seen by the systems staff as intrusions on their thought processes, which are now focused on equally complex and challenging new systems." When the tech writer uncovers mistakes or weaknesses in a system that reflect badly on its authors, friction between the two groups may turn into open hostility.

Pryor's partner, Carla Echols, remembers when "tech writers were traditionally the people who did the typing in the offices in Silicon Valley. They had the status of clerks." This situation contributed to the friction.

But changes in the development environment are now promoting greater harmony in the workplace. Among the improvements is a growing overlap in the responsibilities of systems staff and writers.

A variety of schemes for organizing documentation efforts, subspecialties within tech-writing ranks and a burgeoning tech-writer consulting market now exist.

Environmental portraits

At MIS environment A, tech writers are regarded as editors. Given specifications by the systems staff, their charge is merely to edit rather than extensively rewrite.

At environment B, tech writers are equal members of systems development teams. Using a homegrown methodology, the tech writer helps monitor the project and serves as the repository and synthesizer of all information. Documentation is developed before systems, in some cases, are ever designed. Drafts of these early documents, which describe how a system will work or should work, are circulated among programmers as part of the design process. Eventually, revised versions of these initial documents become user documentation.

At environment C, no tech writers are employed. Since the users are technically oriented, they don't need documentation simplified to the normal level of nontechnical user friendliness. The shop's systems analysts, in addition to their other duties, develop all necessary documentation.

Several changes in the MIS environment are creating a trend toward option B, where the systems staff and technical writer are peers working together closely through the development process.

Change number one is the growing decentralization of data processing environments. Projects are now more user-driven. The technical writer, along with the applications/business analyst, is one of the prime liaisons between user and technician. Translating technical details to readable, concise instructions, the tech writer acts as the user vangard, the interpreter of a foreign language to business English.

"The user is getting more sophisticated," says writer Mary Ann Tharaldsen of Wells Fargo Bank in San Francisco. "He can do a little programming and understand the programmer better than before." Users have come to realize that systems are an important adjunct to the business environment, an adjunct they must control and understand and demystify.

Change number two is the emergence of hundreds of thousands of user computerphiles into the world of data processing through the microcomputer revolution. Armed with new knowledge about systems technology and the development process, the user expects more from documentation, based on his experience with manuals from popular micro packages. Dry technical prose isn't acceptable anymore. Graphics, tutorials, flowcharts, on-line help screens and quick reference cards are part of the new generation of documentation tools. They are

System 1032 for VAX

DBMS Bliss

Now there's software that users can use, programmers can program, and managers can manage.

Don't despair. If you've been frustrated waiting for ideal data management software, your worries are over.

The answer is System 1032™ DBMS for your VAX. And you can sample it at no risk or obligation. Here's the story.

Responsive Assistant

System 1032 provides a commonsense relational approach to data management, without the burden of relational calculus or SQL. Users easily grasp both simple and complex data relationships, and assistance is right at their fingertips. Special function keys make it easy to complete commands, quickly learn new ones, and see explanations of options and parameters, even in mid-command. So there's no need to struggle with a manual in the lap or consult an already-hassled wizard.

Best of all, System 1032 is fast and pretty. It answers complex queries almost instantly and produces presentation-quality reports with single commands.

Designer's Delight

Don't think it's a toy, though. Sophisticated applications designers can program in any VAX language, including System 1032's built-in block-structured language, and still access all of System 1032's powerful data management tools. A complete range of data types, format definitions, shared data structures, and other advanced features ensure that System 1032 easily satisfies the most demanding needs.

If you're a manager, you'll especially appreciate System 1032. Your users and programmers all use the same unified command language and data base concepts, so communication between them is easier than ever. And System 1032's careful human engineering drastically cuts your training costs and increases productivity.

Plus we exploit the best of the VAX architecture with shareable native code, asynchronous I/O, and proprietary inverted files—efficiently! So, unlike other software, System 1032 won't force you to buy more memory, disk space, or CPUs.

Risk Free

Software House has an impeccable decade-long reputation for reliable software and responsive technical support. System 1032 is the offspring of System 1022,® the most widely used DBMS for DEC mainframes. Its step-oriented commands and relational design have proved themselves in years of use at hundreds of sites. And System 1032 has undergone extensive field-testing to ensure that it works right the first time for you. Although new, System 1032 is already the most mature DBMS available for your VAX.

Convince yourself. Try System 1032 on your own VAX with your own data. A 60-day trial period costs just $85. Verify our claims, browse through our manual, and test our hot-line support service. Compare and benchmark System 1032 against other software, relational or not, at whatever price. Then sit back in bliss and watch your end users and programmers accomplish more, faster than you thought was possible.

So don't delay. Call us today, or send in the bliss coupon.

*© Copyright 1983, Software House.
System 1022 and System 1032 are trademarks of Software House. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.*

System 1032™

☐ Please call me.
☐ Send me the latest on System 1032.

My VAX environment is:
☐ 11/782 ☐ 11/730
☐ 11/780 ☐ On order
☐ 11/750 ☐ Under consideration
☐ My company is an OEM

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State/Prov Zip/PC
Tel
CW19

Send to:
Giselle Valdes
Software House
1105 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Software House

1105 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Tel. (617) 661-9440 TWX: 710-320-1075

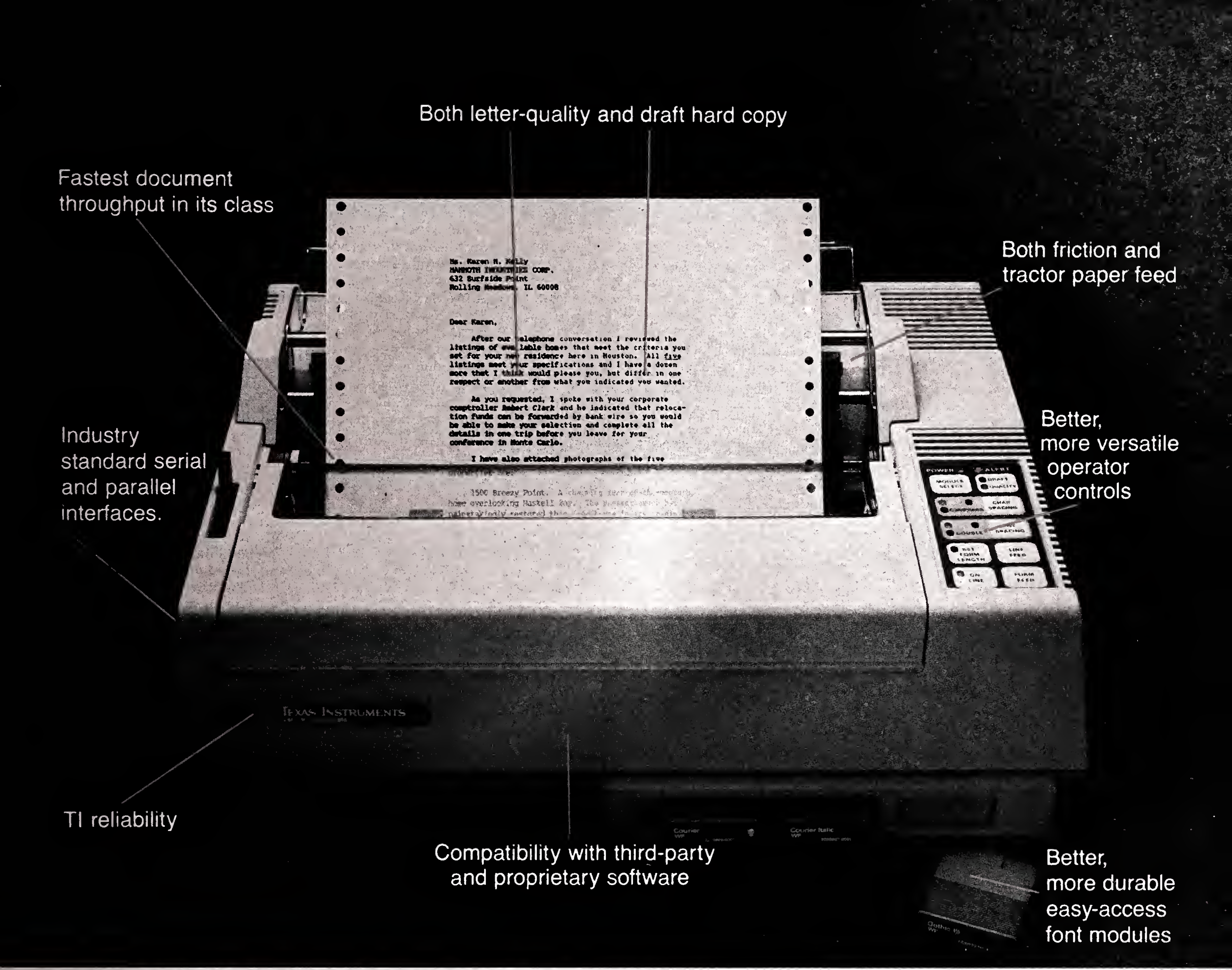
Abuser Friendly Report Processor For IBM/38?

Managerial support software that is truly easy to use.

Call or write for more details on FUSION 4/38.

FUSION
PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL

(415) 381-1340
PO Box Fusion
Mill Valley, CA 94942
Telex 176099 FUSION


Both letter-quality and draft hard copy
Fastest document throughput in its class
Both friction and tractor paper feed
Better, more versatile operator controls
Industry standard serial and parallel interfaces.
TI reliability
Compatibility with third-party and proprietary software
Better, more durable easy-access font modules
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POWER
ALERT
MODULE SELECT
DRAFT
QUALITY
CONDENSED
CHAR SPACING
DOUBLE
LINE SPACING
SET FORM LENGTH
LINE FEED
ON LINE
FORM FEED

Ms. Karen M. Kelly
MAMMOTH INDUSTRIES CORP.
632 Surfside Point
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

Dear Karen,

After our telephone conversation I reviewed the listings of available homes that meet the criteria you set for your new residence here in Houston. All five listings meet your specifications and I have a dozen more that I think would please you, but differ in one respect or another from what you indicated you wanted.

As you requested, I spoke with your corporate comptroller Robert Clark and he indicated that relocation funds can be forwarded by bank wire so you would be able to make your selection and complete all the details in one trip before you leave for your conference in Monte Carlo.

I have also attached photographs of the five

Introducing the TI 855 microprinter. No other printer says better so many ways.

Feature for feature, no other microprinter can match the versatility, compatibility, reliability and productivity of the OMNI 800* Model 855 microprinter. Here's why.

Two Printers In One. With the TI 855 you get the speed of dot matrix draft copy. Plus the precise clarity of the most advanced matrix technology for letter-quality print. It's two printers in one — at one low price.

A Great Family Name. Texas Instruments is known for providing the world with the industry standard for printers — the TI 810. TI builds the same reliability into every 800 series microprinter. Both the 855 and the data processing Model 850 are part of the expanding TI line of high-performance, low-cost microprinters.

Hardware Compatible. The TI 855 microprinter is compatible with all major PC hardware. And it provides both serial RS232C subset and "Centronics-type" parallel as standard interfaces.

Software Compatible. The TI 855 uses industry standard escape sequences for compatibility with virtually all third-party software. And for those with proprietary software needs, a model is available with ANSI standard escape sequences.

Tough Font Modules For Quick Character Change. Three font modules can be inserted into the front of the printer at one time, and are accessed individually. Each contains both draft- and letter-quality character sets. They're easier to use, more reliable and more durable than traditional metal or plastic daisy wheels.

More Productivity Than Any Other Microprinter. The 855 offers both friction and tractor paper feed, to handle all types of word and data processing applications. A quick-change snap-in cartridge ribbon. Raster and mosaic graphics. And intelligent printing which maximizes document throughput — regardless of format.

Get the printer that makes for better information systems. For more information visit your nearest TI authorized dealer or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 402430, Dept. DPF-083OW Dallas, TX 75240. Or call toll-free: 1-800-527-3500.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Creating useful products
and services for you.

Copyright © 1983 Texas Instruments *Trademark of Texas Instruments

291380-R

contributing to clearer, simpler manuals and broadening the scope and importance of the tech writer's job.

On-line documentation

On-line documentation is a growing phenomenon. The costs for production and lack of flexibility of hard copy along with the cost for quick and frequent updating are two of the major reasons.

In one DP environment, user acceptance of on-line documentation was monitored closely. The results showed a strong trend in favor of the new approach. When the on-line screens were first introduced, the ratio of printed lines of documentation to viewed lines was 115 to 1. Within a year, that figure dropped to 45 to 1.

Changes in documentation can be written and released on-line in the same day. Special user interface programs are also becoming a part of the on-line documentation environment. Programs are available that adapt to the user's level of knowledge. The programs prompt the user to give enough information in the query to direct him to the proper section of documentation.

If the user is experienced and knows exactly what section of documentation to search for, a short query, properly worded, is sufficient.

Value of graphics

Whatever one's language skills, visuals are one of the most effective methods of conveying information. Consultant John Urton uses IBM's Script software as an aid in formatting and editing. "It helps me with information mapping, breaking down documentation into concepts and processes and procedures and generally smaller untis."

Urton uses graphics enthusiastically and sets up sophisticated referencing through tabs and color coding. "Often all you need is the outline of a procedure, says writer trainer Carla Echols. "The graphic representation can be much more effective than prose." Echols claims writers are starting to do more flowcharting and less writing.

Logisticon, a systems house in the Silicon Valley, went a step beyond simple graphics for its documentation. It hired a cartoonist. Technical writer Dierdre Morgan worked with the artist to develop a manual that is entirely cartoons for a modular microcomputer-based warehousing and distribution package. Capitalizing on the use of flowcharts, diagrams and basic English, Morgan tailored the manual to speak simply and concisely to truck drivers working in warehouses, transporting merchandise from delivery docks to storage.

Artificial intelligence

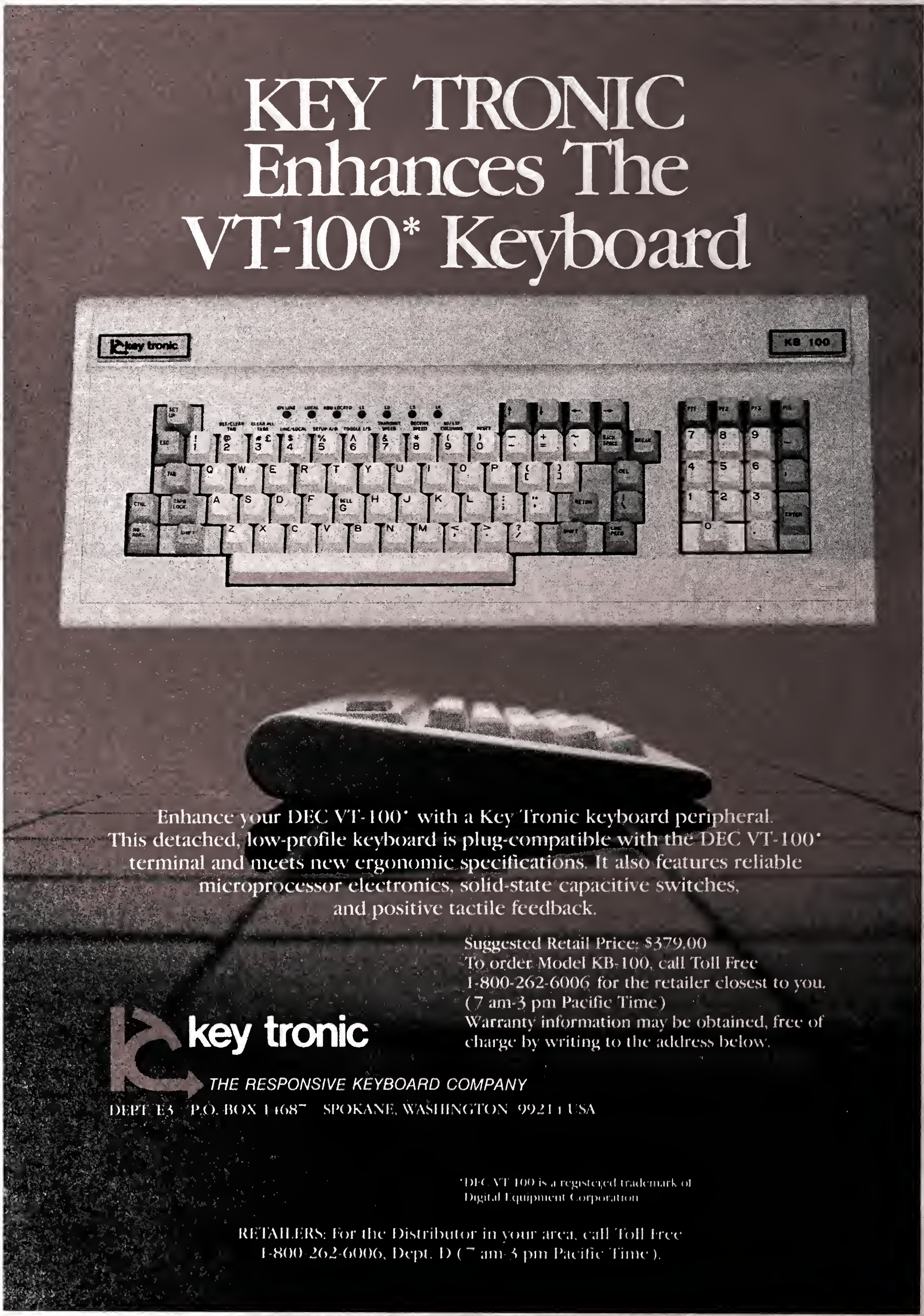
Even experimental "knowledge information processing" expert systems have affected the world of DP documentation. At the National Magnetic Fusion Energy Computer Center in Livermore, Calif., consultants are working on a sophisticated user interface for on-line documentation.

The center serves the country's magnetic fusion community — physicists and engineers at universities and corporations. But the documentation department confronts most of the same problems as its peers in financial MIS environments: interpreting and answering user queries, amending and implementing changes in documentation, extrapolating the hidden logic and functional sequence of a system from a technician's notes.

A team of consultants at the center is working on an experimental program that takes a user's on-line query, looks for terms in the question that might be key words in the documentation in question and then displays those passages of the documentation in which the key words appear. If there are no key words in the query, the program a) prompts the user to paraphrase the question until key words are produced or b) routes the query to a consultant's terminal at the center. In this case, the user would receive an answer or a referral to a specific passage of documentation, unaware that a human being was on the other end of the communications link.

Micro workstations

Other MIS environments are experimenting with using microcomputers as


KEY TRONIC
Enhances The
VT-100* Keyboard

Enhance your DEC VT-100* with a Key Tronic keyboard peripheral. This detached, low-profile keyboard is plug-compatible with the DEC VT-100* terminal and meets new ergonomic specifications. It also features reliable microprocessor electronics, solid-state capacitive switches, and positive tactile feedback.

Suggested Retail Price: $379.00
To order Model KB-100, call Toll Free
1-800-262-6006 for the retailer closest to you.
(7 am-3 pm Pacific Time)
Warranty information may be obtained, free of charge by writing to the address below.

key tronic
THE RESPONSIVE KEYBOARD COMPANY
DEPT. E3 P.O. BOX 14687 SPOKANE, WASHINGTON 99214 USA

*DEC VT 100 is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

RETAILERS: For the Distributor in your area, call Toll Free 1-800-262-6006, Dept. D (7 am-3 pm Pacific Time).

1983 was a very good year.

NCR introduced more major data processing products than any other high tech company.

NCR closes out its first century with one of its most impressive technological achievements, the NCR 9300. It's the first full 32-bit VLSI mainframe designed for business applications. The 9300 delivers the power of a mainframe at the price of a mini.

New computers for 1983 included the UNIX™-based Tower, a microprocessor with the power of traditional minicomputers. NCR also added new multiprocessors to our top-of-the-line 8600 mainframe series.

We introduced the NCR Personal Computer specifically designed for the business/professional market. It provides dual processor capabilities to enhance performance, and is the first personal computer designed with networking in mind. It can function as an offline computer, an online terminal to your mainframe, or networked with other NCR Personal Computers and other popular PCs.

We strengthened our position as the world's leading supplier of retail point-of-sale terminals by introducing a wide range of new products. Included is a terminal that looks up the prices of over 14,800 items stored in its own internal bubble memory.

Our number one position in automated bank teller machines produced the technology for self-service airline, ski lift and service station terminals. We are the leader in electronic banking networks and electronic funds transfer.

Why did NCR introduce all these high technology products in 1983? We wanted to get a good start on our second hundred years. For more information, call 1-800-CALL-NCR. In Ohio, 1-800-543-4470.

And 1984 will be even better.

NCR

1884-1984
Celebrating the future

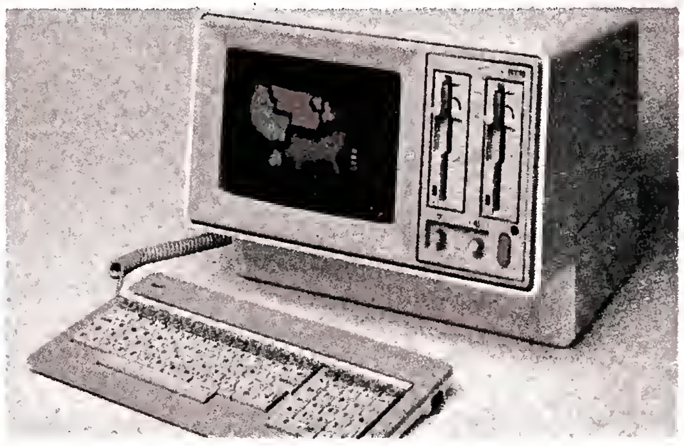
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

People Express, one of America's fastest-growing airlines, chose an NCR 8600 series computer system to handle online reservations. NCR is a leader in online transaction processing equipment, communications and system software.

The Tower microprocessor packs a lot of computer power in a 29" x 27" x 7" package. Up to 16 operators, local or remote, can access the Tower at one time.

Debit cards and Electronic Funds Transfer became a reality in 1983. NCR is the leader in EFT technology today!

Bubble memory technology provides resident mass memory in the terminal for automatic price look-up for supermarkets and other retail stores.



The new NCR Personal Computer offers unsurpassed monochrome or color graphics. Industry standards are used throughout so the applications programs you need are available now.

New drive-through ATMs help the world bank on the go. NCR helped pioneer the regional electronic banking network and has installed more Automated Teller Machines worldwide than any other supplier.

The NCR 9300, a roomful of computer power in a 50-pound box, was a big breakthrough in 1983. Add this 32-bit VLSI mainframe for a complete system price of less than $46,000!

workstations for tech writers. Lead Documentation Editor T.R. Girill of the Livermore center is managing the development of such a system. "We're experimenting with a program that automatically splits the editing tasks between the micro and the mainframe. Global changes affecting the entire document are handled on the mainframe. Smaller, single-line or word changes take place on the micro."

According to Girill, the main file the writer is working on resides on the mainframe. Little pieces of the file are shipped, as needed, to the micro, a handy feature when editing among the 16,000 pages of on-line documentation that the center produces.

Another type of expert system the Livermore center is experimenting with involves the concept of a decision tree. According to Girill, the system is another type of query response mechanism that accesses a general subject or portion of documentation and then leads the user down a "tree" with alternatives, until the problem or user query is fully defined. The system ends by routing the user to that part of the documentation that answers the question.

Writing subspecialties

Evidence of the emergence of technical writing as a data processing specialty is in the proliferation of writing subspecialties and in the consulting positions they have spawned.

Documentation has established itself as one of the best liaisons between the technical and user worlds. As more users enter the world of data processing, their introduction to systems will be greatly influenced by the quality of systems documentation.

There are now methods analysts (who specialize in putting together standards and procedures manuals), indexers (they anticipate under what names a user might seek a bit of information in a manual, then set up the indexing and cross references), hardware and marketing and operations writers, to name just a few.

For the writer with several years of experience and an interest in consulting, rates currently range between $20 and $50 per hour. Hardware documentation, usually requiring an engineering or electrical background, may bring hourly consulting rates of $75 or more for qualified professionals. But the duration of consulting assignments for the tech writer is usually much shorter than for systems analysts and programmers.

This difference may account for the steady attrition from within documentation ranks. More money and greater responsibility lure tech writers to programming, analysis and management at rates of 50% to 75%, according to one recent survey.

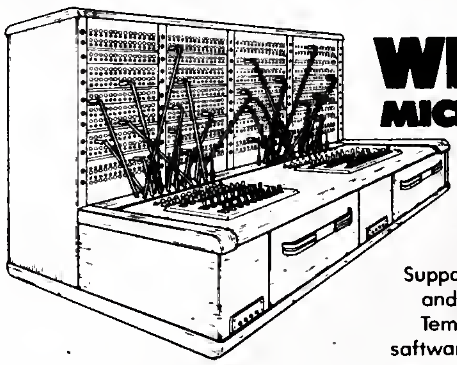
At a salary in the range between $15,000 and $35,000, a technical writer can take his chances as a consultant (usually as an independent or subcontractor) or become an analyst, a technician or a manager.

Clearly, documentation has established itself as one of the best liaisons between the technical and user worlds. As more users enter the world of data processing, their introduction to systems will be greatly influenced by the quality of systems documentation. The clear-thinking, pragmatic, diplomatic and hard-working technical writer of today can look forward to a future with multiple opportunities within MIS.

About the Author

Gene Knauer is marketing representative and seminar director for Knauer Computer Consulting in San Francisco, Los Angeles and Honolulu. He writes freelance articles for a variety of computer publications.

IMPROVE YOUR COMMUNICATIONS



WITH CECOM
MICRO & MAINFRAME FILE SHARING!

Now you can upload, download, and share files while maintaining data integrity and total system security. Supporting recognized 3278 emulation cards and protocol converters, the easy to install Tempus-Link runs under all recognized IBM software disciplines for the PC, the PC-XT, and mainframes while enhancing your communications by giving you complete interaction and integration with the micros in your organization.

For more information about the Tempus-Link, emulation cards, total system or network configurations, or equipment refurbishing, call or write:

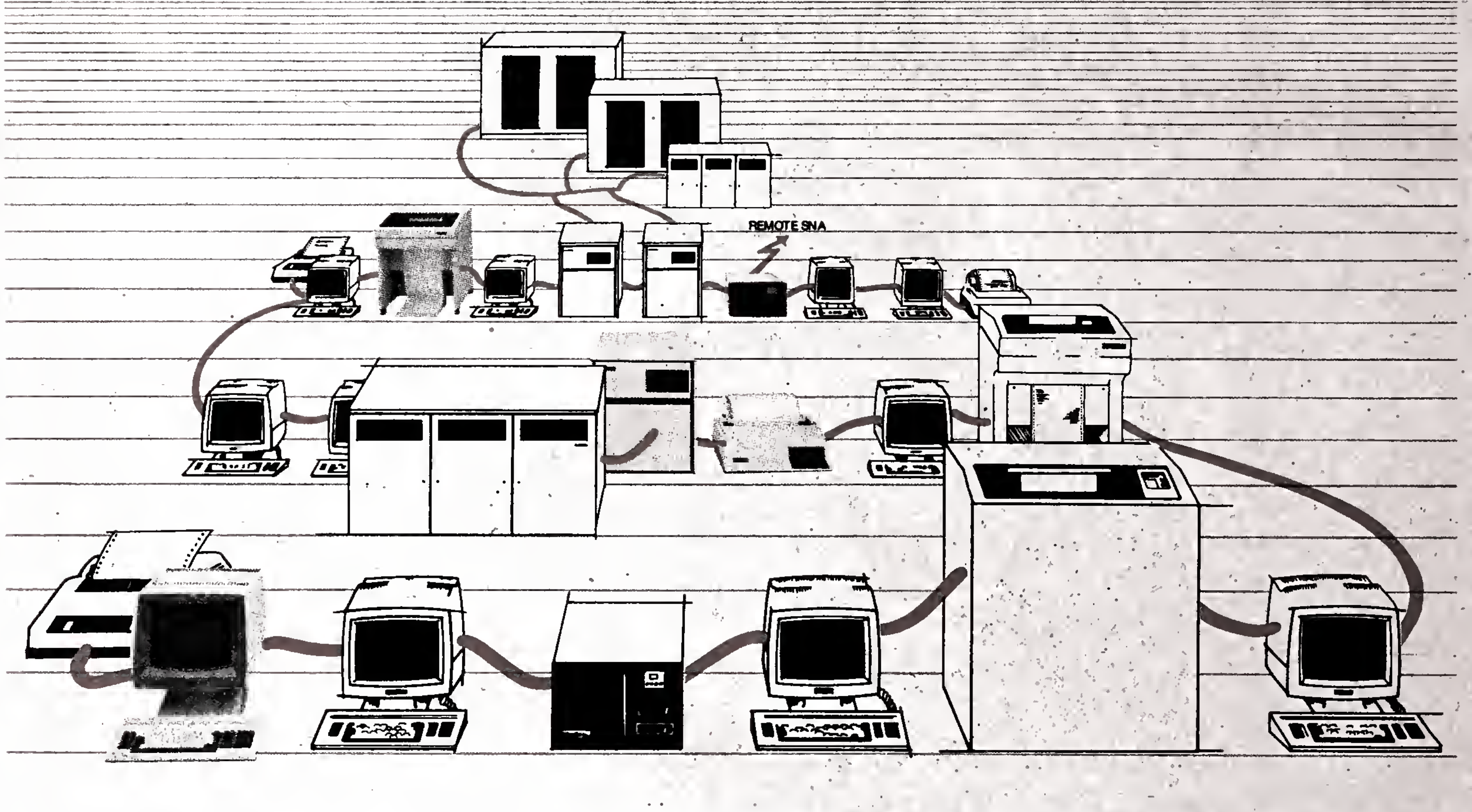
3798 Williston Road
Minnetonka,
Minnesota 55343

cecom
cecom, incorporated
We Communicate!

Call Collect:
(612) 938-7178
(201) 244-1550

IBM PC and PC XT are trademarks of International Business Machines. Tempus-Link is a trademark of Micro Tempus Inc.

Dealer inquiries invited



3270 Networking: No More No Man's LAN.

Imagine. 3270 Processing. IBM-Compatible Personal Computing. Local Area Networking. And SNA Compatibility. In One System.

Imagine a system that successfully settles the uncharted territory of 3270 local networking—that "no man's LAN" of unlinked and unrealized potential.

Imagine a system that delivers the power of 3270 processing, and the flexibility to build two local area networks from a single controller. Imagine being able to attach up to 120 devices to that controller. Or attaching four distinct controllers—and multiple coaxial links of up to 10,000 feet each—to any of those LANs.

Imagine the economies of a system that handles that networking with standard 3270 coax. That requires no commitment to special architectures or non-standard LAN technologies. And that, thanks to a multi-drop, station-to-station design, can eliminate thousands of feet of new coax.

Of course, such a system would have SNA compatibility. But it would also have a set of capabilities to dramatically increase throughput, while reducing hardware and support costs in *any* environment. Capabilities like multi-host and multi-personality support, application and address switching, and system printing.

This system would have multi-user personal computing "built into" the network—allowing you to assign true 16-bit computing power, maintain overall MIS control, and share expensive disks and printers.

Such a system would boast an intelligent display station that displays a mastery of ergonomic and aesthetic design. With multi-screen formats, anti-glare screen, low-profile keyboard, and a tilt-and-swivel pedestal with the smallest footprint in the industry. Such a system would also include a full line of printers.

Imagine. 3270 processing. IBM-compatible personal computing. Versatile, economical, powerful local area networking. In one system.

Braegen *has* imagined just such a system. They have designed it. Built it. And called it the ÉLAN™ System.

If such a system sparks your imagination, give us a call. We know the feeling. The Braegen Corporation, 525 Los Coches Street, Milpitas, CA 95035, (408) 945-8150; TWX: 910-338-7332.

Braegen's Way Works Better
BRÆGEN

™ÉLAN is a trademark of The Braegen Corporation.

IN DEPTH

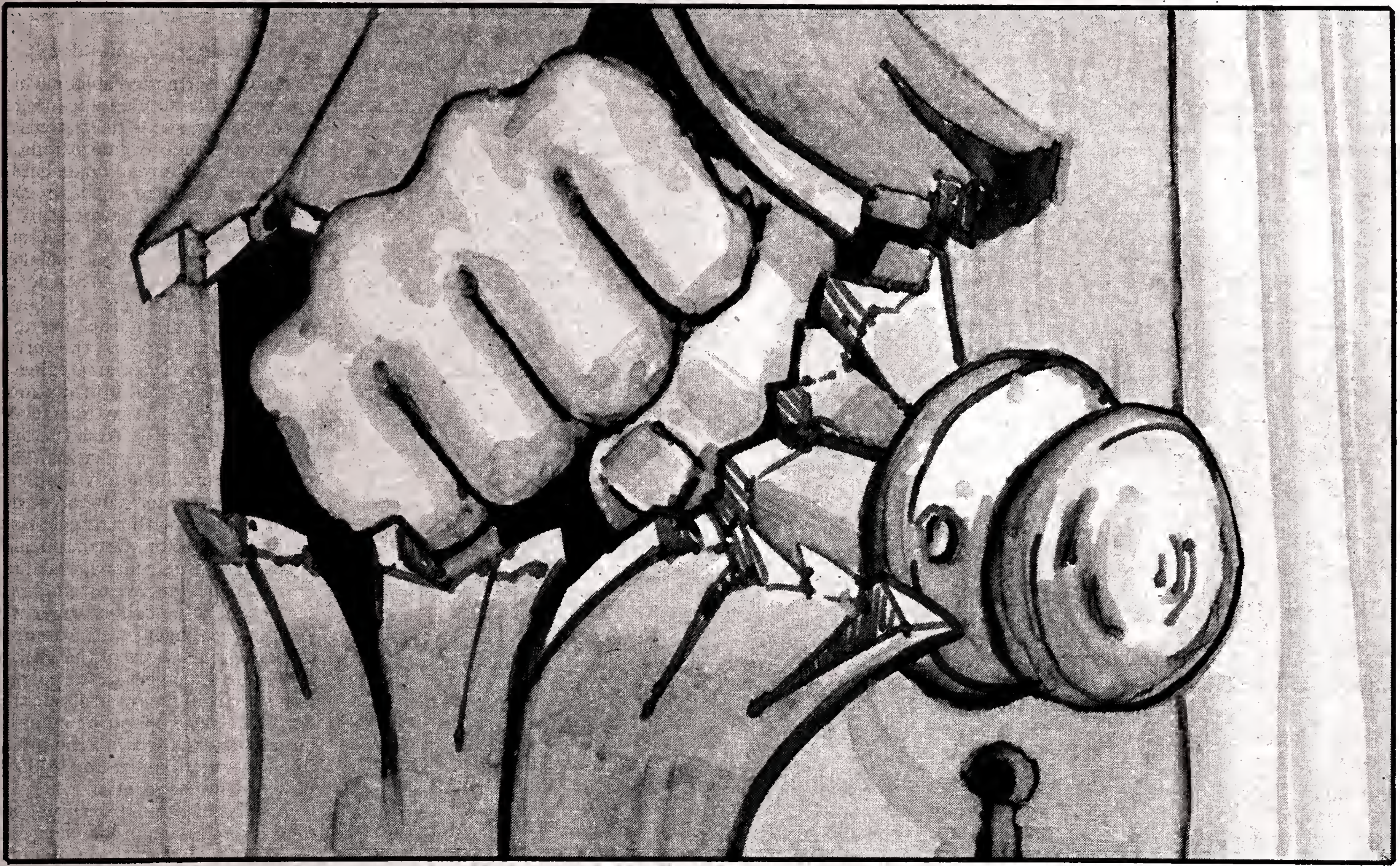


Illustration by Kristie VanValkinburgh

Information systems — the power in your hands

By David G. Robinson

Businesses are coming to view their information systems as strategic weapons. With maturing products, intense overseas rivalry and increasingly fragmented and specialized markets, information systems can be powerful competitive tools when applied aggressively at the right time and in the right place.

Information systems are being used to strengthen communications with customers, analyze market trends and drive down operating costs by streamlining manufacturing and distribution facilities. While these applications sound familiar, the difference in the 1980s is the way in which companies are focusing their information systems efforts on those areas of the business that will yield the greatest competitive benefit.

Logically, this direction should result in new and challenging opportunities for the information systems organization. At last, the information systems function is putting its "beast in the basement" status behind it and becoming a real partner in managing the business.

Unfortunately, accomplishing this task is far from easy. Because of the way strategic systems operate within the business, traditional organizational structures and business/information systems relationships act as an impediment to the pursuit of strategic systems.

Supporting business changes

Business and information systems managers must first understand that information systems do not produce any strategic value at all. The systems themselves are, in fact, intrinsically worthless. The value that accrues from the use of information systems is a function of *business changes* that the systems support, not a function of the systems themselves.

Most strategic business moves involve some sort of change: in business process, in culture, in managerial approaches or in the marketplace. It is the strategic changes developed by management to respond to perceived opportunities or

Information systems cannot be strategic by themselves. They must be linked to corporate strategic thinking and become a vital part of the fundamental business changes which that thinking produces.

known competitive threats that are the source of value when information systems are used strategically. Information systems operate to facilitate or make possible these fundamental strategic business changes.

Consider the following example. A large division of a manufacturing company determined that its inventory levels were excessively high, especially in its extensive distribution network. Corporate management had decided that working capital levels supporting the business had to be reduced or the business could not be maintained and would be considered as a candidate for divestiture. One of the major efforts management had initiated to combat this problem was an improved distribution system. Unfortunately, it was not until well into the systems effort that the fundamental *business* problem was identified: The company had adopted a customer service standard that resulted in excessive inventory levels.

This basic business assumption had to be reviewed along with the other logistics and product movement processes that had been considered part of the system. The inventory problem became solvable only when the company began to rethink its entire distribution philosophy and adopted comprehensive alterations in its approach to servicing customers. After the problem had been reconsidered, the nature of the new distribution system also changed, and much of the original design work had to be scrapped.

> *For the past decade, information systems organizations have been taught, often painfully, that the key to success is to "serve the user." In reality, what the user wants is frequently inconsistent with the strategic direction of the corporation, especially in times of strategic change.*

The lesson here is that information systems cannot be strategic in and of themselves; they must be linked to a body of strategic thinking and be vital to the fundamental changes which that thinking produces.

Insiders or outsiders?

Many information systems managers would like to play a leading role in furthering strategic systems thinking in their organizations. For those who are already members of the senior management team, this desire is relatively easy to fulfill. Many other information systems managers are considered members of upper-level management as defined by their organizations, but they are often excluded from the "inside" discussions that surround the formulation of new business strategies.

In addition, most information systems organizations are managed to respond to requests from the operating level of the organization. This structure fundamentally limits the information systems department's ability to deal with strategic issues in the corporation. Communications between strategic managers and operating managers are often imperfect, especially at those times when strategic management is attempting to change the views of the bulk of operating managers in the corporation as part of a new strategic thrust. Yet these same operating managers largely determine what the information systems organization will provide for the corporation.

As a result, the information systems organization is commonly out of touch with strategic thinking in the company. Even when communication between information systems and the business is good, the former is still one step removed from strategic thinking. For the past decade, information systems organizations have been taught, often painfully, that the key to success is to "serve the user." In reality, what the user wants is frequently inconsistent with the strategic direction of the corporation, especially during times of strategic change.

Among our clients, we have seen the dilemma of the information systems manager lead to several undesirable results. First, we frequently encounter large, expensive and risky business efforts which, while responsive to the "bottom-up" requirements of the organization, are inconsistent with the "top-down" strategic view of the business. Second, because these tactical systems requests vastly outnumber strategic opportunities, the strategic systems opportunities are frequently lost in the shuffle.

Third, because operating managers are not usually positioned either to develop ideas for strategic change or to have the authority and responsibility to implement them, they are unable to work with the information systems organization to plan for strategic systems without the substantial involvement and backing of top management. That support is frequently lacking.

Finally, because this set of structures frequently results in the wrong systems being built, substantial amounts of information systems resources are being misapplied.

One company's experience shows what can happen when a strategic system is managed using conventional approaches. Senior management

$995

buys these fully integrated facilities for application development

METAFILE® is bursting with potential.

The METAFILE System gives users of IBM PCs, XTs or compatibles all the software they need to grow their own unique solutions to information management problems.

With the METAFILE System you can easily prepare text and create data bases, forms, menus and reports—and tie them all together, integrated. Either on the spur of the moment, or during the development of structured formal applications for others to use.

Unlike multi-function systems that force together a collection of software pieces, the METAFILE System is—from its very foundation—a single integrated architecture. One high-level language drives all its facilities. No need to learn (or teach others) a variety of inconsistent languages.

If your company has an Information Center, the METAFILE System helps meet your goals of faster application development, personal computer software standardization, and the training of users to design their own solutions.

The most appreciated advantage of your METAFILE System may be ease, or speed, or freedom. But the net result, in all cases, is higher productivity.

- Fourth-generation language, for higher productivity
- Data base management, giving you extensive capabilities
- Text management, with many word processing features
- Ad hoc inquiry, for on-line reporting
- Prompt-assisted commands, for easier use
- On-line documentation, to speed training
- Extensive debugging aids, for faster troubleshooting
- Report generation using single commands
- Display management using direct screen presentation
- Menu building for custom application interaction
- Forms generation for user-defined data entry
- Menu-driven assistant for easier use

Sensor-based Systems, National Service Desk, Dept. CW 014, 1701 East Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60025

Please send _____ METAFILE® Abridged Version kits at $25.00 each including postage and handling.
Or _____ METAFILE® full system version at $995.

☐ Check or Money Order enclosed
☐ Send C.O.D. ($2.00 additional per order)
☐ Visa/MasterCharge #:
☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐
Exp. Date ______ (Please sign below)

Name______
Firm______
Address______
City______
State______ Zip______
Telephone No.( )______
Signature______

NOTE: System Requirements. METAFILE Abridged Version runs in 128K memory, using PC-DOS 1.1 or 2.0, with one 320K floppy drive plus any other disk storage device. CW-014

$25

lets you experience the beauty of it all

For just $25, a special ABRIDGED VERSION will let you experience—and show others—the almost unlimited potential of the METAFILE System. The Abridged Version is a fully functional kit including system disk, demonstration disk, and a 72-page "get-acquainted" guide. Use the order form below, or call the toll-free number.

METAFILE Version 7, the full-capacity licensed system, for $995, is available along with training, consultation and periodic upgrades through seven regional offices. Sold only through authorized METAFILE agents.

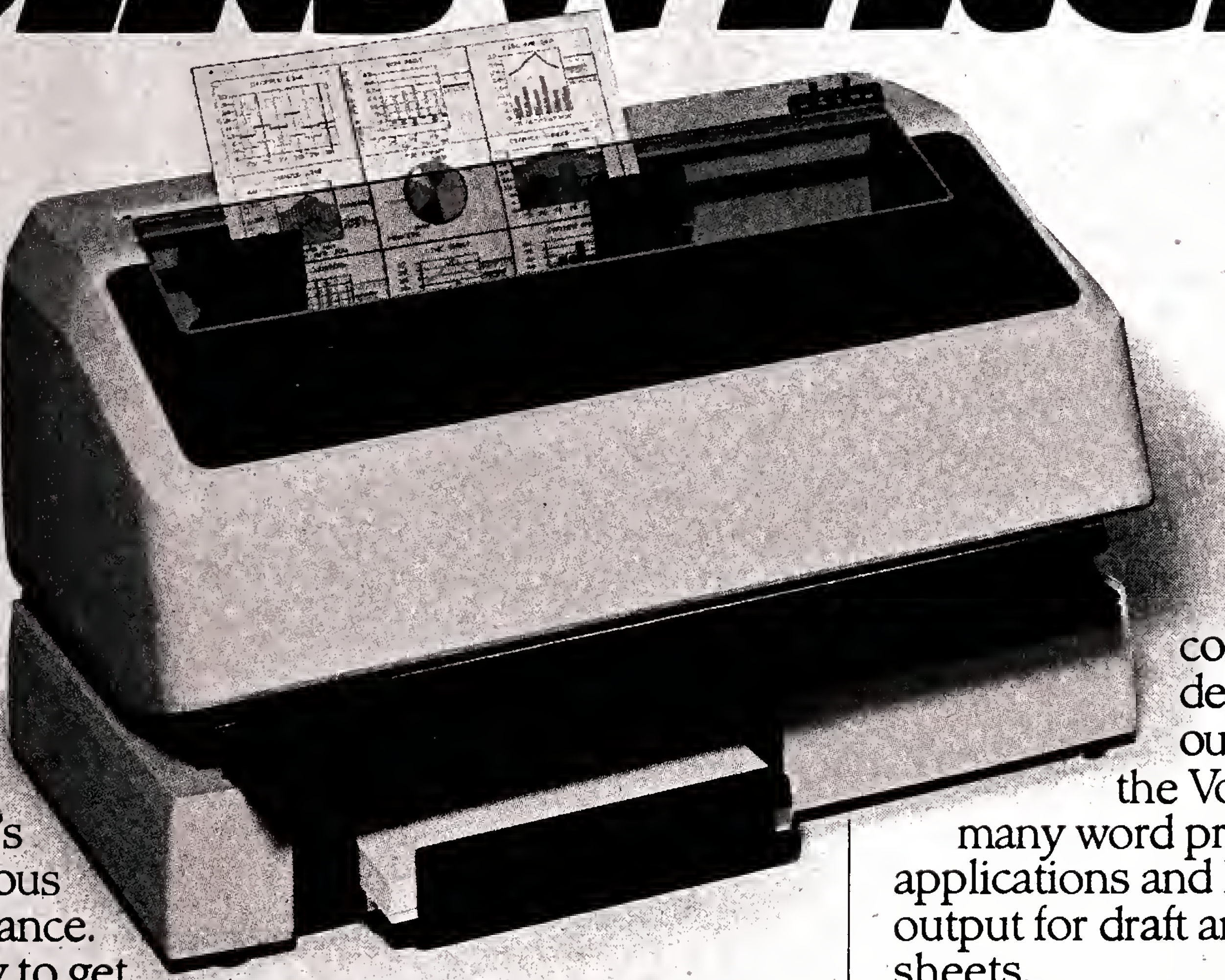
To order by phone, call toll-free:
1-800-323-3731
or (312) 724-0310.

Integrated Information Management System
Abridged Version
Integrated Information Management System

Sensor-based Systems
1701 East Lake Avenue
Glenview, IL 60025

METAFILE®
Integrated Information Management System

Soup up your Volkswriter.®



Everybody knows Volkswriter,® the word processing software package that's become synonymous with high performance. Now, there's a way to get even higher mileage out of your Volkswriter. Hook it up to a Dataproducts P Series dot matrix color printer.

The versatile P Series translates the executive class, word processing capabilities of the Volkswriter into brilliant full color charts, graphs and text. It delivers a full page of text quality print in nothing flat while its sheet feeder automatically prevents loading hassles. And the P Series uses pin feed or plain paper and has the brains to fill every appropriate line with crisp, sharp copy, even if it has to justify to do it. And the P Series color printer has dual speed capability for correspondence quality output for the Volkswriter's many word processing applications and high speed output for draft and spreadsheets.

The Dataproducts P Series color printer. Think of us as a supercharger for your Volkswriter.

For more information go to your nearest computer store and ask about the Dataproducts P Series color printer, or call Dataproducts, 1-800-258-1386.

Dataproducts computer printers

Nobody puts ideas on paper so many ways.

Volkswriter is a registered trademark of LIFETREE SOFTWARE, INC.

The quality of strategic communication between business managers and information systems managers can be substantially improved if systems managers attempt to couch every issue in basic business terms.

had identified improved marketing information as a strategic business issue and had chartered an internal task force to address and resolve the problem. Because the effort was regarded as a "data processing" project, it was delegated to a task force of managers two organization levels below the senior executive staff.

As the design effort progressed, the operating manager on the task force began to expand the scope of the effort and add additional demands, including a major overhaul of the order entry system. In time, each task force representative injected his area's system "needs" into the project. As the size and complexity of the system's functional specifications grew, new technologies were introduced into the design to support the increased level of functional sophistication.

The MIS group at the company felt that the user demands were too complex and that the technology to be used posed significant risks. The group was unable to alter the view of the task force, however, and had no clear process of appeal to senior management. Communications between the two groups broke down, and senior management was clearly troubled at the scale of investment involved, particularly when the value the system would add to the business was becoming increasingly unclear. After watching the project flounder for two years, senior management finally intervened and retained the services of an outside consultant.

The delays in the project resulted from the narrow technical debates which had overshadowed the underlying business assumptions used to assess potential benefits. Another problem was the "loading up" of the project with lower level needs not related to the project's original strategic purpose. By refocusing the project on the business benefits the system would support, the company discovered that many elements that yielded the most value to the business were the least complex technically and the least expensive.

When senior management was presented with these results, it rapidly authorized implementation of the high-payoff elements. The technical debate had continued for more than a year; implementing the high-value elements took less than three months. The original system plan would have cost more than $4 million over several years and carried a high risk of failure; the high-payoff elements cost less than $100,000 and provided immediate strategic benefit to the business.

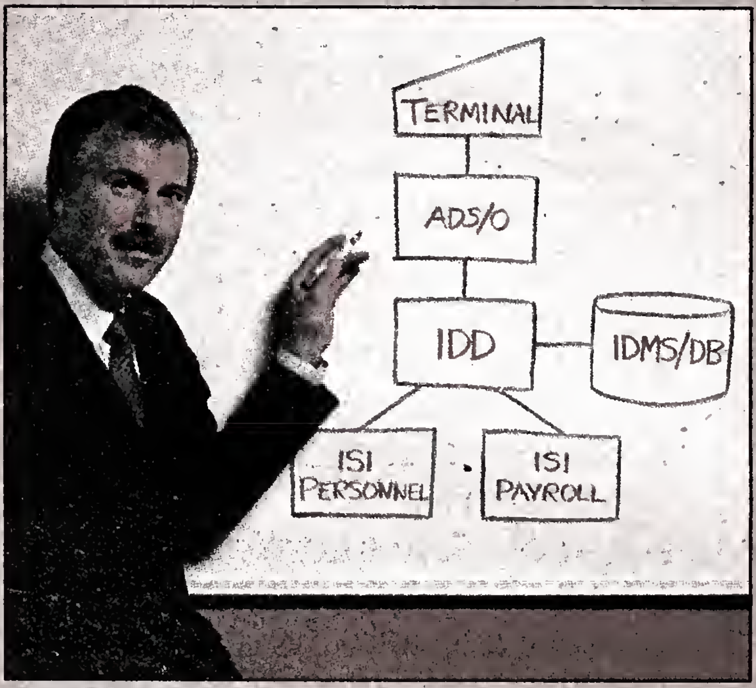
What can be done

Fortunately, there are actions that information systems managers can take to overcome obstacles and provide leadership in the pursuit of strategic systems for their organizations:

1. **Start talking in business terms.** Information systems managers have long had a tendency to favor a technical focus over a business focus in their discussions with management. Two factors contribute to this tendency. First, information systems managers are often excluded from many business discussions, especially those dealing with strategic business issues. As a result, they tend to retreat to their own turf, where their expertise is unchallenged. Second, the past five years have brought an explosion in the number of technical issues that must be mastered,

No waiting.
No kidding.

"Today we are installing the industry's only native IDMS Payroll/Personnel System using ADS/O."
Bob Tatum, ISI Vice President of Product Management



Finally. The one and only completely native IDMS human resource solution. All of the dialogue screens, schemas and files reside on IDD. The entire on-line system has been developed using ADS/O exclusively. And there are no interface programs.

Now, you can receive it. Just like Ford Motor Company, Harvard University, TRW-ESL, Fluor Engineers, Inc. and the City University of New York. And there are many more.

We have the industry's most advanced system architecture. We offer more on-line (real-time) payroll/personnel expertise than any other vendor. We deliver the best system documentation in the business. We're committed to customer service and we're ready and willing to be on-site to help clients with any aspect of their installation. In addition to IDMS, our products run under IMS, NATURAL/ADABAS, CICS/VSAM and others. We'll be glad to tell you more. Just call.

Setting the standards for excellence.

INTEGRAL SYSTEMS INC.
165 Lennon Lane, Walnut Creek, California 94598
In the U.S. call toll-free 800-824-8199, in California 800-824-8198,
locally and in Canada (415) 939-3900.
Sales and support offices located throughout North America.

FIXED PRICE COMPUTING SERVICE

INTRODUCING SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

A Cost-Effective Alternative to Traditional Remote Computing Services or In-House Processing.

Now you can ***couple*** the benefits of a professionally managed remote computing service with the predictable cost associated with in-house processing. It's called Subscription Service, and it's available today from Martin Marietta Data Systems.

PREDICTABLE COST

Subscription Service is designed to keep your DP operation within budget. It curbs cost overruns by delivering a block of resources at an affordable ***fixed price***—almost like the in-house machine. But, unlike the in-house machine, your service doesn't degrade at peak-use periods, just when you need it most. And, when you're out of gas, you can upgrade easily. No lease payout. No hardware moves.

NO MYSTERY PRICING

Subscription Service unbundles the remote computing service offering to take the guesswork out of prices. Resource capacity and support levels are clearly defined and easy to understand. You buy what you need. Nothing more—nothing less.

MORE TIME FOR YOUR USERS

It's a fact, a professionally managed computing service offers you ***freedom*** from day-to-day operational problems, giving you more time to focus on solutions to user problems. And, with an inventory of packaged solutions and productivity tools at your fingertips, the time and resource requirements to create a solution are greatly reduced.

COUPLE FREEDOM WITH AFFORDABILITY

Subscription Service is proof that you can get the best for less. All subscribers are linked to Martin Marietta's powerful host computers, providing the most up-to-date computing resources. You can depend on:

- ☐ Solid, stable, thoroughly-tested hardware, software and personnel
- ☐ Response time and throughput associated with IBM's fastest processors
- ☐ Access to hundreds of productivity tools and application systems
- ☐ Responsive technical consultants available around the clock

DISCOVER HOW SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE CAN WORK FOR YOU

If your budget for computer operations exceeds $20,000 per month for either remote computing service or in-house processing, then find out how much Subscription Service can save you. Or how much more service you can get for what you are currently spending. Or both! Simply return the attached coupon or call toll-free (800) 638-7080. In Maryland: (800) 492-7170.

Don't be undersold. Or sold a bundle. Get the precise level of resources you need with Martin Marietta's Subscription Service.

☐ Please send me your Remote Computing Services brochure.
☐ I'd like to have my subscription requirements sized. Have your representative call me.

Name: ____________________

Title: ____________________

Company: ____________________

City: ____________________

State: __________ Zip: __________

Phone: ( )____________________

Mail To: Martin Marietta Data Systems
Marketing Services Department, CWSS
6303 Ivy Lane
Greenbelt, MD 20770

MARTIN MARIETTA

Martin Marietta Data Systems

raising anxiety levels about technical incompetence.

What is often overlooked is that some technical issues become irrelevant to a business if the basic business issues are clearly understood. The quality of strategic communication between business managers and information systems managers can be substantially improved if information systems managers attempt to couch every issue in basic business terms.

2. Strengthen formal strategic systems planning. Many information systems professionals have come to realize that the benefits of formal information systems planning lie in improving the quality of communications with upper management. But this avenue is only available if the information systems organization makes a concerted effort to develop a strategic plan — one that identifies those areas of the business where information systems can be used to strategic advantage and develops specific action programs to pursue those opportunities. This type of plan is the strongest means available to an information systems organization for forging the link between its activities and the strategic business plans of the organization.

3. Use communications opportunities wisely. Unfortunately, information systems organizations are not always given the freedom to develop a good strategic systems plan. Such a plan requires communication with management, and senior managers are sometimes uninterested in a strategic systems planning exercise. In these cases, there are still opportunities to begin exercising leadership in the right direction.

The annual information systems budget and its defense provide an excellent opportunity to present convincing, high-quality thinking about the relationship between information systems and the business.

Every information systems organization is required to submit an annual budget. This budget and its defense provide an excellent opportunity to present convincing, high-quality thinking about the relationship between information systems and the business.

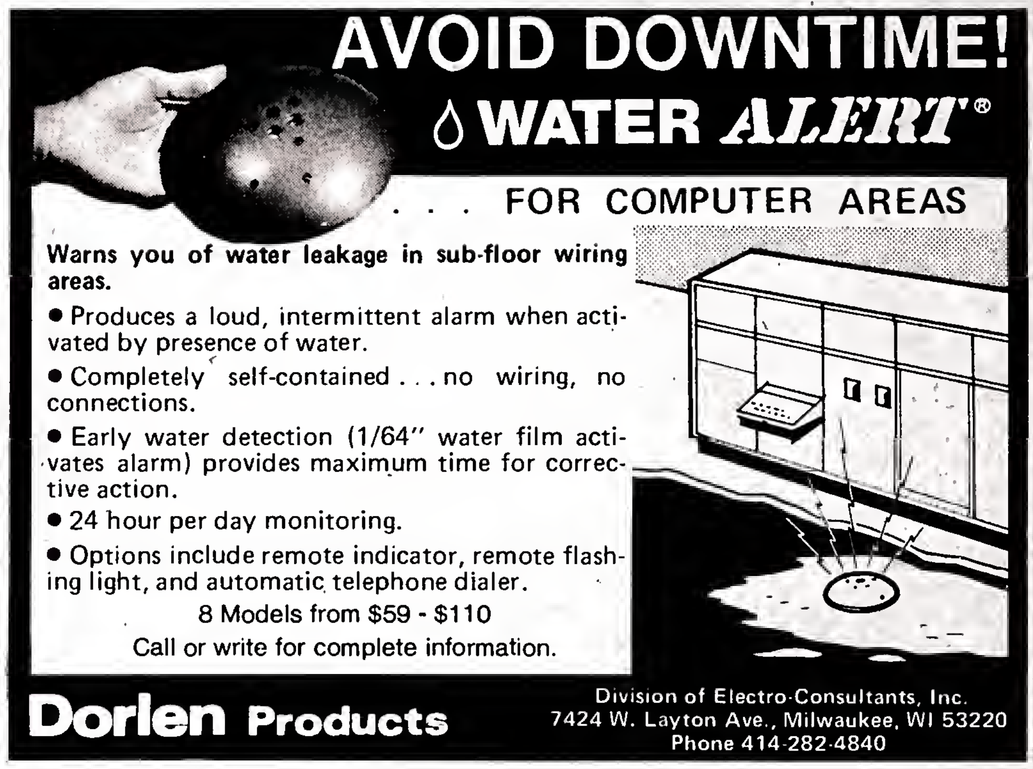
In addition, some information systems organizations have found the production of an "Information Systems Annual Report" to be an effective starting point in restructuring communications with senior management.

Such a report lays out issues the information systems organization feels are critical for senior management to understand and can be written using internal information systems resources and then forwarded to senior management for review. While seldom solicited, this type of report has proven useful for several organizations in establishing a dialogue with senior management.

No longer can the information systems function operate simply as a passive service organization if strategic opportunities for the use of such systems are to be realized. The systems organization must forge a link with senior management so that its resources can be channeled into the strategic thrust of the business. Linking these two interests is often difficult, but it is vital.

About the Author

David G. Robinson is a vice-president of Index Systems, Inc., a consulting firm in Cambridge, Mass., that specializes in the management of information technology. Robinson is responsible for the firm's strategic systems planning services. As a specialist in the planning and management of information systems in large organizations, he has consulted to manufacturing, transportation, financial and government groups.



AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER ALERT®
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110
Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen Products
Division of Electro-Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414-282-4840

Lease a Magnuson PCM from Phoenix Leasing and get guaranteed support.

One of the best buys in plug compatible mainframes just got better. Now, when you lease a Magnuson M80 system from Phoenix Leasing, you get guaranteed support for as long as you have the system. **Get more power for the dollar.** With more processing power for the dollar, the Magnuson M80 is the most cost-effective alternative to IBM's 4300 series. And now, with guaranteed support from Phoenix Leasing, you can count on cost savings for years to come. **Complete systems, immediate delivery.** Phoenix Leasing has Magnuson systems in inventory ready for immediate delivery. And we can provide a complete system, including peripherals, all in one lease package. **Complete support guaranteed.** Now you can lease a Magnuson with confidence, because Phoenix Leasing guarantees support. Service is available nationwide, so you can be sure of receiving prompt service no matter where you are in the country. ☐ Here's how our service guarantee works: If we ever fail to provide you with satisfactory support, you are under no further obligation to keep the system. It's as simple as that. **Flexible terms make it easy.** We'll help you acquire the computer system you need by designing a lease that fits your requirements. We'll work with you to come up with the length of term, payment schedule, and buyout options that work best for you. **Backed by a company that knows what it's doing.** We've been in the business of leasing data processing equipment for more than 11 years, and we have acquired more than $500 million worth of equipment, including more than 100 Magnuson systems. We currently have over 6000 leases helping companies meet their data processing needs. **Call Kirby Fiegel today.** Don't miss out on one of the best computer bargains that will ever come along. Call Kirby Fiegel at (800) 227-2626 today. (In California, call 800-772-4021.) Find out how you can take advantage of this outstanding opportunity.

Compare Magnuson with IBM

		MIPS*
Magnuson	M80/42	.77
IBM	4341-1	.72
IBM	4341-10	.58
Magnuson	M80/32	.56
Magnuson	M80/31	.42
IBM	4331-2	.40
IBM	4341-9	.38
Magnuson	M80/30	.24

*COMPUTERWORLD estimates

Phoenix Leasing, 495 Miller Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941

PHOENIX LEASING

© 1983 Phoenix Leasing Incorporated

IN DEPTH

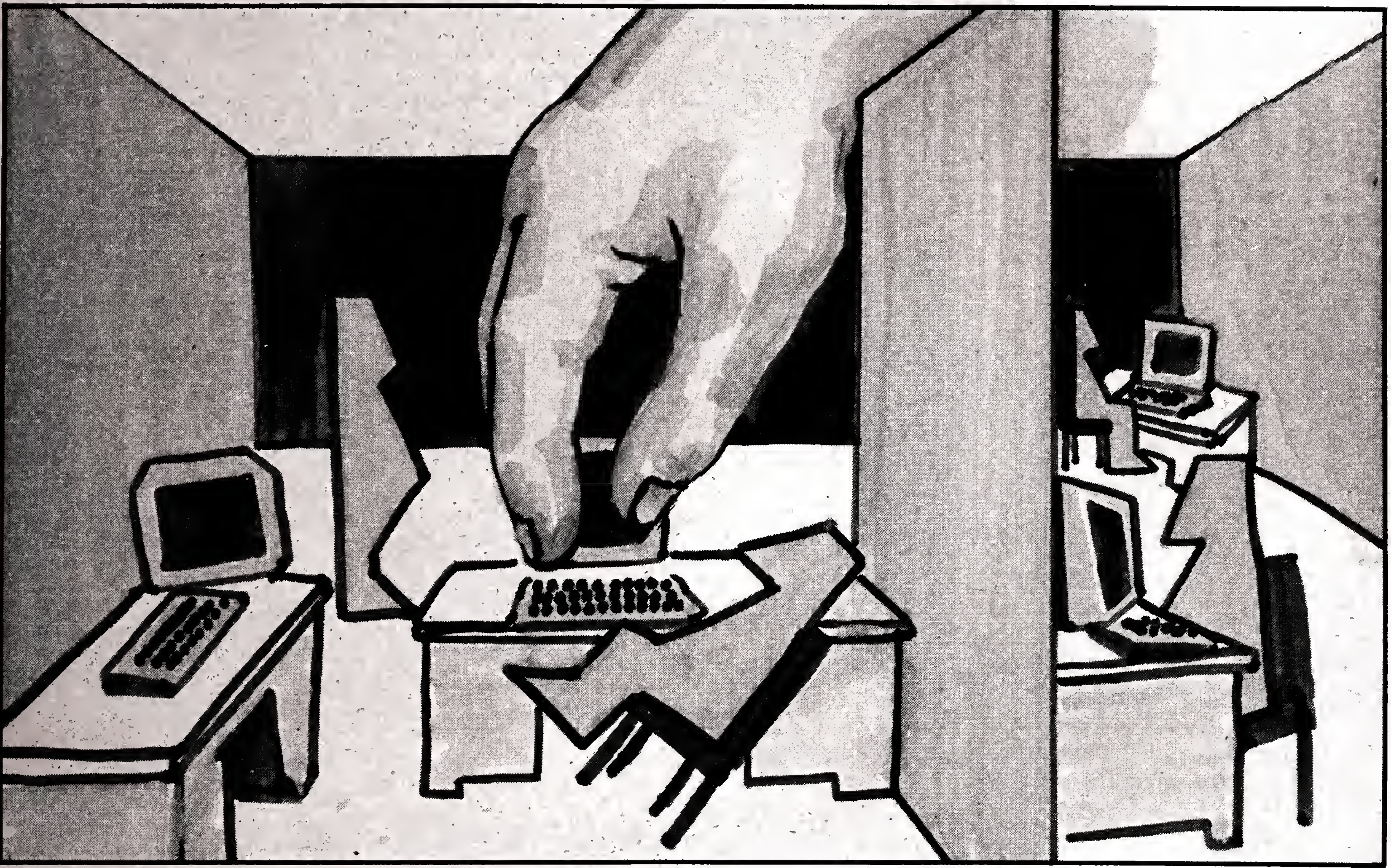


Illustration by Kristie VanValkinburgh

Where information power can change your company

By Gregory L. Parsons

Significant advances in the related technologies of computers, telecommunications, data access and storage devices, graphics equipment and software have created a spectrum of opportunities for managers. The speed, cost, size and capabilities of the new information technology continue to improve rapidly, and there appear to be unlimited applications that could be "computer enhanced."

However, in spite of this new wealth of technological advances, the ability of most businesses to assimilate and apply information technology lags far behind the available opportunities. Although many authors have noted this shortfall over the years, the effect in the 1980s of this "strategic gap" is much more critical. Senior executives increasingly feel that their businesses should receive more benefit from technology investment, but few are able to articulate the impact information technology has or should have on their businesses.

The Executive's View

In a recent study, three senior executives not directly involved in the technology were asked to assess the impact of information technology on their businesses; their responses were quite different. A divisional president of a large industrial corporation said: "I think information technology contributes at least 3% of our bottom-line profit margins. Operationally, we couldn't get through the week without the system support, and in the marketplace, I don't think we could hold our market share without the technology. But this is mainly a gut feeling; I can't back up these estimates with numbers or specific reasons."

The chief strategist for a major U.S. bank said: "The technology is our top strategic concern, not because it outweighs everything else, but because we are unsure what to do with it. Although we have a strategy for the marketplace, the technology issues seem to be eluding

Information technology can fundamentally change whole industries by altering product life cycles or speeding distribution. It can create new business rivals, new consumer demands, new profits. How are you putting information technology to work in your company?

(Reprinted from "Information Technology: A New Competitive Weapon," by Gregory L. Parsons, Sloan Management Review, Vol. 25, No. 1, pp. 3-14, by permission of the publisher. Copyright © 1983 by the Sloan Management Review Association. All rights reserved.)

Industry level
Changes:
Products and services
Markets
Production economics

Firm level
Affects key competitive forces:
Buyers
Suppliers
Substitutions
New entrants
Rivalry

Strategy level
Affects a firm's strategy:
Low-cost leadership
Product differentiation
Concentration on market or product niche

Figure 1. Three-level impact of information technology

us. On the one hand, it's important — everybody agrees on that, but then we end up doing projects based on a series of piecemeal technical decisions. We can't seem to grasp the bigger picture."

The chief financial officer of a large consumer goods manufacturing company explained his view of information technology: "We've really cleaned up our data processing act since the mid-1970s. The systems run well and now we're mainly fine-tuning. I expect we'll be doing primarily maintenance programming in the foreseeable future. I feel that we've gotten most of the benefits from the technology currently available. As the cost comes down, more projects will be financially justified, and then we'll do them."

From these remarks and the comments of many other senior executives questioned about information technology, two issues are clear. First, the importance of the technology varies widely from firm to firm. In some, it is a top-level strategic concern; in others, it is basically perceived as an administrative convenience. Second, there are no commonly accepted guidelines or framework for measuring the importance of information technology to a business. Most planning approaches do not take into account the strategic relevance of the technology. Although executives claim a "feeling" about the technology's importance, few could explain why it was so important. Even fewer could articulate how important information technology should be for the future.

Clearly, information technology is significantly affecting many firms and is now or will become a strategic concern for many over the next five years. It has been estimated that more than $1 trillion will be spent on information technology investments during that period. Figure 1 presents a three-level framework to help senior managers assess the current and potential impact of information technology.

This framework was developed from a two-year study of more than a dozen companies. It is based on a recognition and analysis of the competitive environment and strategies of business and focuses on the opportunities for firms to use information technology to improve their competitive positions. In order for information technology to become a viable competitive weapon, senior management must understand how information technology may impact the competitive environment and strategy of the business.

Impact at industry level

At the global level, information technology changes the fundamental nature of the industry in which the firm competes. When information technology changes an industry, it may affect the nature of the industry's products and services, the industry's markets and/or the industry's economics of production.

Products and services. In some industries, information technology may change the very nature of the industry's products and services: Information technology may substantially alter the product life cycle and significantly increase the speed of distribution.

For example, because of advances in information technology, the products and services of the publishing industry are undergoing significant changes. As the industry moves from a paper product to an electronically based one, the time and space constraints for product development and distribution are shortened. Authors and news sources are preparing electronic manuscripts and text, which are sent to publishers on floppy disks or directly from computer to computer. Electronic manuscripts are edited on word processors, typesetting is computerized and graphics are generated by computers. Promotional materials are distributed by telecommunications, and readers can buy the product from the publisher's electronic data base.

The time lag between an idea for a new product and its mass distribution could be virtually eliminated. Small publishers who can adopt the technology have substantially

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '84 offers you 100 solutions to your post-divestiture telecommunication problems.

Charles Wohlstetter
Chairman, CEO, Continental Telecom, Inc.
Keynote

F.S. Vigilante
AT&T Information Systems
Viewpoint

Mimi Dawson
F.C.C.
Policy

Howard Anderson
The Yankee Group
Futures

Amy D. Wohl
Advanced Office Concepts
Micro Networks

As telecommunications and data processing managers, your success depends on keeping up to date with changing technologies. At COMMUNICATION NETWORKS you can choose from 100 information-packed sessions designed to help you succeed.

You'll learn how to survive the transition into the competitive telecommunications environment resulting from the AT&T divestiture. You'll discover new applications in Local Networks, Satellite, Bypass/DTS, Public and Private Data Networks, Interconnection, Micro Networking and new management technologies.

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS gives you twelve sessions focusing on "Network Technologies." Thursday, February 2, is "Microcomputer Networking Day," a full day devoted to teaching you how to get more from your PC than just stand-alone applications.

You may even choose to develop specific skills in one of the nine full-day "In-Depth" seminars. "In-Depth" seminars will be held on January 30, one day prior to the official opening of COMMUNICATION NETWORKS.

In just five years, COMMUNICATION NETWORKS has become the leading professional communications conference and exhibit in the nation. And COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '84 promises to be even better than ever—more sessions, more speakers, more exhibitors including American Satellite Co., AT&T Information Systems, COMSAT, Digital Equipment Corp., General DataComm Ind., General Electric Co., Integrated Communication Systems, General Electric Co., Microwave Link Operation, GTE Business Communications Systems, GTE Sprint Communications Corp., Harris Corp., DTS Div., Hewlett-Packard, M/A-COM, Mohawk Data Sciences, Northern Telecom, Inc., Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., Siecor Corp., 3M Business Communication Products, Ungermann-Bass, Inc., Uninet, United Technologies Communications Co. and many more offering the latest in products and services.

As an added plus for CN '84 attendees . . . you'll have a chance to win a DEC Rainbow 100+ Computer System.

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '84, will take place at the Washington Convention Center in Washington, D.C., the telecomm capitol. It will be held on January 31 - February 2, 1984.

Call toll-free 800-225-4698 (In MA, 617-879-0700) for more information. Or fill out and return the coupon below.

The DEC Rainbow 100+ *The Rainbow 100+ system unit features Z80A and 8088 microprocessors, a 10 MB Winchester hard disk, a dual floppy diskette with 800 KB capacity and sync/async communications, built-in terminal emulator, printer port and 128 KB of system memory.*

COMMUNICATION
NETWORKS
Conference & Exposition
Washington, D.C. • January 31–February 2, 1984

The Sixth Annual Communication Networks Conference & Exposition for the Telecommunications Business Professional
Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C.

Register today!

Call 1-800-225-4698 or fill out this coupon and return it. We'll be glad to bill you or your company.

Name __________
Title __________
Company __________
Address __________
City __________ State _____ Zip __________

CW

reduced the product development cycle, gaining a significant advantage over large competitors.

Markets. Information technology can significantly change the markets of some industries. For example, financial companies will face a market of computer-literate consumers and businesses that will demand electronically based products and services. Information technology has already created a new product line called cash management systems, which are offered by large banks. As information technology erases traditional geographic market limitations, financial services companies must now compete in a global market. The emerging technology for automatic teller machines (ATMs), home banking and electronic funds transfer is making more sophisticated financial products and services possible and increasing the overall demand.

Production economics. Information technology developments may change the basic economics of production in some industries. In the distribution industry, information technology is dividing businesses into two categories: those that have computerized warehousing and inventory control and those that have manual operations. Businesses with computerized capabilities have the ability to serve a national market and are breaking the industry pattern of regional distribution. Such national distributors also enjoy other advantages, such as economies of scale in marketing, software and hardware. Because of control problems and high costs, businesses with manual operations are limited to local markets by their technological position.

Information technology will also affect the production economics in some industries by changing the industry's historical trade-off between standardization and flexibility. Some equipment manufacturing plants have already used information technology to achieve unit costs that remain essentially constant, whether one unit or one million units are produced. This new potential will effectively remove many of the traditional competitive advantages in these industries.

Information technology will reduce historical economies of scale in some areas while extending them in others. Because of the monitoring, controlling and coordinating potential of the technology, larger and more efficient facilities can be built which will capture new economies of scale by utilizing machinery, space, energy and specialized labor more efficiently.

There are critical implications for firms that compete in industries in which information technologies are changing the nature of the business. Traditional rules of competition will change, new economies of scale will evolve and entry barriers will erode in one area and spring up in others. There will be new competitors, new products and services, new distribution channels and different levels of demand and elasticity. Product life cycles will be shortened, and the value-added stream of the industry will be redistributed.

Before management can consider the long-run impact information technology will have within the firm, it must understand how information technology is changing the industry. This effort is entirely consistent with most views of corporate strategy, which begin with an understanding of the external environment of the firm. At the industry level, the impact of information technology ranges from major (in the banking industry, for example) to minor (as in the aluminum industry).

To link information technology effectively to the

Compare Network Performance Management Systems.

Feature	Emcom 3729 NPMS	Avant Garde Net/Alert*	Tesdata SMART
Application monitoring	Unlimited number standard	Typical hardware change required; extra cost	30 Maximum (proposed) hardware change required, extra cost
Individual transaction record available	Yes	No	No
Network alarms	33 types	[illegible]	4 types
Immediate display of network alarms	Yes	[illegible]	No
Intelligent line data display	Yes	[illegible]	No
User-programmable automatic alarms trap	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
Protocol discrepancy alarms	Yes	[illegible]	No
Line utilization analysis	12 real time and 30 databased components	[illegible]	2 real time components
Network configuration recognition	Automatically generated and verified	[illegible]	Manual entry required
Entire database available to host	Yes	[illegible]	No
Local (non-host) database	Yes	[illegible]	Yes
Low maintenance design	Yes	[illegible]	No
Special A.C. power	None required	[illegible]	None Required

*Net/Alert is the [illegible] of Avant Garde Computing, Inc.

Emcom is the winner.

Emcom's 3729 Network Performance Management System provides complete documentation and accountability. Network control personnel consistently report higher productivity and improved relations with both vendors and online users.

After reviewing the facts, more and more companies choose the 3729 NPMS. For power, performance and flexibility, Emcom is the proven winner.

EMCOM

Emcom Corporation
800 East Campbell Road
P.O. Box 741715
Dallas, TX 75374-1715
214 437-1488

Joe Connolly saved a co-worker from choking. Could you?

What if one of your employees spotted someone choking. Would he or she know what to do?

Let Red Cross teach your employees the proper steps that should be performed immediately for a choking victim.

Call your local Red Cross chapter to arrange first aid, CPR or water safety instruction for your employees.

American Red Cross

We'll Help. Will You?

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

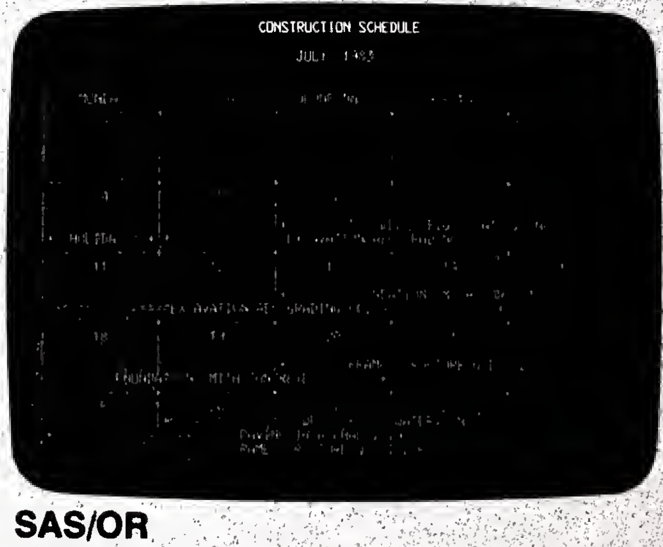
SAS...
Power and Flex
to Meet All You

If you're looking for one software system to meet all your needs, join the over 6000 businesses, government agencies and educational sites where SAS products are used everyday.

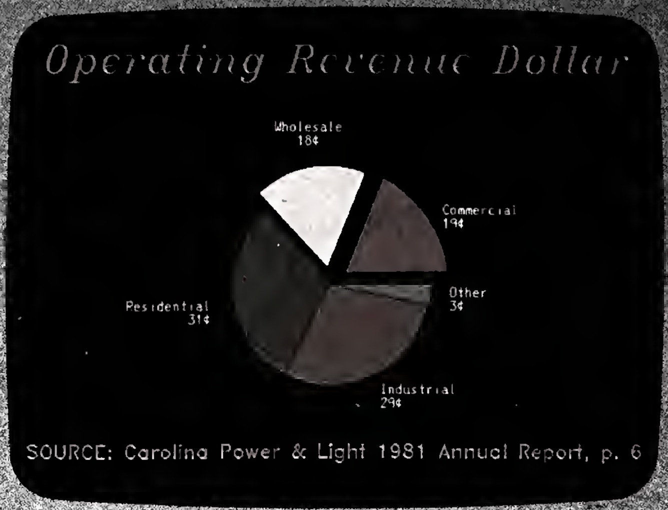
SAS/GRAPH

SAS products provide an integrated system for:

- data management, statistical analysis and report writing—SAS®
- color graphics—SAS/GRAPH™
- econometric forecasting, modeling and row-and-column financial reporting—SAS/ETS™
- full screen data entry, editing, letter writing and spreadsheet financial reporting—SAS/FSP™
- interface to IMS/VS or CICS DL/I data bases—SAS/IMS-DL/I™
- operations research tools for business planning and scheduling—SAS/OR™



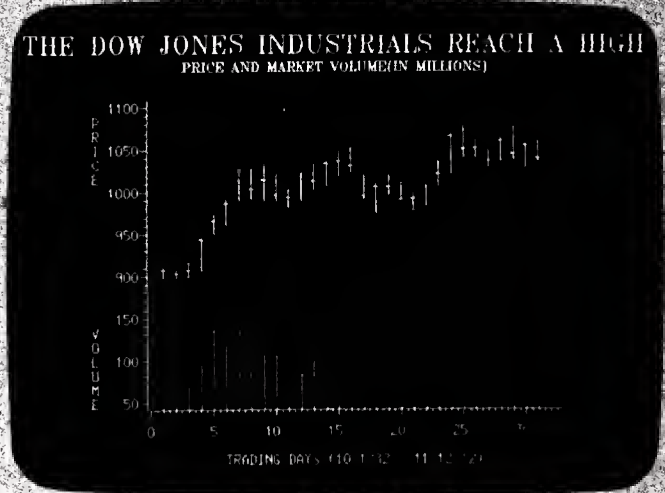
SAS/OR



SOURCE: Carolina Power & Light 1981 Annual Report, p. 6

SAS/GRAPH

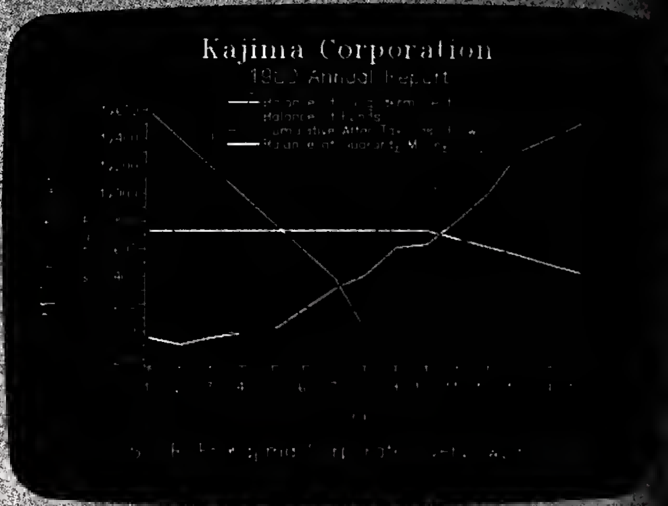
With the SAS System you get the power to handle all your needs quickly and efficiently. Plus you get a flexible system that can grow as your needs grow and change.



SAS/GRAPH

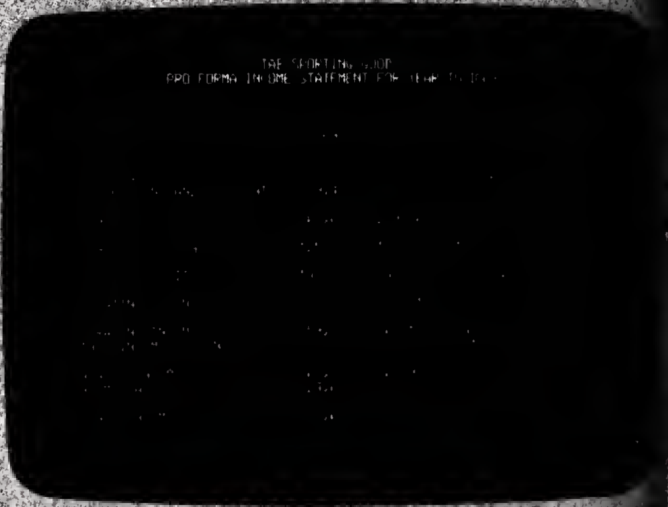
You get a twofold advantage with the SAS System. A library of ready-to-use procedures gives you the power to analyze data without formal training. SAS even provides an on-line help facility. Or you can create your own help program. With a few English-like commands, you can use SAS for data analysis, market research, capacity planning, financial reports, summary statistics, charts, plots, personnel reports and many other jobs.

In addition to these routine tas
System handles your complicate
programming needs. Extensive data
management and retrieval tools,
combined with a sophisticated mac
facility, allow your decision support st
to create and store complex SAS jobs
You can invoke these programs with o
command, giving you easy access to
data today that will help you make
important business decisions for
tomorrow.



SAS/GRAPH

In short, the SAS System gives you the analytical tools for a complete Decision Support System—integrating modeling, statistical manipulation, graphics and multiple data sources.



SAS/ETS

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. SAS/GRAPH, SAS/ETS, SAS/FSP, SAS/IMS-DL/I and SAS/OR are trademarks of SAS Institute Inc.
VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA, USA. Copyright © 1982 by SAS Institute Inc.

Available for IBM, DG ECLIPSE and DEC VAX

ibility
r Needs

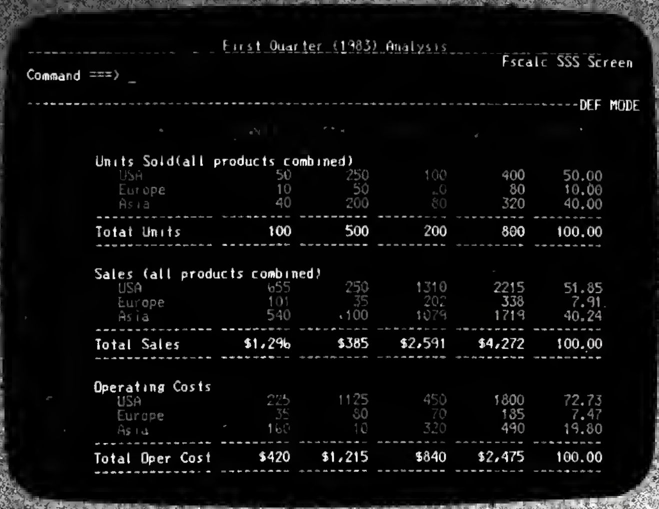
SAS/GRAPH

When you lease the SAS System, you don't get a static product. You get a system that grows and changes as your needs grow and change. Originally supported only on IBM 370/30xx/43xx under OS and TSO, SAS products currently run under OS, DOS/VSE and SSX in batch, and interactively under TSO, VM/CMS and ICCF.

SAS

What's more, the SAS System now runs on Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX™ 11/7xx series.

You get the same benefits of the SAS System on minis as on mainframes. To see for yourself, take advantage of our free trial.



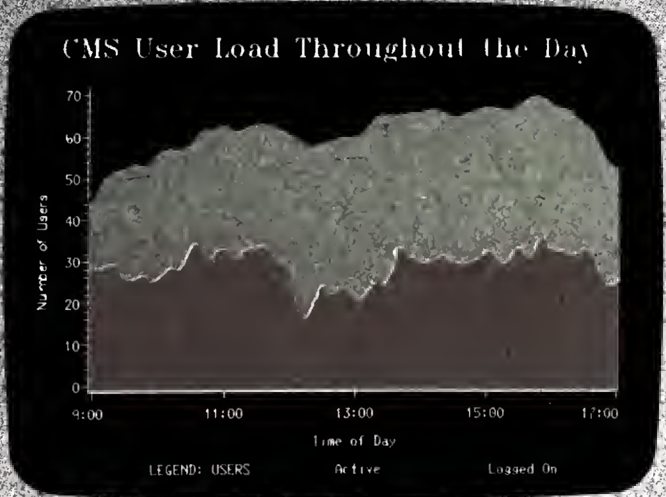
```
                  First Quarter (1983) Analysis
                                                    Fscalc SSS Screen
Command ===> _
---------------------------------------------------------------DEF MODE

      Units Sold(all products combined)
         USA                  50        250        100        400     50.00
         Europe               10         50         .0         80     10.00
         Asia                 40        200         80        320     40.00
      -------------- ---------- ---------- ---------- ---------- ----------
      Total Units            100        500        200        800    100.00
      -------------- ---------- ---------- ---------- ---------- ----------

      Sales (all products combined)
         USA                 655        250       1310       2215     51.85
         Europe              101         35        202        338      7.91
         Asia                540       .100       1079       1719     40.24
      -------------- ---------- ---------- ---------- ---------- ----------
      Total Sales         $1,296       $385     $2,591     $4,272    100.00
      -------------- ---------- ---------- ---------- ---------- ----------

      Operating Costs
         USA                 225       1125        450       1800     72.73
         Europe               35         80         70        185      7.47
         Asia                160         10        320        490     19.80
      -------------- ---------- ---------- ---------- ---------- ----------
      Total Oper Cost       $420     $1,215       $840     $2,475    100.00
      -------------- ---------- ---------- ---------- ---------- ----------
```

SAS/FSP



SAS/GRAPH

But that's not all. Our continuing development efforts are backed by a complete library of user documentation, a comprehensive training curriculum, a full-time technical support staff and an international users group.

In fact, users have ranked SAS in Datapro Research Corp.'s Top Rated Group for the past seven years. In the latest survey, SAS was one of the only two software packages to receive the honor.

The best in software and service. At a price you can afford.

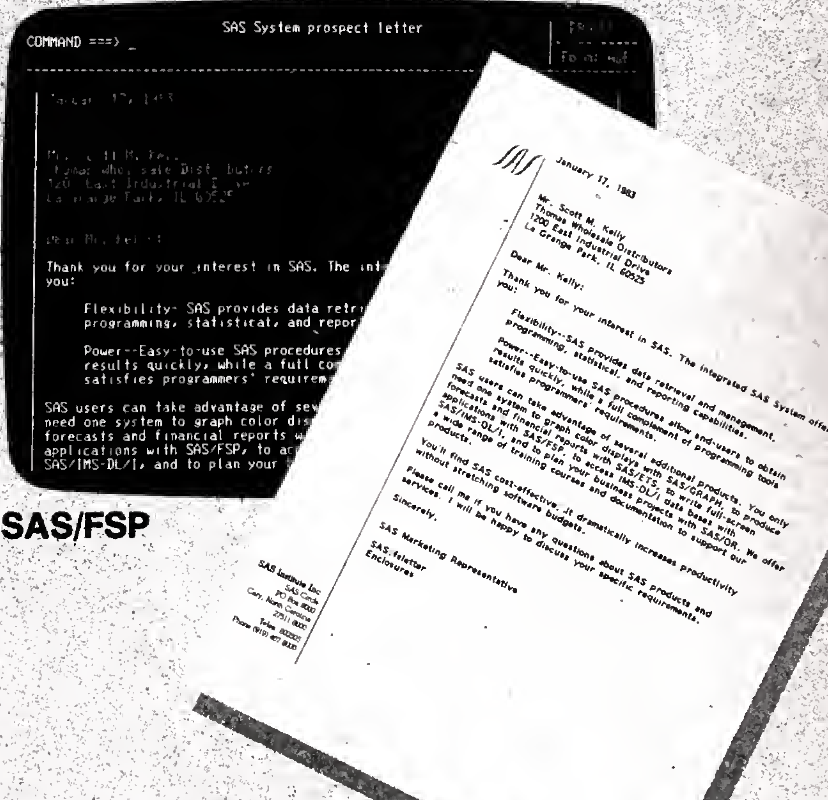
Call today for SAS—power and flexibility to meet all your needs.
SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle,
Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511 USA.
Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

SAS Institute GmbH, Rohrbacher Strasse 22, D-6900 Heidelberg 1, West Germany. Telephone 06221-29014. Telex 461581.

SAS Software Limited, The Centre, 68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL, UK. Telephone 0932-55855. Telex 946138.

SAS Institute (NZ) Ltd., Level 9, Greenock House, 39 The Terrace, PO Box 10-109, Wellington, New Zealand. Telephone (04) 727-595. Telex NZ 31525.

SAS Software Pty. Ltd., Level 60, MLC Center, 19-29 Martin Place, GPO Box 4345, Sydney, NSW 2001, Australia. Telephone (02) 235-2199. Telex AA 71499.



```
                        SAS System prospect letter
COMMAND ===> _

Thank you for your interest in SAS. The int
you:

     Flexibility- SAS provides data retr
     programming, statistical, and repor

     Power--Easy-to-use SAS procedures
     results quickly, while a full co
     satisfies programmers' requirem

SAS users can take advantage of sev
need one system to graph color dis
forecasts and financial reports w
applications with SAS/FSP, to ac
SAS/IMS-DL/I, and to plan your
```

January 17, 1983

Mr. Scott M. Kelly
Thomas Wholesale Distributors
1200 East Industrial Drive
La Grange Park, IL 60525

Dear Mr. Kelly:

Thank you for your interest in SAS. The integrated SAS System offers you:

Flexibility--SAS provides data retrieval and management, programming, statistical, and reporting capabilities.

Power--Easy-to-use SAS procedures allow end-users to obtain results quickly, while a full complement of programming tools satisfies programmers' requirements.

SAS users can take advantage of several additional products. You only need one system to graph color displays with SAS/GRAPH, to produce forecasts and financial reports with SAS/ETS, to write full-screen applications with SAS/FSP, to access IMS-DL/I data bases with SAS/IMS-DL/I, and to plan your business projects with SAS/OR. We offer a wide range of training courses and documentation to support our products.

You'll find SAS cost-effective. It dramatically increases productivity without stretching software budgets.

Please call me if you have any questions about SAS products and services. I will be happy to discuss your specific requirements.

Sincerely,

SAS Marketing Representative

SAS/feletter
Enclosures

SAS Institute Inc
SAS Circle
PO Box 8000
Cary, North Carolina
27511 8000
Telex 802505
Phone (919) 467 8000

SAS/FSP

SAS® saves time.

strategic needs of the firm, management must anticipate the impact of information technology at the industry level *before* it occurs so that strategies can be developed to position the firm appropriately in the new industry setting. For example, given the current rate of development in telecommunications and office technology, videoconferencing may become a major substitute for some business air travel in less than 10 years. This change would significantly affect the airline industry's business travel market. Today's chief executive officer and strategist must address a crucial question: What impact will information technology have on our industry over the next five to 10 years in terms of products and services, markets and production economies?

Impact at firm level

The impact of information technology is determined by the specific competitive forces facing the firm. M. E. Porter, in *Competitive Strategy*, described five forces that form the industry structure and the competitive "arena" for each firm in the industry. These five forces are the buyers, the suppliers, the substitutes, the new entrants and the rivals within a particular industry. Each firm in every industry faces these five generic forces; the specific manifestations of these forces determine a firm's profitability and range of potentially successful strategies. This framework for competition provides a useful vocabulary for defining the key issues facing a firm today and in the future.

Competitive forces

As information technology affects the products, services or operations of a business, it may change the relationship between an industry and its suppliers. For example, the use of sophisticated quality control systems by the auto industry is forcing steel producers to become much more quality conscious. This matter is even addressed in contracts, and it will change the mix of suppliers. As industries become much more dependent upon information technology, the supplier will become an important force for a firm to consider when planning strategy.

The technology will also change the level of sophistication of some industries' suppliers. Suppliers of funds to financial institutions are increasingly sophisticated (and consequently more powerful) because information technology allows them to monitor and redeploy investments with astonishing ease. Competitively, firms in industries in which information technology is affecting the supplier relationship must be concerned with how this change will affect a supplier's power in dealing with the industry.

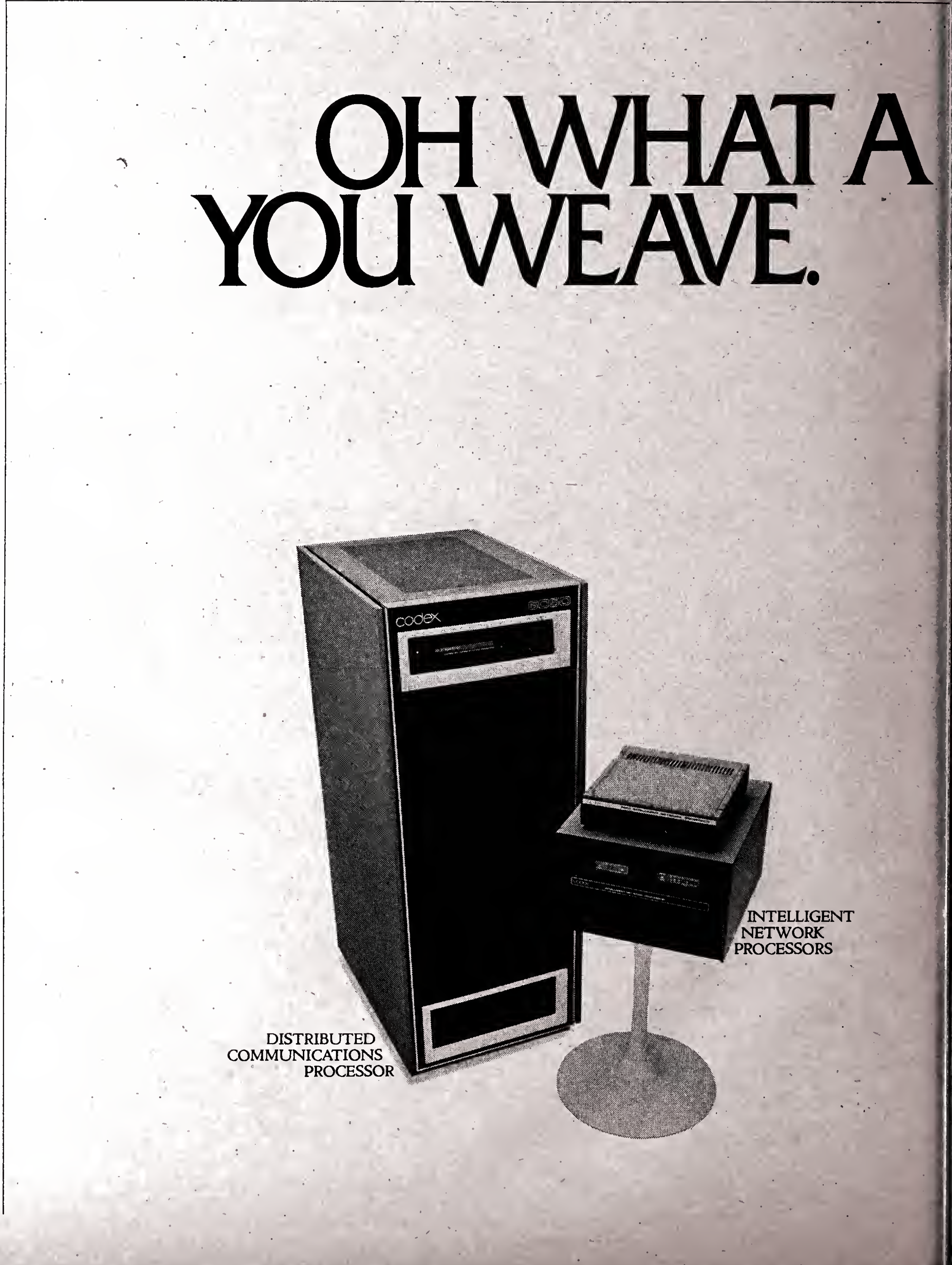
Information technology will also affect the buyer relationships of industries as new products, services and distribution channels evolve. Buyers in the banking industry can now choose products and services from a variety of channels. The buyer/industry relationship has been fundamentally changed by ATMs, point-of-sale (POS) terminals and electronic home banking. Information technology has also altered the product mix of industries as firms have packaged information around a basic service. For example, a large distribution company has enhanced its distribution service by offering retail customers computer-generated inventory management reports on a fee-for-service basis.

Information technology also affects the rate of substitution in some industries. For example, a large overnight carrier has recognized that electronic mail may substantially substitute for paper-based communications and is developing an electronically based business. Information technology will speed up the life cycle of many products by shortening the development process through computer-aided design (CAD) and computer-aided engineering (CAE). Firms that succeed by duplicating products at low cost will respond to product innovators much more rapidly and accelerate the substitution process.

Information technology affects the rate of new entry into industries by negating existing entry barriers or creating new ones. For example, in the banking industry, information technology-based access to banking services has seriously eroded the traditional entry barriers enjoyed by many branch offices. In the distribution industry, information technology has created new entry barriers by requiring investment in extensive computer and telecommunications networks that are used to control costs in large-scale multilocation distribution facilities. In effect, information technology has created a new scale-economy barrier that the new entrant must overcome in order to price competitively and still be profitable.

Finally, information technology

Each firm in every industry faces five generic forces: buyers, suppliers, substitutes, new entrants and rivals. The specific manifestations of these forces determine a firm's profitability and range of potentially successful strategies.


OH WHAT A
YOU WEAVE.
codex
INTELLIGENT NETWORK PROCESSORS
DISTRIBUTED COMMUNICATIONS PROCESSOR

changes industry structure by affecting the rivalry bases among intra-industry competitors. By introducing a new competitive weapon into various settings, information technology sparks outbreaks of firm warfare. Recently, American Airlines and United Airlines have used their reservation systems to competitive advantage by listing their own flights ahead of competitors' flights (termed "systems bias") and by negatively promoting competitors' flights.

> *By introducing a new competitive weapon into various settings, information technology sparks outbreaks of firm warfare. Recently, American Airlines and United Airlines have used their reservation systems to competitive advantage by listing their own flights ahead of competitors' flights (termed "systems bias") and by negatively promoting competitors' flights.*

Certain securities brokerage firms have exploited information technology to introduce a radical form of cost competition through the telecommunications and computer-based discount brokerage. In the banking industry, leading banks see smaller competitors joining forces through shared ATM networks. Clearly, information technology will contribute significantly to rivalry in many industries in a number of as yet unknown ways.

Because the competitive forces of buyers, suppliers, substitution, new entrants and rivalry can significantly affect a firm, managing information technology is a vital element of a firm's strategy and part of its competitive domain. Although information technology represents a challenge or threat to a firm's established ways of doing business, it also represents opportunities for gaining new competitive advantages. Information technology resources can be used as competitive weapons to improve a firm's position in its competitive environment.

Creating competitive advantages

Buying power. The buyer groups of an industry represent a force which, if strong, can reduce the profitability of an industry. For example, strong buyer power exists if customer groups are very concentrated or if they purchase large volumes relative to the industry's total sales. When a handful of buyers represents an industry's entire market, then the importance of each buyer to each selling competitor is so great that concessions are a way of life for the industry and potential profits are reduced. Buyers also have significant power if the cost of changing suppliers or changing to a substitute product is low. The lack of "switching costs" between an industry and its buyers can result in reduced profitability.

There are two ways in which information technology can be a strategic weapon for reducing buyer power. First, it can introduce switching costs, making it more costly for a buyer to change suppliers. Information technology has greatly increased the ability of many firms to raise switching costs for buyers. For example, a large medical supply company has provided on-line order entry terminals and inventory management software for customers. As the customers' systems are integrated with the supplier's, it becomes much more difficult for customers to order from a competitor. If customers change suppliers, they incur testing and implementation costs as well as the cost of retraining personnel and developing new procedures. The more sophisticated the systems, the greater the switching costs and the less power buyers have to indiscriminately switch to a competitor.

Second, information technology represents a strategic weapon for dealing with powerful buyers by providing the capability for firms to develop buyer information systems that determine the profit potential of various buyer groups. All industries have certain customers who are extremely expensive to service relative to the average customer. In addition, some firms are particularly well suited to service some customer groups but not others. However, it is usually very difficult for a manager to determine the overall attractiveness of a current or potential market segment to the business.

For example, because of the insurance industry's historical tradition of providing full service to all business customers, there has been no attempt to match products to customer segments in order to maximize profit. Consequently, although they have a wealth of data, most insurance companies have poor information to answer such crucial questions as: How much does it cost to service a particular market segment? How should our customer portfolio be pared to fit our particular capabilities?

To address these critical issues, a large insurance firm is building an extensive claims data base to go beyond actuarial calculations in an attempt to determine which potential markets will be most profitable. As the overall cost of servicing

TANGLED WEB

When first you practiced to send and receive, it was simple. One data source. One data destination.

But as your networks grew, they grew more complex. More fragmented. More dispersed. More out of control.

Something had to be done, and Codex did it. With 6000 Series Intelligent Network Processors.

These statistical multiplexers help you unify a fragmented data network, consolidate data paths, gain more management control and cut line and equipment costs.

At the same time they give you error-free transmission, greater throughput, increased uptime, maximum flexibility and one point of control easily monitored and managed.

With the Codex 6000 Series, this level of control is possible in any network. With any kind of computer. With any mix of synchronous and asynchronous terminals. Here or overseas. And in more than 40 different protocols from IBM, Honeywell, Burroughs, DEC and more. Including support for X.25.

Codex can even unsnarl the process of choosing equipment and designing a network through the Codex Application Engineering program—the most comprehensive support service in the industry.

It all boils down to this: No matter how big and unmanageable your network has grown, there's a simple way to untangle it.

Codex.

Call **1-800-821-7700** ext. 887 for more information. Or write Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-87, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex
MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

© 1983 Codex Corporation

insurance customers increases significantly because of deregulation and competition, buyer selection is a key issue, and the strategic application of information technology resources will provide a competitive advantage.

Supplier power. Strong supplier groups may reduce much of an industry's potential profits. The suppliers of an industry include the sources for raw materials, machinery, capital and labor. Suppliers will be powerful if they are very concentrated or if the buyer faces very high costs to obtain information, to shop or to negotiate.

> *The lack of comprehensive information systems to monitor and evaluate a bank's current and future money position represents a severe strategic disadvantage in dealing with the major supplier — the financial markets. Information technology is a critical tool to help the banking industry respond effectively to fluctuations in these markets.*

Information technology represents a strategic opportunity for a firm when the technology can be used to mitigate the factors driving the power of suppliers, thus improving the firm's competitive position. For example, information technology can be used as a viable alternative to high-priced labor. Recent developments in robotics and computer-aided manufacturing not only reduce the cost of labor outright, but they also reduce labor's power to demand industry profits. A manufacturing company recently installed a real-time labor efficiency management system that is tied directly to the wage incentive system specified in the union contract. The owner of the business feels that this system has provided a significant advantage in dealing with his labor force.

Information technology can also be used to avoid high switching costs. One of the major problems facing the banking industry is its inability to manage strategically its largest single cost — the cost of money. The sources of funds for a bank include customer deposits, money markets and certificates of deposit. The interaction of various interest rates for these sources creates a complex problem for bank management, especially during times of extreme interest rate volatility. The lack of comprehensive information systems to monitor and evaluate a bank's current and future money position represents a severe strategic disadvantage in dealing with the major supplier — the financial markets.

Information technology is a critical tool to help the banking industry respond more effectively to fluctuations in these markets. Currently, the lack of strategic information technology severely limits the ability of many banks to gather, process and decide on optimal funds sourcing quickly.

Because of historical and economic conditions, many industries are subject to intense supplier power. Although some of this power is uncontrollable, the strategic application of information technology often represents a potential competitive advantage.

Substitution. The existence of cost-effective substitutes for a product (for example, margarine for butter) may limit potential profitability in an industry. In some instances, a substitute product can virtually eliminate an industry, as happened when the silicon chip-based calculator replaced the electromechanical adding machine. An industry must recognize that both existing and potential substitutes will affect the overall demand for products and the profitability that will result from serving the remaining demand.

This reduced profitability results from price competition with substitutes, the cost of advertising against substitutes and product innovation directed at substitutes. However, substitution also represents an opportunity for a firm within an industry to increase its own market by offering its products as substitutes to another industry's buyers.

Information technology becomes a potential strategic factor in dealing with the competitive force of substitution when information technology affects the buyer's decision to substitute or not. This decision is affected by altering the relative price performance comparison with the substitute by lowering cost or improving the perceived performance and by increasing or decreasing the range of functions performed by a product.

One example of substitution based on information technology involves a large brokerage firm that developed a new financial product to support a range of product features through a sophisticated information system. Although the product features existed separately in other products, the combination of features and easy customer use made this product an effective substitute for many existing products in spite of the price premium. This product has been extremely successful and now has a host of imitators.

New entrants. For existing competitors, new entrants present a concern because they will extract some of the industry's profits. For example, increased competition can be touched off by new entrants who use price-cutting tactics to gain market

FOR THREE DAYS IN TEXAS WILL TURN

No single computer, personal or otherwise, has so profoundly affected all of business and industry as the IBM Personal Computer.

And now, for three days only, you can see, touch, use and compare the hardware, software, peripherals and compatibles that run on, like or with this revolutionary machine. It's the PC *World Exposition* in Houston, and you are invited to join us.

You'll see hundreds of exhibits from all the product leaders. Both makers and marketers of hardware, software, printers, peripherals, add-ons and services in a giant exhibition and retail selling event. Here's a list of some of the product leaders you'll see:

Alpha Software Corp.
Anadex Inc.
Arbor Technology
Ashton-Tate
AST Research Inc.
Benchmark
BOS National Inc.
BPI Systems Inc.
Robert J. Brady Company
Braid Communications
Brown Disc Manufacturing
Business Computing
CDI
Celestial Software Inc.
Cermetek Microelectronics
Compaq Computer
Computercraft
Computer Intelligence
ComputerKnowledge Corp.
Computer Roomers
Computerworld
Computex Corporation
Contemporary ComputerWear
Corona Data Systems
Corvus
CPU Corporation
Creative Computer Products
Data Business Vision
Datamac
Data Storage Solutions
Data Translation Inc.
Decision Data Computer Corporation
Digital Communications Associates
Discortex Corp.
Distributed Logic Corp.
Dynax Distributors
Emulex Corporation
ENVAX Systems Inc.
ESC Technologies, Inc.
Everex Systems Inc.
Ferox Microsystems
Hayden Book Co. Inc.
Hewlett-Packard Company
Human Edge Software Corp.
I.B. Magazette
Independent Computer Consultants Associates
Information Builders
Inforunner
InfoWorld
Interface Inc.
International Computerized Linguistics
Interphase Corporation
Lexisoft Inc.
LPKF Pacific
Marc Software
MICRO MARKETWORLD
Micro-Design Inc.
Micro Line Inc.
Microtek Lab
National Instruments
NEC
Novation
Omega Software Inc.
Omni Graphics Inc.
On Trak Data Systems
OSM Computer Corp.
Palantir Software
Panamax Line Conditioning
P.C. Telemart
PC World
Pencept Inc.
Personal CAD Systems
Petroware
Phaze Information Machines
Prentice Hall Business & Professional Division
Printronix Inc.
Que Corporation
Racal-Vadic
Roland DG
RTCS/Real Time Computer Science Corp.
Santa Clara Systems
Seequa
Sensor-Based Systems
Software Automation Inc.
Softwaire Centre International
Software Solutions Inc.
Sorbus Service Division MAI
Sperry Corp.
Summagraphics Corporation
SWI International Systems
Sysprint Inc.
Systems Management Associates
Tall Grass Technology
TCS Software
Televideo Systems Inc.
3M Data Recording Products
Thunderhawk Corporation
Toshiba America Inc.
United Networking Systems Inc.
Vectrix Corp.
Verbatim Corporation
Vertex Systems
ZEDUCOMP

(Exhibitors as of Dec. 15, 1983)

Conference Speakers

Esther Dyson,
President
Rosen Research, Inc.

Richard Rabins,
President
Alpha Software

Richard Dalton, *Editor*
Whole Earth Software
Catalog & Review

Here are some of the industry leaders you'll see at the PC World Expo:
John Dvorak, *Consulting Editor,* InfoWorld
Steve Heller, *President, Entre Computer Centres*
Martin Alpert, *President, Tecmar, Inc.*
Harry Miller, *Editor,* PC World
Aaron Goldberg, *Research Manager, International Data Corporation*
Len Simon, *President, Computer City*
Gordon Eubanks, *Independent Consultant, formerly Vice President, Marketing, Digital Research*
Vince Caracio, *President, Sales Techniques, Inc.*
Dr. Irwin Jarett, *President, Fingraph Corp.*
Rick Inatome, *President, ComputerMart*
Philip L. Reed, III, *Vice President, Operations, Businessland, Inc.*
plus many more!

penetration, which occurred when the Japanese entered the U.S. automobile industry market. Unless industry demand grows fast enough to accommodate the number of new entrants, average profitability will decline.

Entry barriers are the major structural components of an industry that slow or exclude new entrants. Although entry barriers take many forms, sizes and shapes, they all create a more favorable situation for an existing industry participant than for a potential entrant.

> *Information technology can be used as a strategic element to deal with new entrants, both offensively and defensively. An insurance company has continually led the industry by building and maintaining a large on-line telecommunications network to its agents. As increasingly sophisticated insurance products are rapidly introduced, this network will continue to grow as an entry barrier.*

This better situation may be based on costs, reputation, service, technology or some other characteristic important to success in the industry. Entry deterrents are tactics or processes that an industry or a firm can employ to make a potential entrant reconsider his entry. Such actions as deep price cutting during a new entrant's test marketing can act as a deterrent by emphasizing the industry incumbent's relative cost advantage over the potential entrant, and it can also confuse the test market results.

Entry barriers and deterrents are key aspects of an industry's continued success. Without continual maintenance of the barriers, new entrants will sneak into the industry, usually at the most profitable segments of the market. A firm's strategy must also take into account entry barriers, because a new entrant will often target a vulnerable competitor. Industry leaders are particularly responsible for maintaining entry barriers and creating deterrents.

A firm that contemplates entering a new industry must consider the entry barriers to be overcome and any potential retaliatory action by the violated industry. There are a number of ways to penetrate a new industry, including undertaking joint ventures and acquisitions, focusing on a nonthreatening industry niche or developing new technology that circumvents historical barriers.

Information technology can be used as a strategic element to deal with new entrants, both offensively and defensively. For example, a major insurance company has continually led the industry by building and maintaining a large on-line telecommunications network to its agents. As new, increasingly sophisticated insurance products are rapidly introduced, this network will continue to grow as an entry barrier. Agents must now have much more on-line support, training and promotional backup, and this network provides that support. Without such support, a new entrant will not be an effective competitor.

Another example involves a large financial service company that has built a reputation of quality service and that offers the greatest geographical coverage of any competitior. The company's quality of service and ability to serve a worldwide customer base are built upon information technology capabilities, which represent a capital barrier and which support a reputation barrier.

Information technology will also be used by industrial firms trying to achieve new manufacturing economies of scale relative to competitors, new entrants and substitutes. The potential of these firms to gain scale economies using information technology will depend upon the possibility of going beyond stand-alone applications (which have been the predominant industrial use of information technology).

To develop new scale economies, information technology must be viewed as an organizing concept to use when redesigning the manufacturing process. New economies of scale will only be achieved by identifying the strategic impact of information technology and deploying information technology resources to achieve the desired competitive effect.

Rivalry. Industry rivalry can vary from very intense "guerilla warfare" to a very relaxed "country club" approach. Very intense rivalry depletes the industry of some potential profits, because actions detrimental to the entire industry may occur as competitors struggle to the death for an advantage. The airline industry provides a good example. Because of intense rivalry, airline companies are price cutting far below their real costs. Although one competitor may eventually win, the entire industry is losing.

Dealing with competitors strategically does not always mean destroying them. To operate effectively over time, most industries require a group of good competitors. Having proper competitors allows a firm to earn more profits, develop more new

FEBRUARY, ALL EYES IN TO THE IBM PC.

Plus, we'll present personal computer experts from around the nation in an up-to-the-minute conference program. You'll learn how to choose and how to use the technology and equipment surrounding the PC family of microcomputers. Here's a partial listing of the conference sessions:

Wednesday, February 1, 1984
User Sessions:
The Benefits of the IBM PC for Small Businesses
Financing Options and Tax Advantages
Available Add-Ons and Peripherals
Software: What's Available and How to Find It
What Do the Compatibles Have To Offer?
How I Became Compatible With My IBM PC
Medical/Dental Applications for the PC
The PC in the Law Office
PC's and Real Estate
Manufacturing Resource Planning with the PC
Investment Software for the PC
CPA Software: The Bottom Line
Software for Insurance Applications
Distributed Control Software for the PC

Thursday, February 2, 1984
User Sessions:
The Anatomy of the IBM PC
Defining Levels of Compatibility Between Systems
Overview of Compatibles: Desktops and Portables
Word Processing Software
Database Management Software
Business Graphics Software
Analyzing Your Software Requirements
Overview of Major Business Applications Software
Integrated Software Solutions

Friday, February 3, 1984
User Sessions: The PC in the Corporate Environment
Review of Policy and Planning Issues
Implementation Strategies
Use of PC to Mainframe Communications (Includes Security Issues)
Local Networking for the PC

Quite simply, the PC *World Exposition* is the biggest event in Texas for the most important computer in history.
Don't miss it.

FREE ADMISSION to one Conference Session of your choice. Just present this coupon at the Registration Desk any day of the Show, pay the regular $10 exhibits only admission and choose any one Conference Session free of charge. One coupon per person.

The PC World Exposition
Houston
February 1-3, 1984, Astro Hall
PC WORLD EXPOSITION™

SAVE $5.00 on Full Exhibit & Conference Admission. Present this coupon at the Registration Desk and pay just $25.00 for a Conference Pass entitling you to attend all Conference Sessions and three days of exhibits. One person per coupon.

IT'S WHAT THE WORLD IS COMING TO.

The PC *World Exposition* is produced by Mitch Hall Associates in cooperation with CW Communications, Inc., publishers of PC World, MICRO MARKETWORLD, InfoWorld, and Computerworld.

Three-day admission to all exhibits and conference sessions is $30.00. Admission to the exhibits only for three days is $10.00. Show hours run from 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM Wednesday and Thursday, February 1 and 2, and from 10:00 AM to 3:30 PM on Friday, February 3. Conference sessions run from 8:30 – 10:30 AM and 2:30 – 5:30 PM on all three days.
For attendee and conference information, call CW Communications at 1-800-225-4698.
For information on exhibiting, call Mitch Hall Associates at 1-617-329-7466.

® signifies manufacturer's registered trademark.
™ signifies manufacturer's trademark.

markets and create better entry barriers than it could alone. For a firm to cope strategically with the competitive force of rivalry, management must identify when to compete, when to cooperate and how to do so effectively.

Information technology presents major opportunities for companies to affect the degree of rivalry and the methods used to deal with it. Firms can improve both their own competitive position and the entire industry by utilizing information technology-supported data, information technology distribution channels and potential information links within the industry. In the banking industry, information technology represents a tremendous strategic opportunity for individual firms to deal with increasingly intense rivalry.

For example, smaller rival banks may share a common group of ATMs against a market share leader. In the airline industry, shared reservation systems are a way to improve overall service to the consumer. In the railroad industry, standardized data and communications networks between firms offer a way to improve railroad transportation service. Other examples of cooperative information technology use by rivals include computer-to-computer connections, joint information technology ventures and shared software.

Since information technology presents a virtually unlimited opportunity to structure the relationship between a firm and its competitors, information technology should be a vital component of any strategy for dealing with rivals. The key, of course, is to know which information technology relationships should be cooperative and which should be competitive.

The five forces of buyer power, supplier power, substitution, new entrants and rivalry shape the competitive environment for each firm in an industry. These forces vary in the manner and degree to which they will affect each firm in the industry. As part of its strategic analysis, each firm must identify the specific competitive forces and underlying economics that determine the strength and stability of those forces.

The importance of information technology as a competitive resource can then be estimated by isolating where information technology can be used to alter a competitive balance or parry a competitive thrust. Although this may sometimes happen by accident, the analysis presented here provides a method of identifying the most likely opportunities, and it should, therefore, improve a firm's luck.

Impact on strategy

The industry setting not only determines the average profitability for a firm, but it also forms the competitive environment within which a firm's strategy must operate. Successful firms in an industry position themselves relative to industry forces by effectively implementing one or more generic strategies:

■ Overall cost leadership on an industrywide basis.

■ Differentiation of products and services on an industrywide basis.

■ Concentration on a particular market or product niche.

Each of these strategies provides a general framework within which a firm sets functional policies and procedures and also performs activities that implement that strategy. If a firm executes one of these strategies successfully, it will enjoy an advantage relative to industry forces that will yield higher than average returns.

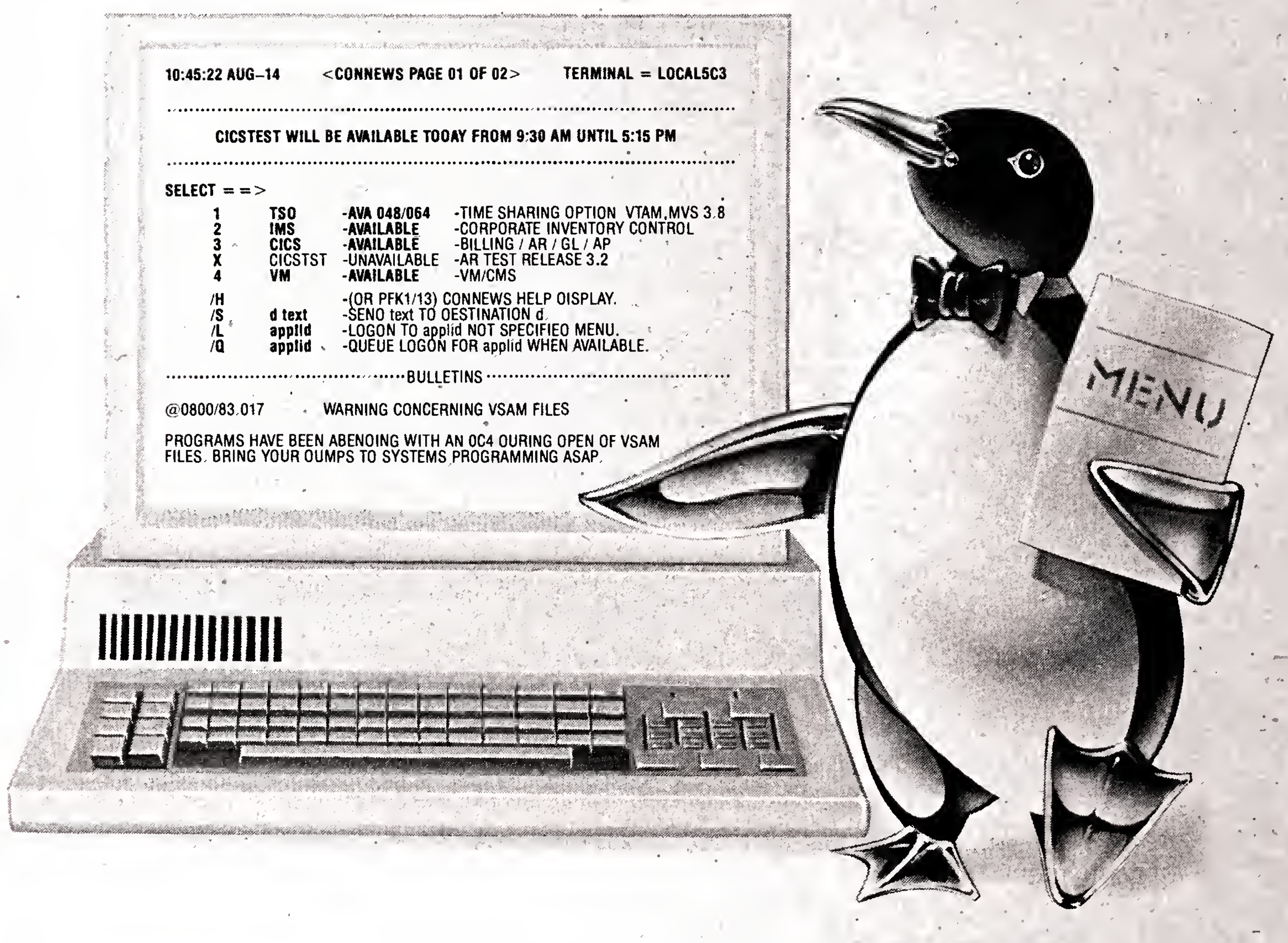
Information technology can affect the ability of firms to execute a particular generic strategy. For example, a large financial service company holds its cost leadership position in the industry because of a sophisticated application of information technology that substantially reduces the cost of transmitting and processing transactions. A manufacturing firm has distinguished its products by achieving levels of quality control and precision that competitors cannot match. The key to its advantage is a quality control information system and the heavy use of computerized machine tools, which provide much greater accuracy while tripling productivity.

Information technology can contribute to a generic strategy in a variety of ways, because the successful execution of such a strategy requires the broad support of all functional areas in a firm.

Information technology is utilized for experimentation support in research laboratories, for computer-aided design and engineering in engineering departments and for production control in factories. The technology is also used for market analysis and distribution support in marketing departments, as a sales tool in the field, for office recordkeeping and for planning in executive offices. In the long term, nearly all functions of all firms can be computer-enhanced to some degree. The strategic issue is: Given scarce resources of time, money and staff, which applications are most important to automate?

Supporting strategies

Clearly, a firm should use information technology to support, reinforce or enlarge its business strategy. In general, firms pursuing an overall cost leadership strategy should use information technology to reduce costs either by improving the productivity of labor or by improving the utilization of other resources, such as machinery and inventory. Firms following a differentiation



```
10:45:22 AUG-14      <CONNEWS PAGE 01 OF 02>      TERMINAL = LOCAL5C3
.........................................................................
      CICSTEST WILL BE AVAILABLE TOOAY FROM 9:30 AM UNTIL 5:15 PM
.........................................................................
SELECT ==>
      1     TSO      -AVA 048/064   -TIME SHARING OPTION  VTAM,MVS 3.8
      2     IMS      -AVAILABLE     -CORPORATE INVENTORY CONTROL
      3     CICS     -AVAILABLE     -BILLING / AR / GL / AP
      X     CICSTST  -UNAVAILABLE   -AR TEST RELEASE 3.2
      4     VM       -AVAILABLE     -VM/CMS

     /H              -(OR PFK1/13) CONNEWS HELP OISPLAY.
     /S     d text   -SENO text TO OESTINATION d.
     /L     applid   -LOGON TO applid NOT SPECIFIEO MENU.
     /Q     applid   -QUEUE LOGON FOR applid WHEN AVAILABLE.
.................................BULLETINS................................
@0800/83.017      WARNING CONCERNING VSAM FILES

PROGRAMS HAVE BEEN ABENOING WITH AN 0C4 OURING OPEN OF VSAM
FILES. BRING YOUR OUMPS TO SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING ASAP.
```

CONNEWS.™ THE APPLICATION MENU THAT GIVES YOU THE HOT NEWS AND THE COLD FACTS.

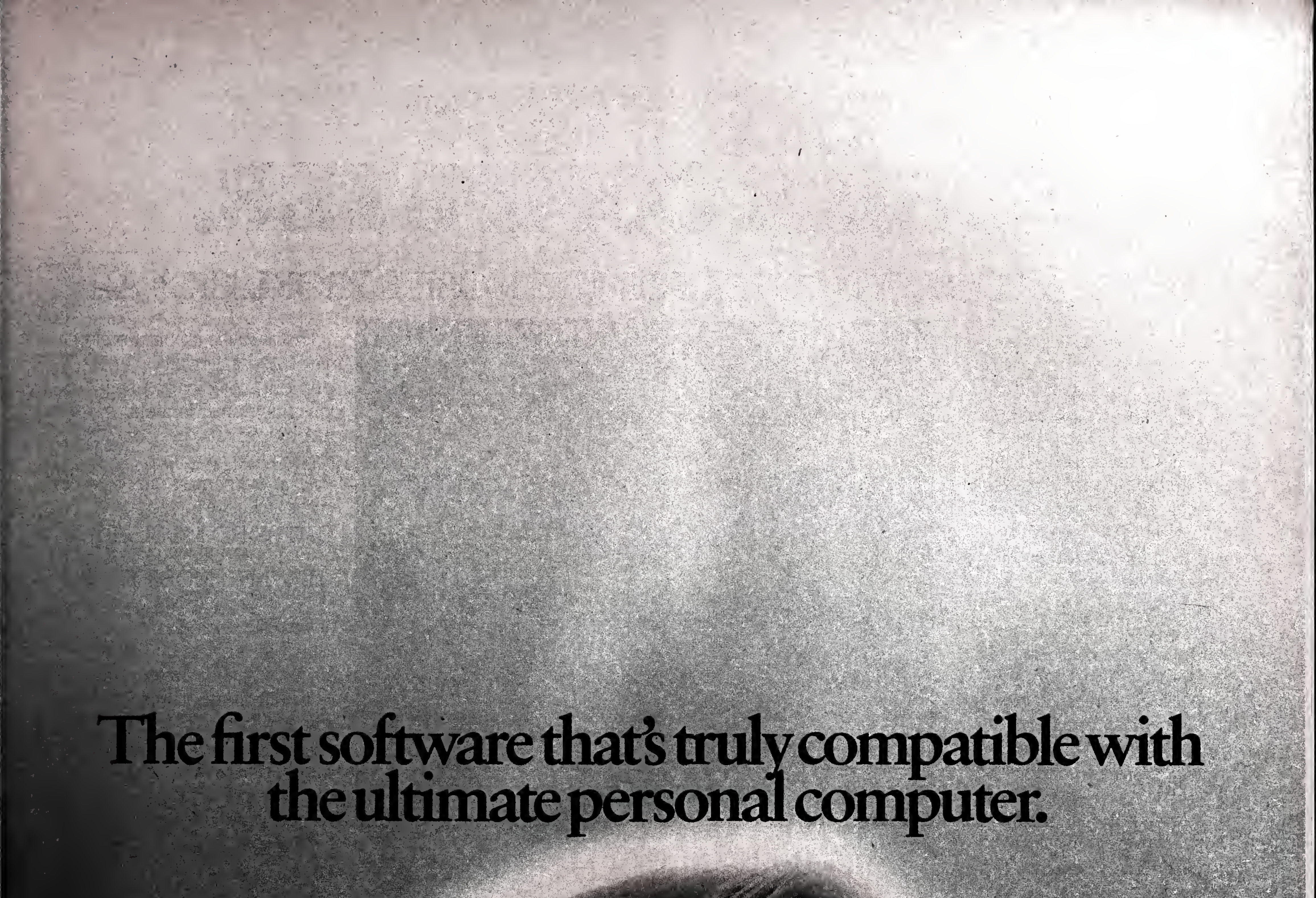
CONNEWS is the user-friendly ACF/VTAM software product that lets 3270 users select from a convenient application menu or view up-to-the-minute information from an electronic bulletin board. No systems modifications are required.

CONNEWS. It's the MENU that really satisfies your taste for applications, and installation NEWS. Some of the more desirable entrees include:

- Customized Company LOGO displays
- Individual MENUs for specific terminal groups
- Terminal ID permanently displayed
- Operator MODIFYable "HOT NEWS" area
- Availability status for menu entries
- 999 page electronic Bulletin Board
- Single or Multi Domain operation

If you want your menu to be easy-to-read, friendly, and highly flexible, CONNEWS is the one for you. Call us today to make a reservation for a FREE TRIAL.

cxi CXI, Inc., 10011 N. Foothill Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 (408) 725-1881


The first software that's truly compatible with the ultimate personal computer.

Every software ad you read seems to be talking about 'integrated software.' But it was 1-2-3™ from Lotus® that actually gave the phrase real meaning, because we combined spreadsheet, information management and graphic functions in one simple, powerful program.

A program that is faster and easier to use than any other software available today.

In short, the tasks it can perform are really impressive, but why it can perform them is even more important.

Because we feel the real criterion for any management tool is its ability to let the human mind flourish and accomplish more than it ever has before.

That's why with 1-2-3 the thought process is not interrupted, so your mind no longer has to wait for your hands. To the novice, it makes everything plausible. To the expert, it makes anything possible.

The results: Business decisions come faster and easier.

1-2-3 from Lotus is truly compatible with the most important personal computer of all—the human mind.

And isn't that what integration really should mean?

Call 1-800-343-5414 (In Massachusetts call 617-492-7870) and find out more about 1-2-3 from Lotus.

Lotus

The hardest working software in the world.

1-2-3 and Lotus are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved.

THE FIRST MOBILE COMPUTER.

THE COMPLETE COMPUTER FOR THE MOBILE PROFESSIONAL.

Professionals on the move in today's productivity-paced business environment have to run a little faster just to keep up.

They can easily spend half their time in airports, taxis, lobbies and hotels unable to do the work they'd like to get done.

But we have a solution.

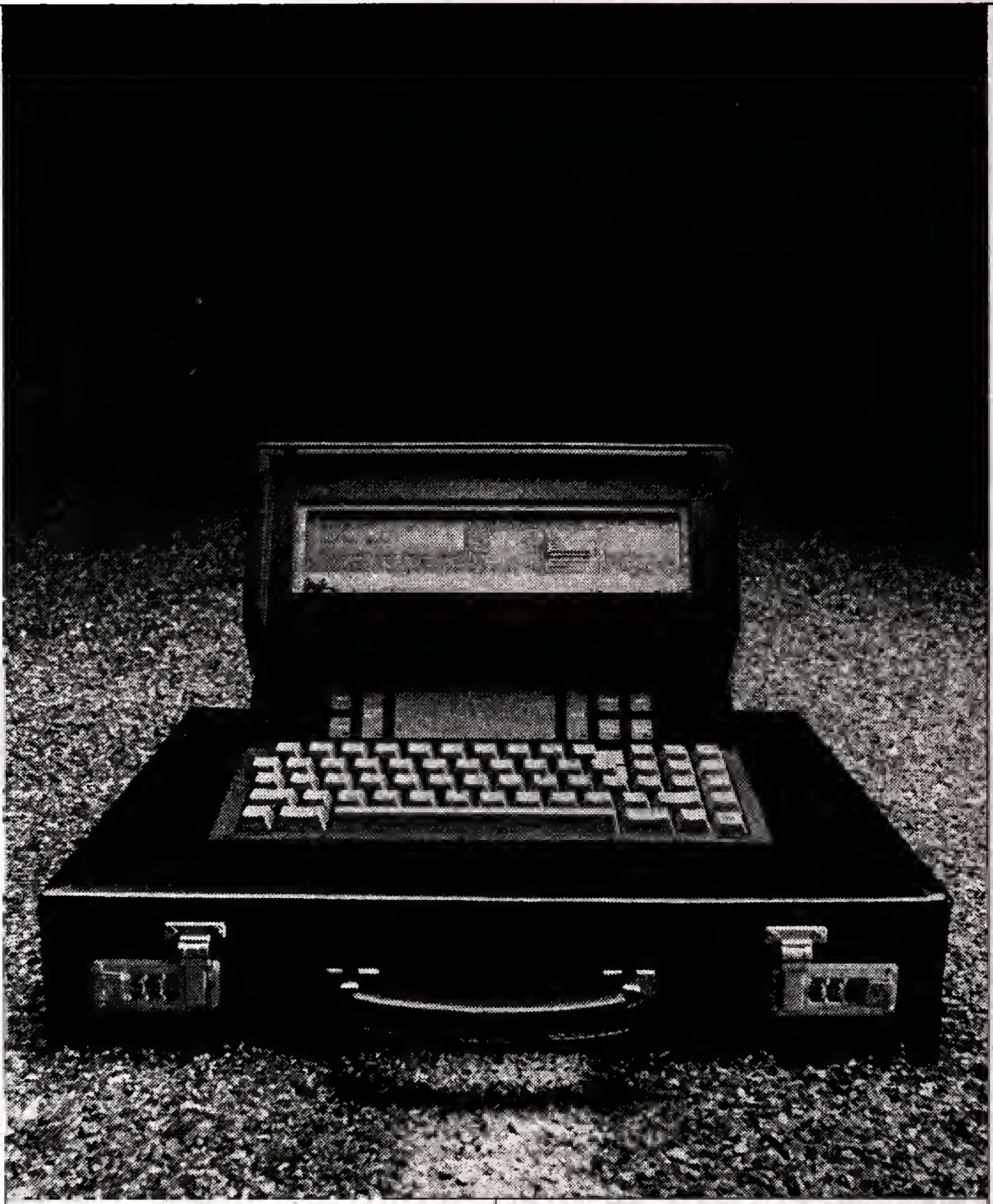
Give them the powerful 9 pound, 16-bit computer that works when and where they do.

Give them an advanced battery-powered printer that attaches securely on the computer.

Give them an interactive human interface and operating environment that takes only 15-30 minutes to learn.

And unique field-oriented software that comes in rugged plug-in capsules.

In short, give them the Gavilan™ mobile computer.



PORTABLE TURNED PRACTICAL.

Never has there been a complete business computer system as sophisticated, yet as lightweight, as the Gavilan.

Self-contained, rechargeable 8-hour batteries free the user from external power constraints.

The 8 line X 80 character screen eliminates the need for an external monitor, although you can add one if you wish.

The full-size typewriter keyboard makes data entry as convenient as it is in desktop systems.

A built-in 3½" microfloppy disk drive and modem provide the capabilities of data handling and transmission where they never before existed.

And a 50 character per second printer gives the mobile professional in the field the immediacy of hard copy text, forms, charts, spreadsheets and graphics.

All in a compact 14 pound mobile office.

WE BUILT A MORE MOBILE MOUSE.

The success of any computer depends in part on the "friendliness" and accessibility of the user interface.

Especially in the field.

A standard mouse interface is fine for the expanse of a desktop, but not for work on the move.

So with the Gavilan, we incorporated a built-in touch panel: the first fully integrated computer mouse.

It's a pressure-sensitive pad just above the keyboard. Finger movements across the touch panel control the on-screen movements of a cursor.

But like a mouse, the Gavilan touch panel actually executes virtually all of the user commands, saving the keyboard for typing only.

Through the touch panel, users store and retrieve data. Cut and paste. Move documents. Scroll through pages of information. Zoom out for a complete look at the format of a document. Or even ask the computer what just happened and what to do next. With one finger.

SOFTWARE IN A CAPSULE.

The intuitive ease of talking to the computer through the touch panel is made possible by the unique Gavilan operating environment and software packages.

The applications packages come in durable capsules called CapsuleWare.™ They plug directly into the body of the computer, adding no additional volume. The operating software, (GO System™) then lets each of the applications communicate with each other through a common interface and a sharing of data.

The result is a completely integrated information environment that lets the user combine spreadsheets, graphics and word processing text together.

All in the same uninterrupted user mode.

OUTWARD MOBILITY FOR USERS, UPWARD MOBILITY FOR OEMs.

The Gavilan mobile computer and its CapsuleWare programs are creating vertical market demands—both in MS/DOS and the Gavilan operating environment—for software packages completely unrealized one short year ago.

That means new opportunities in applications development far beyond the typical office-bound programs. From air and sea navigation to banking services. Journalism to field auditing. Anthropology to insurance.

And that means you've got the chance to be first in your chosen field.

A position we strongly advocate.

Gavilan Computer Corp.
P.O. Box 5004
Campbell, CA USA 95008
(408) 379-8000
Telex 4991278 GVLN US

Gavilan

Gavilan, CapsuleWare and GO System are trademarks of Gavilan Computer Corporation. MS/DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

strategy should use information technology either directly to add unique features to the product or service or to contribute to quality, service or image through the functional areas.

Although a firm may benefit from an information technology application that is not consistent with its competitive strategy, it will enjoy much greater strategic benefits from an information technology application that is consistent with and supportive of its competitive strategy. Understanding a firm's strategy is critical to the selection of appropriate automation projects, because applications that contribute to a cost leadership strategy are very different from applications that contribute to a differentiation strategy.

When a firm pursues a cost leadership strategy, information technology must create or support opportunities in these same areas. Information technology applications can substantially reduce costs in the functional areas of engineering, design and manufacturing. Information technology can also be used to reduce waste significantly, to improve productivity and to identify marginal customers. The firm that vigorously pursues a cost leadership strategy should identify and execute information technology projects that support and advance such a strategy.

Conversely, a strategy to achieve a differentiated position in an industry has a very different set of requirements. The differentiation strategy requires a perceived uniqueness in design, brand image, technology, product features, customer service, dealer networks or some other category. Usually, firms pursuing a differentiation strategy are most successful when they establish uniqueness in several categories. A distribution company specializing in periodicals differentiated itself in service reliability, responsiveness to customer needs and additional product features primarily through its computer systems. Among nationwide periodical distributors, this firm is perceived as the most sophisticated and highest quality firm in the industry.

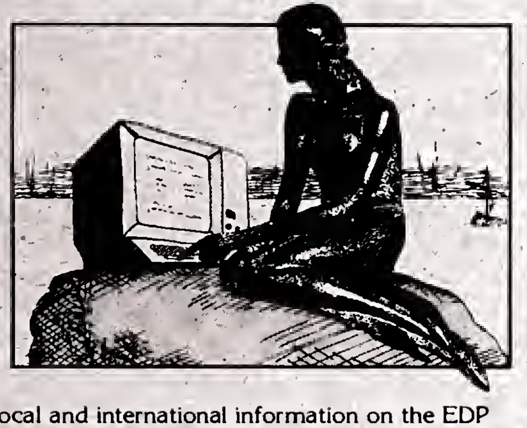
Information technology can support a differentiation strategy in a variety of ways. It can contribute to superior customer service by providing historical customer profiles and by increasing the availability of spare parts with a dealer inventory system. Information technology can contribute to high quality through the use of quality control systems and through the use of computer-aided manufacturing systems, which provide flexibility and improved responsiveness to customer needs. Information technology can create better product designs, satisfying both manufacturing and marketplace requirements. In some instances, information technology can also provide access to markets that would otherwise be too remote to service.

Figure 2 shows how information technology applications must be specifically chosen to support the generic strategy of a firm. Applications supporting a low-cost generic strategy are designed to take advantage of

	Low cost	**Product differentiation**
Product design & development	Product engineering systems Project control systems	R&D data bases Professional workstations Electronic mail Computer-aided design Custom engineering systems Integrated systems for manufacturing
Operations	Process engineering systems Process control systems Labor control systems Inventory management systems Procurement systems Quality-monitoring systems	CAM Quality assurance systems Systems for suppliers Quality-monitoring systems
Marketing	Streamlined distribution systems Centralized control systems Econometric modeling systems	Sophisticated marketing systems Market data bases Graphics display systems Telemarketing systems Competition analysis systems Modeling systems Service-oriented distribution systems
Sales	Sales control systems Advertising monitoring systems Systems to consolidate sales function Strict incentive/monitoring systems	Differential pricing systems Office/field communications Customer/sales support systems Dealer support systems Customer order entry systems
Administration	Cost control systems Quantitative planning and budgeting systems Office automation for staff reduction	Office automation to integrate functions Environment scanning and nonquantitative planning systems Teleconferencing systems

Figure 2. Applications that support firms' generic strategies

Reach the Danish computer market with Computerworld/ Denmark.



The Danish EDP market is growing at an incredible rate of 23% annually. Last year, this market was valued at more than $185 million. And the U.S. is Denmark's major supplier of EDP products accounting for 40% of the country's computer equipment imports.

When Danish computer professionals with purchasing power want the most up-to-date local and international information on the EDP industry, they read *Computerworld/Denmark*, sister publication to *Computerworld*. *Computerworld/Denmark* is a bi-weekly newspaper serving the Danish computer community with the latest developments in hardware, software, terminals and other computer products and services. And, in every issue, the MicroWorld section reports on the special needs of the micro end-user and the status of the market.

So, if you'd like to market your products or services internationally, *Computerworld/ Denmark* has a circulation of 20,000 computer professionals who would like to hear from you.

CW International Marketing Services will give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. We will translate your ad and bill you in U.S. dollars. For more information on *Computerworld/Denmark* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

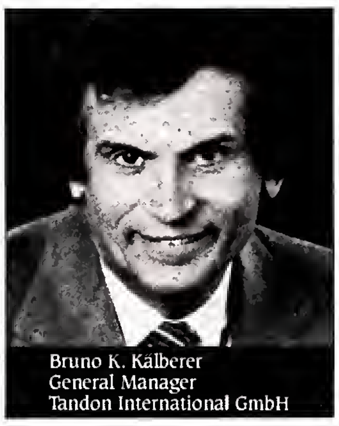
Diana La Muraglia, Manager
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world

Please send me more information on
☐ *Computerworld/Denmark* ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

"If you want to do OEM computer business in Europe you should go to the Invitational Computer Conferences in England, France, Germany and Scandinavia ...We do!"



Bruno K. Kälberer
General Manager
Tandon International GmbH

Europe is a true regional market place and experienced marketing management knows that the best way to reach the technical decision maker/ buyer is to meet him where he lives and works, demonstrate operating equipment and provide him with the technical information he needs. During the past three years, successful marketers have found the Invitational Computer Conferences to be the most cost efficient, effective method of covering their multi-national, computer industry customer base.

The exclusive, one-day, OEM conferences will be held in five market areas in Europe and are attended by a select, invited audience of OEM's, systems houses and quantity end users. Guests can participate in a variety of technical seminars and view operating displays of the newest computer and peripheral equipment. The informal setting makes it easy to meet with potential customers one-on-one and the simple table-top displays keep exhibit costs at a minimum.

1984 SPRING SERIES

Feb. 21, '84	Stockholm, Sweden
Feb. 23, '84	Paris, France
Feb. 28, '84	Munich, West Germany
Mar. 1, '84	Frankfurt, West Germany
Mar. 7, '84	London, England

For more information call or write:

B. J. Johnson
& Associates, Inc.
3151 Airway Ave., #C-2
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel: (714) 957-0171
Telex: 678401 TAB IRIN

Text 100 Ltd.
No. 10 Barley Mow Passage
Chiswick, London W4 4PH
ENGLAND
Tel: 01-994-6477
Telex: 8811418 Ref. T100N SPACES G

> *Although it is clear that information technology applications should be consistent with a firm's strategy, little attempt is made in many firms to understand how the technology will affect the firm's strategic position in the industry or how it might support a business strategy.*

existing and emerging information technology to achieve a low-cost position in an industry. Applications supporting a low-cost strategy are substantially different from applications supporting a differentiation strategy.

The strategic success of information technology projects within a firm depends upon how well they support the firm's competitive strategy. In one instance, a firm following low-cost strategy gained little strategic benefit from a computer system that offered many options and much flexibility but that was very expensive to operate.

Over time, the overall cost leadership strategy of the firm continued to narrow the product line and to streamline operations, requiring the functional areas to standardize and limit options. The large, expensive, multioption system, which was still being developed, ran counter to the firm's strategy. As a result, the system was only partially used, and parts of it were never implemented. Now the users in operations correctly feel that using the system makes it difficult for them to meet their functional objectives as dictated by the cost leadership strategy. They want to scrap the system and buy their own package, which will run on a minicomputer.

In other firms, information technology developments were linked to a specific strategy, and users were very enthusiastic about implementing the systems. They felt the systems were valuable because they helped them carry out assignments within the overall strategy. System designers must realize that the strategic benefit will only be realized if there is a commitment to and acceptance of the system by multiple functions and levels in the organization.

Effective strategy requires coordination of many interfacing functions. Management must consider such factors as supporting subsystems, personnel and compensation to ensure an information technology system will contribute significantly to a strategy. For example, highly sophisticated, information technology-enhanced tools for selling insurance will not be effective if salespeople are not hired, trained and motivated to use the systems.

Although it is clear that information technology applications should be consistent with a firm's strategy, little attempt is made in many firms to understand how the technology will affect the firm's strategic position in the industry or how it might support a business strategy. For example, a number of major U.S. banks have recently removed their top information systems executives. Although a variety of explanations were given for these management changes, the underlying reason was that information technology was not being managed in a way consistent with the banks' strategic needs.

The problem, of course, was not that these executives could not develop technology consistent with the bank's strategy. The problem was and continues to be that neither the bank executives nor the information systems executives understand how information technology affects their business. Neither group can articulate how computer hardware and software should support or extend the bank's ability to make money.

For years, technical experts have expressed concern over whether a firm's computer systems met their needs. Unfortunately, these experts did not understand the needs of a business from a competitive viewpoint, as they did not perceive information technology to be in the competitive domain of a business. In spite of this general lack of strategic direction, firms in many industries are using information technology to their competitive advantage.

As technology continues to develop rapidly and becomes a major factor in more industries, firms must begin to manage strategically information technology. The framework presented here describes the first steps management should take to link information technology to a firm's competitive strategy by analyzing its impact at the industry, firm and strategy levels.

By understanding when, where and how information technology will affect a firm, management can develop an explicit strategy that makes the necessary trade-offs and directs resources to take advantage of opportunities while mitigating threats. Without such an understanding, firms will continue to ride a speeding technological roller coaster, spending more money and acquiring new hardware without sound business justification.

About the Author

Gregory Parsons is assistant professor of business administration at the Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University. He consults on information systems technology and its impact on competition and business strategy.

UNLEASH THE POWER

of your IBM PC® with Fox 10-BASE™.

NEW, from Fox Research. 10-BASE is the most powerful, easy-to-use Data Base Management System *ever* designed for IBM PCs and compatibles. And, at just $495, it's a powerful value.

10-BASE speaks "IBM".® We translated IBM's Sequel (SQL) into "PC" to put flexibility and astonishing power at your fingertips.

Power to let you grow into networking as your business grows.

Power to do your job with fewer commands.

Do more.
Do it better and faster.
Access as many files as you need, with as many records per file as you want. Create new "files" from existing files with a single command. Then use the automatic Data Dictionary to overview everything.

The whole idea, after all, is to spend your time evaluating information, not looking for it.

FOX™ RESEARCH

30-Day Free Trial

☐ YES! Here's P.O. #________ for $495.00 (plus applicable tax). I want to try 10-BASE on a 30-day trial basis. If I'm not completely satisfied, I'll return my 10-BASE and cancel my P.O.

☐ Send more information.

☐ Send me your dealer package.

Name ________
Title ________
Company ________
Address ________
City ________
State, Zip ________
Phone ________

(Even better, attach your business card here)

Send To: Fox Research, Inc., Attn:
Greg Goodall, National Sales Manager,
7005 Corporate Way, Dayton, Ohio
45459. Or call: **800/358-1010.**
Or **800/782-1010** in Ohio.

See us at SOFTCON

A subsidiary of ComGen Technology, Inc.

32 Bit	IBM	Data General Corp.	Nixdorf Computer Corp.	Honeywell, Inc.
Model	System 38/5	MV/6000	8890/30	6/92
Memory (Bytes)	2M	1M	1M	1M
Operating System	CPF	AOS/VS	Nidos/USE	Gcos/6
Language	RPG-III	Cobol	Cobol	Cobol
Data Base	S/38 DB	Infos	NDB	TPS-6

16 Bit	Digital Equipment Corp.	Microdata Corp.	Hewlett-Packard Co.
Model	PDP-11/44	Reality 2000	3000/40
Operating System	DSM-11	Reality	MPE-IV
Language	Mumps (DEC Standard Mumps	Basic	Fortran IV
Data Base	DSM-11	Reality	Image 3000

32 Bit	IBM System/38 Model 5 RPG-III	Data General MV/6000 Cobol	Honeywell 6/92 Cobol	Nixdorf 8890/30 Cobol
Data base creation	1 hour, 50 min	6 hours	1 hour, 5 min	1 hour, 6 min
Long query	4 min	4 min, 30 sec	1 min, 25 sec	4 min, 11 sec
Short query	1 sec	1 sec	1 sec	1 sec
Data base occupation (K bytes)	23.403	22.500	14.799	23.831
Lines of code	835	1,150	2,219	3,239

16 Bit	DEC PDP-11/44 Mumps	HP 3000 Fortran	Microdata Reality 2000 Basic
Data base creation	32 min	3 hours, 30 min	48 min
Long query (17,000 records)	3 min, 55 sec	2 min, 30 sec	15 min
Short query (50 records)	<1 sec	>2 sec	18 sec
Data base occupation (K bytes)	6.073	23.083	3.000
Lines of code (source)	183	2,684	391

Seven systems were evaluated in the benchmark tests. The results show how Mumps stacked up.

A case for Mumps

By Casimiro Alonso

In benchmark tests to determine the systems vendor for a retailing application, Mumps — perhaps surprisingly — proved the superior choice for programming language performance.

The system buyer's dilemma is familiar: "Overpurchasing" immediately results in wasted resources, and the waste may continue for years. Yet purchasing only enough computing power for current needs usually means that sooner or later the operations manager must choose among four distasteful alternatives: accept slow response times, limit the number of terminals and applications, redesign and reprogram applications or upgrade the CPU and install larger disks.

This situation is especially troublesome for systems vendors, like our company, who are often required to bid competitively on meeting a potential customer's needs. Overspecifying could mean losing the job to a competitor. Underspecifying means the system will fail to meet long-term customer needs.

We are always careful to examine solutions such as modular hardware that is easily upgradeable, software that is upward-compatible and distributed processing systems linked with local-area networks. Yet, more and more, we find that the simplest solution is the best: to provide the very highest system price/performance right from the outset.

Recently, hardware vendors have made great strides in improving the price/performance of microcomputers, as evidenced by Motorola, Inc. 68000-based systems. However, hardware vendors primarily stress machine performance and are not as aggressive in matching hardware improvements to software progress as some would like them to be. In fact, programming languages and operating systems have followed from mainframes to minis to superminis to micros without changing sufficiently to accommodate many of today's interactive needs. Now, this outdated software is often a bottleneck to a true increase in total system performance.

Put to the test

Just how much difference good system software can make in performance recently came out in a series of benchmark tests we were involved in as part of a bid to provide an administrative computer system to a department store.

Getting this contract required demonstrating superior performance, with the lowest overall cost, over several competitors in actual customer applications. Each

Now there's a way to let everyone in your company chip in.

AT&T Information Systems, the company whose unparalleled communications heritage has been bringing people together for 100 years, now brings your office together. With state-of-the-art office automation that's designed to get your company moving ahead.

Electronic Document Communications, now available on System 85 and DIMENSION PBX, is an easy-to-learn software application that's hard to beat. Because it integrates your office by letting everyone prepare, send and store documents and messages with the speed and efficiency of a computer. So you can have better access to the right information in the right form at the right time.

Electronic Document Communications can streamline your office in three ways:

Preparing Information—Reduces the time, effort, cost and wasted paper between drafts by electronically creating, editing and formatting documents and messages. "The Composer," a special software feature, checks spelling, grammar, punctuation and usage. EDC even measures whether documents are readable by technical and nontechnical readers.

Moving Information—Speeds documents to many people in different locations simultaneously so they can act decisively. EDC allows you to determine the timing and cost of delivery, and even check to find out when documents were received. Using a password ensures the privacy of your messages.

Managing and Storing Information—Locates documents, and retrieves and evalu-

©1983 AT&T Information Systems

ates contents quickly and easily with electronic files—while reducing the possibility of losing documents. An electronic "Mailbox" allows you to quickly determine which documents to read first. EDC reduces storing and filing costs with an electronic "Archives" that allows for either short- or long-term storage, and the "Wastebasket" which enables you to permanently delete items after a determined period of time. There's even an electronic "Calendar" that checks personal schedules and arranges mutually convenient meetings.

Not only will all these features help you further integrate your office, Electronic Document Communications is itself just one part of AT&T's line of completely integrated business systems. For state-of-the-art office automation, you can implement EDC in conjunction with other applications software like Message Center/Directory, a call coverage and message system. These office management applications are now available on System 85 and DIMENSION® 600 and 2000 systems with the Applications Processor.

The result is you'll be able to improve staff productivity at every level and get everybody on board. And as new features are developed in the future, they'll be compatible with your existing equipment.

EDC was developed by Bell Labs systems designers who now work for AT&T Information Systems Laboratories. AT&T Western Electric produces EDC, and AT&T Information Systems will maintain it with comprehensive, conscientious service from the largest service organization in the industry. To find out more, call toll-free 1-800-247-1212, Ext. 879M.

AT&T's Electronic Document Communications: It's part of the integrated office of tomorrow that you can board today.

AT&T
Information Systems

competitive bid was based on providing both economical application development and an efficient run-time environment. In addition, we wanted to assure that the system we proposed was expandable and economical over the long term, as well.

From previous experience with the Mumps language, we were aware of its ability to improve programmer productivity and, thus, to reduce software costs by speeding up development time. We also liked the fact that Mumps provided easy portability from micros to minis to superminis. We were, therefore, inclined to go with a Mumps-based system. However, what overall effect Mumps would have on system performance and whether it would allow the full functionality required for winning the contract was unclear.

The data for the comparison was submitted by the different hardware vendors, and each vendor was kept informed of the results of each other vendor so as to encourage each to obtain the best possible performance from his system.

The benchmark took the form of comparing Mumps with other languages and data base systems in terms of disk occupation, processing speed and lines of code needed. Specifically, it consisted of:

1. Creating a data base with the following structure:

Files:

Parts file (1,000 records).

Color file (6,000 records) containing six "color" records per "part."

Size file (48,000 records) containing eight "size" records per "part-color."

Store file (288,000 records) containing six "store" records per "part-color-size."

Supplier file (20 records).

Family file (20 records).

Relationships:

Part-color-size-store (343,000 relations).

Store-part-color-size (343,000 relations).

Supplier-part (1,000 relations).

Family-part (1,000 relations).

2. Creating a data base that gives stock and sales charts as well as stock value per family part-color-size-store. The query implied the use of the "family-part" and the "part-color-size-store" relations. Two different queries were performed: a "long" one requiring access to 17,650 records, and a "short" one, accessing just 50 records.

On the data base creation test, Mumps was from half again as fast to 18 times as fast as the other systems. The Mumps data base also occupied only one-half to one-fourth of the disk space required by others. And Mumps programming required one-third fewer lines of code.

The chart on the cover page shows the technical specifications of the different systems evaluated in the benchmark.

Results on seven systems

Mumps performed much better than the other languages on almost every comparison run (again, see cover page). On the data base creation test, for example, Mumps was from half again as fast to 18 times as fast as the other systems. The Mumps data base also occupied only one-half to one-fourth of the disk space required by others. And Mumps programming required one-third fewer lines of code.

In summary, in different comparisons on various machines, Mumps was bested only once.

A more significant fact is that a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/44, running Mumps, actually outperformed all 16-bit and most 32-bit minis on most of the tests.

This data indicates that a user choosing Mumps software for interactive data base applications can expect up to five times more power from a given computer. And this power, in turn, will eliminate many of the performance problems encountered by minicomputers in administrative environments.

In addition, the data laid to rest the criticism that the

We're copying some of the biggest names in the business.

Software companies such as Electronic Arts, MicroPro and Microsoft. Hardware OEMs such as Fujitsu and NCR. And publishing houses such as Milliken and Rand-McNally. These and many other quality-oriented companies are calling on Data Encore for software duplication.

As a subsidiary of Verbatim, the world's leading producer of flexible disks, we're one of the few duplication companies with full control over the entire process. From raw materials to flexible disks to packaging to delivery to your customers. This total responsibility for quality, from beginning to end, assures you of a finished product you can proudly call your own.

For details, call us toll-free at 800-872-8778. In California or outside the U.S., call collect (408) 720-7400. Or write us at 585 N. Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

We're the experts at duplicating success. Data Encore℠
a Verbatim Company

© 1984 Data Encore

> *The system we were prepared to recommend to our customer was a DEC VAX-11/750 under VMS, running VAX-11 DSM. This recommendation was made to allow the user to take advantage of Mumps as well as gain the 32-bit capability and future growth and versatility of the VAX.*

Mumps "interpreter" approach imposes performance penalties on applications. The results show clearly that Mumps is not at all slower than other software. Indeed, it offers an incredible performance increase over competitive systems.

For these reasons, we decided to recommend that our client go with a Mumps applications program.

Implementations on DEC CPUs

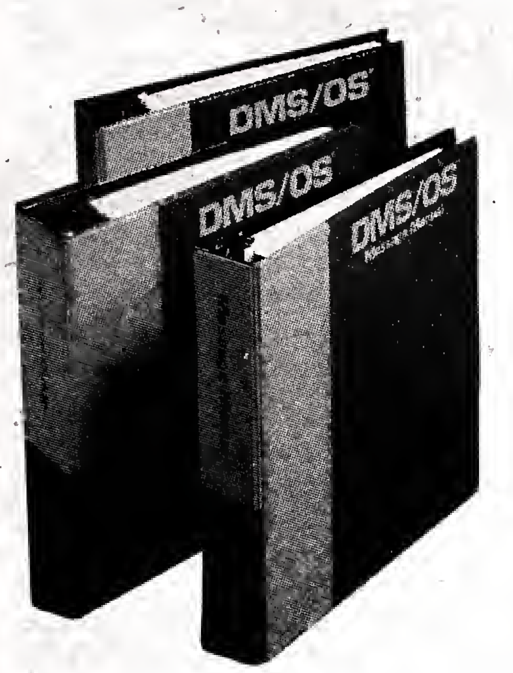
At the time of the benchmark comparisons, the development system in our company was a DEC PDP-11/44 with RK07 disk drive running DEC-standard Mumps, DSM V2.2.

The system we were prepared to recommend to our customer was a DEC VAX-11/750 under VMS, running VAX-11 DSM. This recommendation was made to allow the user to take advantage of Mumps as well as gain the 32-bit capability and future growth and versatility of the VAX. However, it also meant that we would have to use an outside VAX to refine the programs after we developed them on our own in-house 11/44. This procedure presented no problem, because no modification of source code would be needed in order to move the Mumps programs between the 16- and 32-bit CPUs.

The performance obtained in-house with the 11/44 was exceptionally good and placed us far ahead of the others preparing competitive proposals. It also provided a large margin for the additional overhead burden we expected in moving from the PDP-11's dedicated operating system to the general operating system of the VAX. Unfortunately, when moving to the VAX, the overhead turned out to be greater than we anticipated and threatened to wipe out much of our competitive advantage.

Before making the final proposal, we decided to test the latest Mumps implementations on the VAX to see how much, if any, performance improvement was possible. We contacted both DEC and Intersystems Corp., two major Mumps suppliers, for help. DEC responded with an improved, experimental VAX-11 DSM (2.1); Intersystems with its current M/VX.

The basic difference between DEC's experimental and current



DASD MANAGEMENT AWARD WINNER

The world's leading DASD management system, installed in more than 750 Fortune 1000 sites. Tailored to IBM VS1 and MVS, operating environments, yet doesn't rely on any IBM utility. **DMS/OS** — with disaster recovery — gives you more space and more usable DASD reports. Here is a direct-access storage device management system that dramatically reduces DASD conversion time, frees up operator time, and provides enforced control standards.

Is it any wonder that over 75% of world's leading industries turn to Sterling Software Marketing and **DMS/OS** for DASD management?

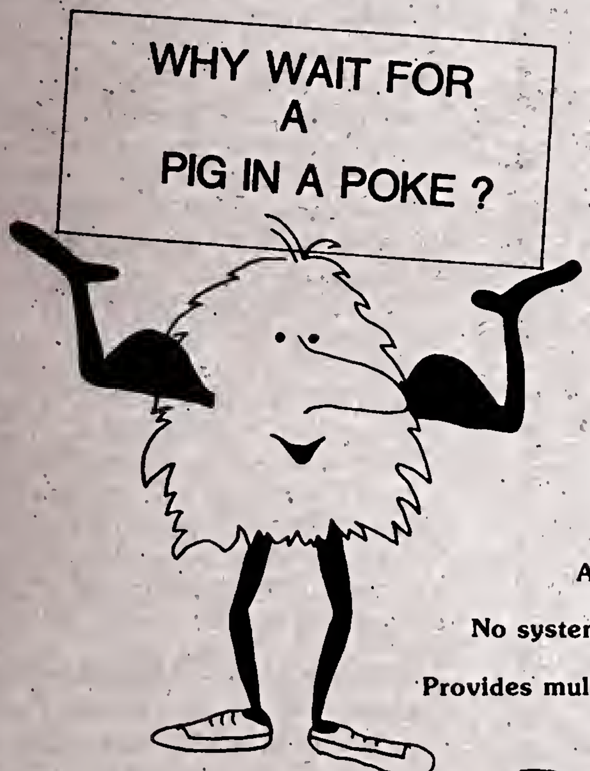
For a free on-site evaluation without obligation, call TOLL FREE 800-824-8512. California, Alaska, Hawaii, and Canada call collect 916-441-7234. Ask for Ext. 41.

STERLING SOFTWARE MARKETING

Formerly Software Module Marketing

Crocker Bank Bldg./Penthouse
1007 Seventh Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.



WHY WAIT FOR A PIG IN A POKE ?

PROCMAN

THE

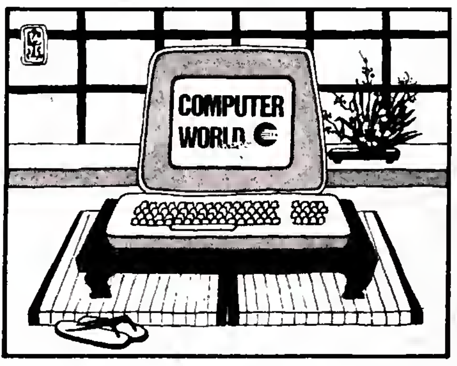
TSO CLIST COMPILER

- Reduce service units
- Reduce CPU overhead
- Reduce CLIST run times
- SPF panels and tutorial
- Adds new CLIST facilities
- No system or CLIST modifications
- Provides multi level security by CLIST

. . . when you can have PROCMAN NOW ! !

TONE Software Corp.

1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 991-9460 Telex 181592



Computerworld/Japan can bring your message to the world's second largest computer market.

The Japanese computer industry is growing at a rate of 20% per year. There are currenty more than 101,000 installed general purpose computers valued at over $18 billion. This figure does not include minis, micros and personal computers. Small business computers are currently the leading growth sector in the Japanese computer market.

Japan is looking for well-developed technology that will meet their future needs. And with no strong independent software industry of its own, Japan offers great opportunity for U.S. manufacturers in the packaged software market.

Computerworld/Japan is a weekly publication covering the latest developments in the Japanese computer industry with reports on new products, services and trends. Its 30,000 subscribers include top management and DP professionals throughout the country.

CW International Marketing Services gives you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information on *Computerworld/Japan* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, Manager
International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading publications around the world.

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld Japan* ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name ________________ Title ________________
Company ________________
Address ________________
City ________________ State ________ Zip ________

	DSM 2.2 11/44 RK07	VAX DSM1.2 780 RM05	M/VX 780 RM05	VAX DSM2.1 750 RM80	M/VX 750 Fujitsu Eagle
Data base creation	32 min	2 hours, 57 min	13 min	37 min, 20 sec	20 min, 52 sec
Data base query	3 min, 55 sec	8 min, 30 sec	1 min, 37 sec	4 min, 4 sec	2 min, 50 sec
Data base disk occupation (K bytes)	6.073	10.5	5.4	—	5.4

Figure 1

	M/VX	Cobol	Ratio
Data base creation	13 min	2 hours	923%
Data base query	1 min, 37 sec	2 min, 35 sec	159%
Data base disk occupation (K bytes)	5.4	21.7	401%
Lines of code needed	183	1,050	573%

Figure 2

VAX-11 DSM is that the new version uses a global handler that minimizes the use of RMS Isam files to store data base files ("globals" in the Mumps world). The currently marketed version relies heavily on the use of RMS Isam files.

M/VX does its own data base handling within one RMS file. It is more specialized software, designed to minimize dependency on both operating and record management systems. Since it minimizes dependency on operating system facilities, it avoids much of the overhead associated with general operating systems.

The comparative test of these implementations produced a pleasant surprise (see Figure 1). The results show that DEC's experimental VAX-11 DSM X2.1 can provide performance on a VAX 750 comparable to that of an 11/44 running DSM-11. Further, they show that with M/VX, a VAX 750 can clearly outperform an 11/44, and a VAX 780 can become an "unbeatable" machine.

In short, these tests show that it is possible to combine the advantages of the VAX with the advantages of Mumps, without the performance losses resulting from the overhead of a general operating system.

Mumps, Cobol on VAX

Although the benchmark was set up to compare several systems, we also thought it would be informative to demonstrate to the customer the results obtained when running the data on the same VAX 750 using first Cobol, then Mumps. The results were as shown in Figure 2.

Because of this series of benchmark tests, our company was able to make a strong, well-supported recommendation for a powerful, versatile and fast hybrid system: a DEC VAX for 32-bit capability and future flexibility and Intersystems M/VX for high-performance Mumps applications programs.

On this recommendation, we were selected, and our customer ordered three VAX systems as described above. They are now up and running.

Prior to installation, the customer was also able to save considerable development time by assigning three programmers and a systems analyst, none with prior Mumps experience, to develop and test applications on our in-house PDP-11. This development work was possible because no conversion was needed when the applications moved later to the VAX.

The applications development took about one-third the amount of time that had been forecast for the use of other languages. Seven complex applications were developed in a space of about four months.

In addition, the customer got a bonus in disk space savings, which provides growth potential and a future possibility of saving money in disk configuration.

About the Author

Casimiro Alonso is vice-president for technical operations at Calculo de Sabadell, Barcelona, one of Spain's leading computer service companies. He holds an MBA degree from the University of Barcelona, where he was formerly a professor of operating systems design.

ELECTRONIC MAIL UNDER CICS

Streamline Communications
Reduce WATS, Fax, Telex
and Express Mail Charges

Some of the major features of SYSM® include:
- Easy to use
- 327X/328X support
- Dial-up TTY support
- Simple commands
- Menu driven
- In/out baskets
- Broadcast to groups
- Forward with comments
- Full security
- DOS, VS1, MVS, CICS

Here's two good reasons why you should call today:
- 30-day free trial
- Site license
  $12,000 DOS
  $14,000 OS

CALL:
(208) 377-0336

HW™
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

H&W Computer Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 4785, Boise, Idaho 83711-4785

CICS Solutions

VAX/VMS
ON-SITE COURSES
- TIMESHARE USER
- FORTRAN PROGRAMMER

Call toll-free for detailed course outlines. The cost is $3700 per week.

Walter Gallant
Mini & Micro Edu. Services
(800) 824-7888 ext. M4573

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Export control crumbling

HARD TALK

TOM HENKEL

U.S. control over what hardware is shipped to foreign countries is falling apart. With more computer systems, peripherals and components being shipped today than ever before, it is becoming clear that the government hasn't the slightest idea where much of it is going.

It is impossible to check every box on every airplane, boat or truck that departs U.S. borders. And it's equally difficult to make sure computer systems that leave the U.S. for sanctioned sites actually reach their destinations.

Let's face it, no one really knows what happens to a box when it is shipped from point A to point B. Items pass through many hands and visit many freight yards before winding up, usually, at the address listed on the shipping label.

Sometimes things go wrong. While logic dictates that big things like computer systems just do not vanish, many DPers have spent days waiting for a desperately needed replacement part that was loaded on a truck on Tuesday and has not been seen since. There are hundreds of horror stories about shipped items, even entire freight cars, that have been missing for years.

The U.S. Customs Service recently snatched two Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/782 superminicomputers from West German and Swiss docks. They said those systems had been laundered out of the U.S. and were destined for the Soviet Union. They reportedly were to be used for military applications.

But keeping two VAX processors out of the Soviets' hands hardly solves the problem.

High tech has become a worldwide preoccupation. That means the United States no longer holds the plug to every computer system built. The Japanese, for example, make most of the components that go into the VAX, as

See **CONTROL** page 61

DP disasters hurt entire firm

Planning seen key to survival

By Lei F. Somogyi
Special to CW‡

Disasters in the computer room affect not only the DP operation, but the rest of the company as well. A corporation's cash flow can be interrupted, its position in the marketplace can be hurt, customer and employee relations can be strained and a firm's purchasing power can be jeopardized.

While there is no way to prevent many disasters, the risks and implications of a significant disruption of DP services cannot be ignored.

Planning is the key to survival in any contingency program. The goal is to get critical applications running as quickly as possible regardless of the reason the system is not working. For example, there can be hardware damage resulting from a fire, explosion or power failure.

But also remember that a system can be rendered helpless by other factors. For example, a data communications failure could make vital data inaccessible.

But contingency planning involves more than just finding innovative ways of getting the hardware back on-line. There are many issues to consider. For example, how much money will a firm lose if a critical application is lost? What happens if that application is down for an extended period of time?

Function at many levels

A contingency plan can function at many levels. It is up to the DP executive to determine which steps a firm should take to protect its data. This decision should include an economic justification of various contingency planning alternatives and integrate top management and user views.

A good contingency plan must also hold provisions to test and refine the plan.

There should be a framework for maintaining the plan. This involves training personnel in how to recover suc-

See **PLANNING** page 61

Selanar announces upgrades

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Selanar Corp. has announced a series of graphics upgrades for terminals and printers produced by Digital Equipment Corp., Qume Corp., Televideo Systems, Inc. and Lear Siegler, Inc.

The SG480, SG481 and SG482 reportedly are user-installable, high-resolution graphics upgrades for the DEC VT100, VT101 and VT102, respectively, featuring 800- by 480-pixel resolution and Tektronix, Inc. 4010 and 4014 emulation with enhanced graphics module. They feature variable character sizes, variable line types, point plot, incremental plot, write-through mode and cross-hair cursor.

The upgrades are priced at $1,195, the vendor said.

Also announced by Selanar were the SG101-D and SG102-D low-resolution upgrades for the DEC VT101 and VT102, respectively. They reportedly feature 700- by 250- by 2-pixel resolution, Tektronix 4010 and 4014 emulation and user installation in less than 15 minutes. They are priced at $795.

For the Lear Siegler 3A, 3A Plus and 5, Selanar is offering the SG305 low-resolution retrofit board. It reportedly features 640- by 240- by 2-pixel resolution, Tektronix 4010 and 4014 emulation and 30-minute field installation. It is priced at $795.

Selanar also announced the SG970 and SG102Q, which are retrofit graphics boards for the Televideo 970 and Qume QVT102 terminals. Priced at $795, they reportedly feature Tektronix 4010 and 4014 emulation with enhanced graphics modules and are user installable in less than 20 minutes.

The Selanar SG120V provides stand-alone Tektronix 4014 graphics and is compatible with the DEC LA34, LA50, LA100 and LA120 printers.

According to the vendor, the SG120V offers a resolution of 132 dot/in. horizontally by 72 dot/in. vertically, a 7,000-vector buffer, a 100K-byte spooling buffer, switch-selectable bit/sec rates between host and printer, eight selectable picture sizes and rotation of picture. It is priced at $1,095.

Selanar, 4212 N. Freeway Blvd., Sacramento, Calif.

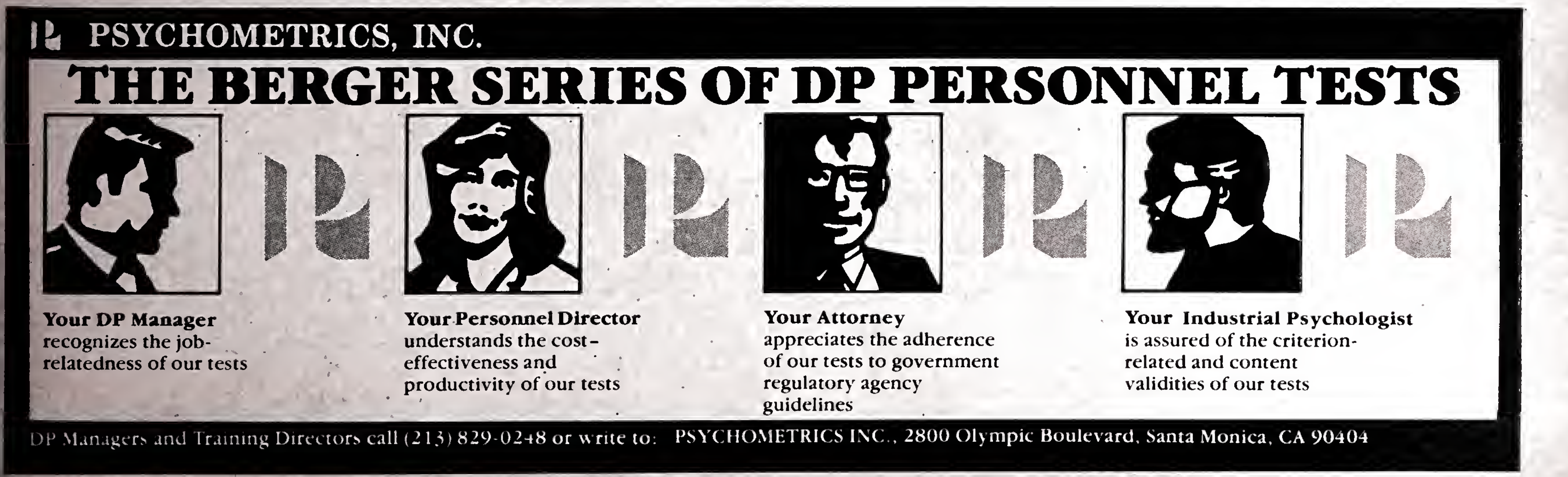
TARGA

Targa Electronics Systems Inc.

Targa Electronics offers bubble memories/**62**

INSIDE

- Optical storage report available/**62**
- Hewlett-Packard announces printers/**64**
- Streaming tape subsystem for Series1/**63**
- Attorney work-station/**63**
- Fujitsu America Winchester drives/**62**



PSYCHOMETRICS, INC.

THE BERGER SERIES OF DP PERSONNEL TESTS

Your DP Manager recognizes the job-relatedness of our tests

Your Personnel Director understands the cost-effectiveness and productivity of our tests

Your Attorney appreciates the adherence of our tests to government regulatory agency guidelines

Your Industrial Psychologist is assured of the criterion-related and content validities of our tests

DP Managers and Training Directors call (213) 829-0248 or write to: PSYCHOMETRICS INC., 2800 Olympic Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90404

IBM to ASCII

Fluent Communications From a Polished Performer

Series II Plus

We've added a little polish to our Series II family of protocol converters. The result is the Series II *Plus*, a complete line of SNA/SDLC and Bisync protocol converters. If you've become accustomed to the performance of KMW 3270, 3770, HASP and 2780/3780 protocol converters, you're going to appreciate the *Plus*.

Pluses

+ Diagnostics

The KMW Series II *Plus* provides three levels of extensive on-board diagnostics for troubleshooting without ever opening the unit. Level one testing includes PROM and RAM tests as well as confidence tests of most system components. Level two testing is a much more comprehensive test of system components including I/O circuits. Level three is controlled via the system console and includes the ability to move data files to each of the supported peripheral devices.

+ Programmability

Host session and asynchronous device parameters are programmable via the setup mode on the system console. Programmable host session parameters include:

- log on information
- buffer size
- device address
- data rate

Programmable asynchronous device parameters include:

- device type
- input mode
- output mode
- character framing
- data flow control
- data rate

Setup data can be permanently held in EEPROM even when the Series II *Plus* is powered off.

+ Speed

Featuring a Z80A processor, the Series II *Plus* is capable of data rates up to 19.2 Kbps or, with optional Z80B processor and DMA, up to 56 Kbps as well as concurrent operation of up to 8 input/output devices at equivalent rates!

+ Code Compliance

The Series II *Plus* converters meet the FCC emissions requirements and are designed to satisfy those requirements when included in subsystems. The Series II *Plus* is also UL and CSA listed.

+ Fluency

The Series II *Plus* provides fluent communications in IBM SNA and Bisync protocols including 3770, 3270, HASP and 2780/3780. All Series II *Plus* converters support a multitude of input and output devices and are available with up to 8 ports (3 in 2780/3780 converters). You can count on the Series II *Plus* for fluent IBM to ASCII communications.

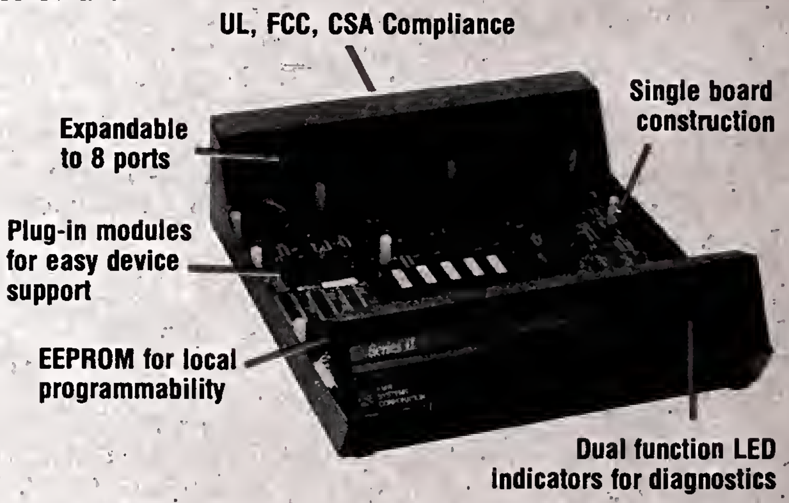
+ Hardware Design

Another Series II *Plus* advantage is the efficient hardware design of the unit. The sleek exterior lines give way to a plug-in modular interior which provides for maximum flexibility, a high degree of reliability and ease of maintenance. KMW's unique hardware design allows for a series of plug-in modules to provide device interfaces. Standard interface modules include Data Products 8 bit Parallel Printer interfaces, Documation Parallel Card Reader and RS-232 Serial General Purpose interfaces.

The reliability of the Series II *Plus* design is exemplified by an impressive mean time between failure of over 13,000 hours. That's a real plus.

With a mean time to repair of only 30 minutes, down time is always at a minimum.

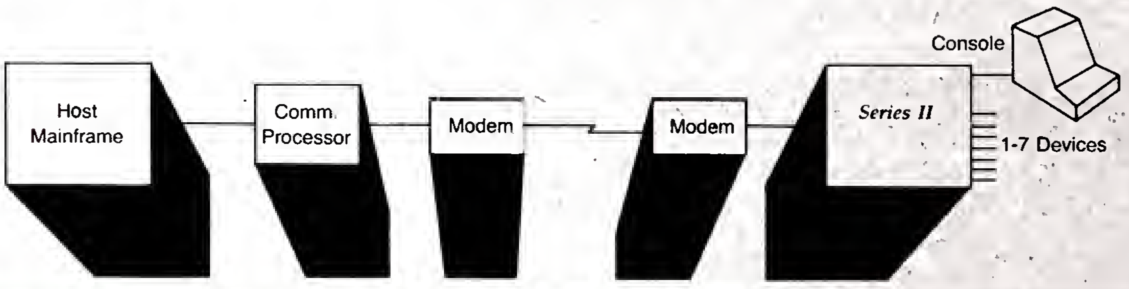
The Series II *Plus* is engineered for performance and the proof is in the package.


UL, FCC, CSA Compliance
Single board construction
Expandable to 8 ports
Plug-in modules for easy device support
EEPROM for local programmability
Dual function LED indicators for diagnostics

A Special *Plus*

The Series II *Plus* is available in synchronous-to-synchronous configurations including 3770 to 2780/3780 or HASP to 2780/3780. If your applications require something special, check with KMW.

Add a little polish to your communication. The Series II *Plus* . . . Fluent communications from a polished performer.



KMW SYSTEMS CORPORATION

8307 Highway 71 West • Austin, Texas 78735 • 512/288-1453 • TWX: 910-874-2005 CABLE: KMWSYS
Call Toll Free 800/531-5167

CONTROL

from page 59

well as other large-scale processors.

Many countries are importing Japanese components and integrating them into computer systems. Scotland's so-called Silicon Glen is dotted with microcomputer manufacturing plants that buy up Japanese components and use cheap Scottish labor for assembly.

Burgeoning Industry

Israel has a burgeoning software industry. Taiwan is making chips. The list goes on, and it will continue to grow. If the Soviets want a VAX-level processor, they are going to get it, if not from an American manufacturer, then from a foreign source.

While the U.S. currently holds the top slot when it comes to technology, there is no guarantee it can keep those technologies under wraps.

Even if the current, outdated, U.S. export laws that forbid U.S. manufacturers from dealing with the Soviets are stiffened, other countries are sure to find the Soviet Union an extremely fertile market in which to sell electronics. After all, without the IBMs and DECs of the U.S. as competitors, selling hardware becomes a much easier task.

PLANNING

from page 59

cessfully from a disaster.

Gaining top-level, corporatewide support for a disaster recovery plan is probably the strongest guarantee for success.

Three basic steps

To do this, there are three basic steps that help define the overall impact of the DP operation on the rest of the company.

■ The first step is to evaluate thoroughly the costs and benefits of a contingency plan. This involves input from the DP department as well as from the users of the system.

■ Next, the DP executive must determine which applications are most critical to the firm's operation. This involves a priority analysis of applications, determining the operating requirements for each of the key applications.

This phase also includes an analysis of the risks and benefits of various recovery alternatives.

■ The last step involves the actual development of a contingency plan. This plan should be developed by the DP personnel so that they are familiar with its structure. The final step also involves testing the contingency plan to make sure it works and training personnel in how to cope with a disaster.

At the conclusion of each of these phases, an interim report of observations, findings and recommendations should be released to management for review and comments before proceeding to the next phase.

In this way, management involvement is maintained, and there is a higher potential for a workable contingency plan.

The main reason a contingency plan fails is because the firm chose a technical solution before adequately understanding the management requirements of the organization.

Somogyi is an information system services specialist with Ernst & Whinney, a Cleveland-based disaster recovery consulting firm.

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

AGENCY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
Turnkey management and marketing system

Agency Management Systems, Inc. (AMS) has announced a turnkey management and marketing system designed for independent insurance agents and brokers. The system is based on IBM's Personal Computer.

The AMS micro includes an IBM Personal Computer with 256K bytes of main memory, a 35M-byte hard disk drive, 60 char./sec letter-quality printer, streaming cassette tape drive for backup and a mouse. Software includes accounting, billing, client services, diary, word processing, query and marketing.

The software for the micro provides the marketing and management tools that the company offers in its IBM Series/1 minicomputer system.

The AMS micro costs approximately $16,000, the vendor said.

AMS, Suite 300, 150 Interstate N., Atlanta, Ga. 30339.

DATA STORAGE

QANTEX DIVISION OF NORTH ATLANTIC INDUSTRIES
Jetstream 16

A streaming cartridge tape system that can read and write as a 9- or 16-track tape drive and offers up to 99M bytes of storage is available from the Qantex Division of North Atlantic Industries.

Called the Jetstream 16, the unit is both QIC 02- and QIC 24-compatible and was designed as backup storage for Winchester disks in the 30M-byte range and higher. The unit is said to provide up to 80M bytes of formatted data on a standard data cartridge, in addition to reading and writing the standard 9-track, 45M-byte format. The system handles burst transfer rates of up to 400K bit/sec, the company said. An average transfer rate of 72K byte/sec is required to maintain streaming.

Other features of the microproces-

Continued on page 62

Need IBM 4300 back-up?
When you're planning for disaster recovery, plan on HOTSITE™ the fully-equipped, dedicated facility

NOW with 1419 and 3375's

Fully equipped with an IBM 4341 Group II Computer, tapes, disks, CRT's and communication equipment, HOTSITE can put your computer operations back in business in a matter of hours.

If recent computer disasters haven't convinced you, your auditors probably have: a back-up facility is no longer an option. It's an absolute necessity. Your company is so dependent on the services of your computer center that, should your computers go down permanently – or even for an extended period of time, your business itself is in jeopardy.

And no back-up facility can serve your needs more thoroughly, more efficiently, more economically than HOTSITE, the fully-equipped IBM 4300 facility dedicated to disaster recovery. Centrally located in Niles, Ohio, HOTSITE has state-of-the-art hardware already in place and provides this unusual combination of benefits:

- Saves you money with flexible pricing
- Protects you with a state-of-the-art security system
- Supports your data communications network
- Assists you with technical support

This extraordinary package of services has been designed to provide you with the greatest possible protection and flexibility at the lowest possible cost. For instance, our pricing policy allows you to pay only for the size of system you need and can afford.

Please use the coupon to find out more about HOTSITE, or call (216) 652-9624.

HOTSITE™
A DIVISION OF RMI COMPANY
1000 Warren Avenue Niles, OH 44446

Complete and mail to: HOTSITE, 1000 Warren Avenue, Niles, OH 44446.
Yes, tell me more about HOTSITE, the fully-equipped IBM 4300 facility dedicated to disaster recovery!
☐ Please have a representative call. ☐ Please send a HOTSITE brochure.

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______

Continued from page 61

sor-based Jetstream 16 include automatic reference burst location, automatic cartridge identification, error logging and diagnostic tests.

The Jetstream 16, including controller, costs $1,450 in single quantities, with OEM discounts available, the vendor said.

North Atlantic Industries, Qantex Division, 60 Plant Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788.

TARGA ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS, INC.

DR1101 data recorder Solidrive FDE425 CH40 holder/interface

Targa Electronics Systems, Inc. has announced a line of industrial bubble memory data storage systems designed for moderately rugged plant and factory environments.

Available in sealed, removable cartridges of 128K bytes or 256K bytes, the memory systems were designed for industrial and laboratory data acquisition and process control applications, the vendor said.

The DR1101 data recorder is a self-contained, benchtop device with various interface and software protocol options. The unit includes an RS-232C or IEEE 488 communications port with software implemented to emulate a Digital Equipment Corp. TU-58 cartridge tape recorder or a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 82902 floppy disk drive.

The Solidrive FDE425 is a floppy disk emulator that is electronically compatible with Ansi standard drives and fits a 5¼-in. footprint. The unit can be changed from one standard format to another, the vendor said.

The CH40 OEM holder/interface subassembly series was designed for manufacturers of such equipment as portable computers, control systems and geophysical instruments.

It is available with serial or parallel communications and simple software protocols, the vendor said.

Single-unit prices for 128K-byte versions of the Targa systems are $2,995 for the DR1101 data recorder, $2,495 for the FDE425 floppy disk emulator and $1,795 for the CH40 holder/interface, according to the company.

Targa Electronics Systems, P.O. Box 8485, 3101B Hawthorne Road, Ottawa, Canada K1G 3H9.

ROTHCHILD CONSULTANTS

Optical Memory Report

Rothchild Consultants has announced that it will publish an annual report, with periodic updates, on developments in the field of optical disk drives, optical media and digital read-only disk drives.

The "Optical Memory Report" will provide manufacturers, users and venture capitalists with information about product specifications, vendors, OEM and user prices and market forecasts.

The first edition is scheduled to be published in the spring of 1984 at a cost of $1,995. It can be purchased at a discounted prepublication price of $1,495 if payment is received before April 1, according to the vendor.

Rothchild Consultants, P.O. Box 14817, San Francisco, Calif. 94114.

FUJITSU AMERICA, INC.

M2333; M2330AT; M2333AT

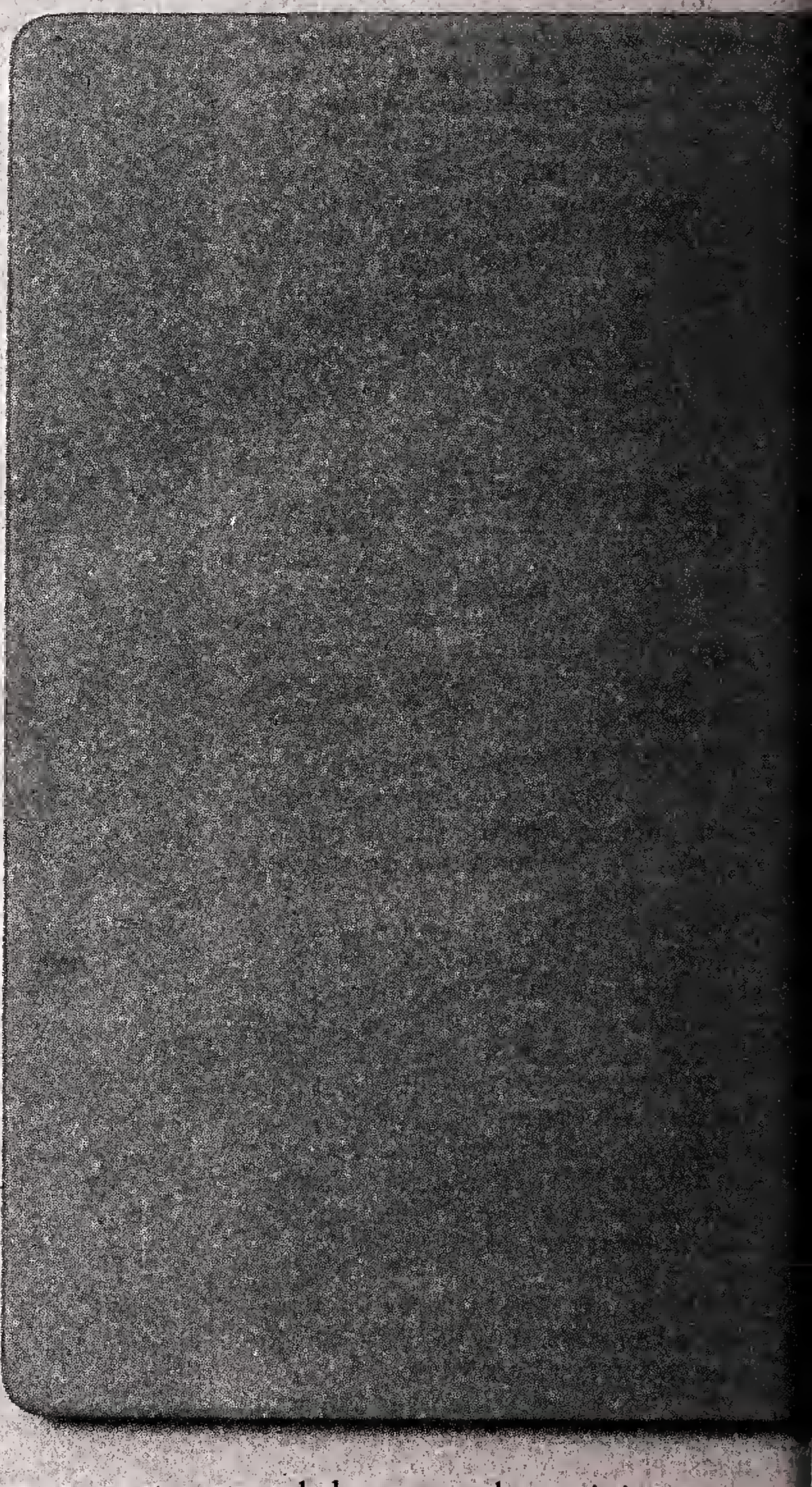
Fujitsu America, Inc. has announced an 8-in. Winchester disk drive and two half-high, 5¼-in. rigid disk drives.

The 8-in. drive, the M2333, reportedly offers 337M bytes of unformatted storage in a package that measures 5 in. by 8½ in. by 15 in.

A pair of the drives reportedly can be installed side by side in a standard 19-in. rack to provide 674M bytes of storage. The drive is said to feature an average positioning time of 20 msec, and a data transfer rate of 2.4M bit/sec with a storage module drive plus interface, according to the vendor.

Evaluation units reportedly will be available in August with production delivery scheduled for November at a price of $5,500 in quantities of 100.

The 5¼-in., half-height drive, the M2330AT, reportedly offers 6.6M bytes of



Third in a series of reports on the role of personal computers in the office.

The most important program we've ever written.

Personal computers, in general, don't require nearly as much service and support as mainframes.

Apples®, in particular, require even less. Thanks to extensive self-diagnostics, in-the-field quality monitoring, and modular self-service hardware, all our machines are phenomenally reliable.

But in the event your Apples do need our attention, we've got just the program: our National Account Service and Support Program for Apple Personal Computers.

A package of innovative options that lets you pick and choose exactly what level and what kind of service and support you need — designed specifically for your business, corporation or profession.

EVERY APPLE COMES WITH A SET OF WHEELS.

Which means, if you desire, we'll come to you. It's all part of our nationwide Apple On-Site Service Program, provided in conjunction with the RCA Company.

Like all Apple products, Apple On-Site works simply. You call us. One phone number. Toll-free. We do the rest.

"The rest" entails having an RCA Customer Service Representative from one of the over 200 field offices come out to your office and solve your problem. Usually within the next half business day.

This partnership with RCA makes Apple On-Site one of the most experienced service networks in the business.

And just one easy-to-budget-for annual fee covers everything. There are no zone charges, no warranty or travel charges, and no minimum quantities. So you can get on-site service whether you have one Apple or one thousand.

LISA GETS LOTS OF ATTENTION.

The same toll-free number mentioned above puts users of the Lisa™ Personal Office Systems in touch with specially trained Lisa experts who can answer application-related questions during the warranty period.

You can also get special application training on the Lisa. Courses follow a hands-on, self-paced format, and are taught by certified Apple trainers.

Both basic and advanced courses are available, either at your office or at selected Apple sites.

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

storage, and the M2233AT, 13.3M bytes of storage. Both drives are 1.62 in. high, and have Seagate Technology, Inc. ST506/412 compatibility.

In quantities of 100, the M2230AT drives are priced at $750 each, and the M2233AT at $850, according to the vendor. Evaluation units reportedly will be available during the first quarter of 1984.

Fujitsu, 3075 Oakmead Village Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

COMPUTER STORAGE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

CS-100; TS-100

Computer Storage Technology, Inc., (CST) has announced a streaming tape subsystem for backup storage and an on-line operational magnetic tape subsystem for the IBM Series/1 minicomputer.

The CS-100 streaming tape subsystem provides up to 55M bytes of backup storage for large capacity Winchester disk drives, according to CST.

It reportedly uses the firm's CC-100 peripheral processor and a ¼-in. cartridge tape streamer based on the QIC-02 cartridge used by Archive Corp. Sidewinder or Cipher Data Products, Inc. Quarterback tape drives.

The tape subsystem can be mounted in a standard 19-in. rack, with no need for a software driver, diagnostic changes or controls, other than a power switch, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

The firm's TS-100 tape subsystem consists of a TC-100 peripheral processor, a universal users' adapter and up to four tape transports, the spokesman said.

It is said to be compatible with tape speeds from 12.5 in./sec to 125 in./sec.

It reportedly features switch-selectable address and density selection with quartz crystal generated timing in order to eliminate the need for controller adjustments.

Both subsystems are available 30 days after receipt of order, according to the spokesman.

The CS-100 costs $4,970. The price of the TS-100 depends upon the tape drive selected, ranging from $10,100 using the Kennedy Co. 9000 drive to $12,300 using the Kennedy 9300, according to the vendor.

Computer Storage Technology, 1369 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

TERMINALS

BARRISTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS CORP.

Attorney Workstation/Telephone

A combination computer workstation and telephone designed for lawyers and professionals is being offered by Barrister Information Systems Corp. for use with the Barrister Law Office Information System.

Comprised of a Northern Telecom, Inc. Displayphone, the Attorney Workstation/Telephone functions as a terminal on the Barrister system and as a telephone with special executive features, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

With the Displayphone, the attorney can inquire into the Barrister litigation support, information management and financial management data bases, as well as public information sources such as Dow Jones News Retrieval Service, *The New York Times*, Lockheed Dialog and Westlaw, the vendor spokesman said.

The system performs docketing functions and has a reminder service for key meetings that holds up to 58 entries one year in advance, the vendor said.

The Attorney Workstation reportedly features a 7-in. video display terminal, a retractable keyboard and a directory that stores as many as 81 numbers for automatic dialing.

The Displayphone is portable and can communicate to the Barrister system from any location through telephone lines, according to the vendor.

The Attorney Workstation/Telephone is priced at $1,995.

Barrister Information Systems, 45 Oak St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14203.

And when it comes to servicing Lisas, or any Apple for that matter, you may be interested in our "Servicing Owner" program. Which provides the information, parts and training your people need to be totally self-sufficient.

LOCAL SUPPORT, TOTAL SUPPORT.

The above services are available through any of Apple's National Account Support Dealers.

Of which there are hundreds, nationwide.

Apple provides these dealers with everything they need to provide you with everything you'll need. Service, training, application assistance and factory parts.

In sum, no matter what part of the program you choose, you'll be working with the company that's installed, serviced and supported personal computers longer than any other: Apple.

We're not just starting a revolution in your office. We're supporting it.

Soon there'll be just two kinds of people.
Those who use computers and
those who use Apples.

Call **(800) 538-9696** for the location of the authorized Apple dealer nearest you, or for information regarding our National Account Program. In Canada, call **(800) 268-7796** or **(800) 268-7637.** Or write Apple Computer Inc., Advertising and Promotion Dept., 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. © 1983 Apple Computer Inc.

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

SYSCON CORP.
Versaterm

Syscon Corp. has announced a hand-held terminal with 64K bytes of programmable memory for data gathering applications.

According to a company spokesman, the Versaterm terminal weighs 1 lb and measures 3½-in. by 7-in. by 1½-in. It reportedly features 32 keys, including a shift key, for a total of 63 functions. A 2-line by 32-char. LCD, low-power microprocessor and rechargeable battery are also included.

The terminal can be programmed for a variety of tasks, such as collecting meter readings, gathering inventory of patient information, recording data for laboratory experiments, monitoring industrial processes and monitoring and scheduling maintenance, the spokesman said. Data reportedly can be loaded and unloaded from a variety of host computers through an interface and a battery-charging device that can accommodate eight terminals, the vendor said.

The terminal is available for $3,000, and the interface device is available for $6,000.

Syscon, 3990 Sherman St., San Diego, Calif. 92210.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.
HP 78532A

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced an addition to its bedside patient monitoring family, the HP 78532A monitor/terminal.

Compatible with all HP medical equipment, the bedside terminal was designed to be an integral part of the HP Care-Net critical care local-area network.

Standard measurements on the terminal/monitor include full-lead electrocardiogram, two pressures and one- and eight-hour trends. The expandable 16-bit microprocessor allows field-upgradable enhancements such as the cardiac output module, which provides cardiac output and blood temperature measurements, the vendor said.

The HP 78532A has an overview feature which allows the user to access the waveforms, vital signs and alarm messages of up to 24 patients. Overview is initiated manually or automatically during an alarm condition from another bed, the vendor said.

Buttons on the instrument panel provide access to critical or frequently performed tasks. A row of user-changeable function keys labeled on the video screen are for less critical functions. In addition, bedside information can be displayed in a variety of formats, the vendor said.

The HP 78532A monitor/terminal is priced at $7,540.

Hewlett-Packard, Medical Products Group, 100 Fifth Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02254.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.
Matrix and Line Printers

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced four printers including three matrix printers and a system line printer that operates at 300 line/min.

The HP 2930 family of three character-sequential printers operates at 200 char./sec. Included in the family are a general-purpose printer and a remote workstation printer that can produce bar code and a letter-quality printer for business, technical, manufacturing or personal printing, the vendor said.

The unit's print head uses 12 wires arranged in two staggered columns. A last-form tear-off feature makes it possible to remove the last printed sheet of continuous paper without wasting a blank sheet, the company noted.

Users may choose 5, 10 or 16.36 char./in. printing and both serif and sans-serif fonts. Line drawing, math symbols and character sets in 10 languages are also standard.

Included in the HP 2930 family is the HP 2932A printer, which was designed for distributed printing applications. For data capture applications, the HP 2933A factory data printer features large-character generation and bar-code printing in several formats. The HP 2934A distributed office printer, designed for business and personal use, offers either a 40 or a 67 char./sec matrix, letter-quality print and 200 char./sec memo-quality printing.

All three printers are supported by the HP 150 and 200 personal computers, the HP 1000 and 9000 technical computers and the HP 250 and 3000 business computers. With RS-232C and Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel interfaces, the printers are also compatible with many other systems.

The HP Series 300 Model 2563A system line printer provides 300 line/min printing for many types of business uses. Featuring compressed print, mulitnational and optical character recognition character sets, raster graphics and bar codes, the HP 2563A has noise-reduction features as well as paper-jam detection.

The line printer can link to HP 3000, 250 and 1000 computer systems through the HP Interface Bus and to a number of other systems through Centronics and Dataproducts New England, Inc. interfaces.

The HP 2932A, 2933A and 2934A matrix printers are priced at $2,495, $2,795 and $2,895, respectively. Replacement print heads are $140. The HP Series 300 Model 2563A line printer is $5,780, including power supply. OEM discounts are available.

Hewlett-Packard, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

High resolution, low cost graphics should be more than a retrothought.

Why settle for a low resolution retrofit graphics terminal when you can have a VISUAL high resolution terminal with quality and reliability built in. And at a cost that makes retrofits overpriced.

The VISUAL 500 and VISUAL 550 emulate the Tektronix* 4010/4014 but cost only about half as much. And they provide 585(V) x 768(H) resolution for sharp text and graphic display on a large 14" screen without the need to add boards or change the CRT. This superior resolution offers the ideal vertical to horizontal dot density ratio of 1:1 for balanced images and reduces the "stairstep" effect you get with most retrothoughts.

The VISUAL 500 provides selectable emulations of the DEC VT52,* Data General D200, Lear Siegler ADM3A,* and Hazeltine 1500 terminals. The VISUAL 550 is DEC VT100* protocol-compatible as well as a character or block mode terminal which complies to the ANSI X3.64 standard.

Call or write for a free comprehensive reference booklet on graphics terminals including a glossary of graphics buzzwords.

VISUAL See for yourself

Visual Technology Incorporated
540 Main Street, Tewksbury, MA 01876
Telephone (617) 851-5000. Telex 951-539
Attn: Chris Mason, Extension 299

VISUAL 500/550

	VISUAL		RETROTHOUGHTS						
			DIGITAL ENGINEERING				SELANAR		
	500	550	VT640S	VT640	DQ650S	DQ650M	SG100 PLUS	SG200	SG480
Vertical Resolution	585	585	240	480	240	480	240	240	480
Horizontal Resolution	768	768	640	640	800	800	1225	1225	780
Dot Density Ratio	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:1	1:4	1:4	1:1
Screen Size	14"	14"	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"
Tektronix 4014 Compatible	STD	STD	NO	NO	NO	STD	NO	STD	STD
Data Tablet Support	STD	STD	NO	NO	OPT	OPT	NO	NO	NO
Multi-Vendor Printer Support	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
8 Dir. Cross Hair Cursor	STD	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	OPT	OPT	OPT
Programmable Function Keys	STD	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Tilt/Swivel Enclosure	STD	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Compatibility	VT52 ADM3A H1500 D200	VT100 VT52 ANSI X3.64	VT100 VT52	VT100 VT52	VT100 VT52	VT100 VT52	VT100 VT52	VT100 VT52	VT100 VT52
PRICE (suggested list*)	$2,495	2,695	3,025	3,355	3,025	3,510	2,890	3,390	3,190

Retrothoughts price includes DEC VT100 terminal based on published information as of 4/1/83.

MICROCOMPUTERS

The education of managers: getting them to use micros

By Anthony J. Paoni
Special to CW‡

First of a Two-Part Series

"What are those typewriter-televisions anyway?" is the question on the cover of Peter McWilliams' best-seller, *The Personal Computer Book*. What are they indeed. As businessmen all over the country hoped for a happy and prosperous 1983 to greet them last January, they were served a giant literary bromo as *Time* magazine named the personal computer "Machine of the Year."

Then just before the first-quarter numbers were being tallied and management had finally read the last chapter of Thomas J. Peters' and Robert H. Waterman Jr.'s *In Search of Excellence*, managers got another literary barrage. This time it was *Business Week's* turn: "The personal computer explosion is changing the organizational structure of companies as well as the function of managers."

The siege continued with headlines proclaiming "Chip Wars" and "Computer Shock." Amid this ever-increasing public computermania appeared the confident, almost smiling face of IBM Chairman John Opel on the cover of *Time* with the IBM logo in the background and the title "The Colossus That Works.". The smile was probably due to IBM's record personal computer sales.

Uneducated on personal computer

It seems that these typewriter-televisions are everywhere. Yet most management personnel are uneducated on the personal computer, which has found its way into offices, small businesses, classrooms and homes.

There is a need for education on the use of personal computers in corporate business operations. "Not here," many managers say. "I conducted a personal computer session with my company's management. We brought them in for a demonstration, and [the managers] asked questions and seemed interested."

If that was education, the elementary school year could be shortened to one day by bringing in the students, working some math problems on the board, reading a short story aloud and discussing the significance of the Fourth of July. Clearly, that kind of brief exposure cannot be deemed sufficient education.

Picture an organization about to receive a powerful new method of processing one of its vital assets. The management would expect an in-depth review of the background of this new process, a review of its proven capabilities, examples of its use in other organizations and a brief conceptual review of how it functions.

There should be no difference in approach to the introduction of the concept of utilizing personal computers in corporate business operations. Information is certainly a vital asset of an organization and, therefore, the personal computer deserves the status of a powerful new method of processing. Typically, the management information systems function within an organization has the responsibility to encourage the proper use of personal computers and control the potential misuse of this new technology.

There are three parts to an educational seminar: format, content and delivery. Often, participants concentrate on the content of a seminar and either ignore until the last minute or spend very little time on the other two-thirds of the requirements of a successful seminar.

The audience for a management seminar on personal computers will require that the developer keep in mind the group's level of computer literacy, current perception of the personal computer and the main focus of the seminar.

A central theme for this kind of educational seminar should be to leave the participants with an understanding of what a personal computer can do, not how a personal computer works. Concept-oriented, nontechnical meetings of this kind have proven successful in introducing the personal computer in hundreds of organizational structures.

Computer literacy

Management education should include some computer literacy on the trends within the information industry and how the combination of the information center and the personal computer is making this step forward possible.

It is hard to dispute the astronomical success of personal computers which, according to an International Data Corp. projection, will surpass mainframes in 1987 in terms of dollar volume.

An explanation of the use of the personal computer as a management productivity tool is an excellent vehicle to stimulate the audience's interest in what functions it performs. New York-based Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc.'s study on knowledge workers — defined as management and nonmanagement professionals — is a revealing description of the highly interrelated work functions of this critical group of workers.

Next in the seminar should be a section focusing on the types of organizations that use personal computers as management productivity tools and the functions they perform.

Success stories

The data processing and non-data-processing publications are filled with success stories about time-saving management uses of personal computers. Best-selling books on the subjects of successful management and worldwide economic trends can provide plenty of material for this section.

Senior management of organizations that have made the commitment to use personal computers will likely say that they are preparing for the shift to a more service-oriented economy. The personal computer will assist their organizations in dealing with the need for timely information, which will be a requirement to perform efficiently and to compete effectively.

Computer technology will soon be used as a competitive weapon to fight the competition and to play a strategic role in the success of organizations. The best person to deliver this section is a member of a management team from an organization that successfully uses personal computers.

Paoni is president of Personal Computer Management, Inc. of Wheaton, Ill., a consulting firm that provides seminars on personal computers for managers.

Next week: software, modeling and graphics.

DEC unveils more software

MAYNARD, Mass. — A version of the P/OS operating system is among a series of software products announced recently by Digital Equipment Corp. for its Professional 300 series of microcomputers.

P/OS Version 1.7 includes performance and function enhancements, DEC said. It was designed to take advantage of increased memory and floating-point processing capabilities that are standard on all Professional systems. Its license is included in the system price. Media and documentation are sold separately for $175.

DEC's PRO/V7M is a complete Unix system for the Professional 300 series. It costs $695. RT-11 is DEC's single-user, real-time operating system designed to be operated on DEC's PDP-11 series, including the Professional 300. The single-user price is $700.

Softech Microsystems, Inc.'s UCSD P-system Version IV.I can now be installed as an application on P/OS to provide a portable application software environment. It can be written in UCSD Pascal and Fortran 77. The price ranges from $250 to $975.

The PRO/Tool Kit was designed for use on the Professional 350. It is said to eliminate the need for a host system in Professional applications development and offers DEC RSX and VMS program development capabilities on the Professional 350. Licenses range from $295 to $495. The Professional Host Tool Kit Version 1.7 is an enhancement that provides improved performance and supports

See **P/OS** page 66

Apple enhances Apple III system

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its Apple III business computer system and an electronic information service for Apple III owners.

The Apple III Plus system reportedly features an interlace video mode, which is said to double screen resolution of text and graphics, a clock/calendar function, an Apple IIe-style keyboard, revisions in the operating system and a reengineered main logic board.

The interlace video mode is said to scan both normal lines and between normal lines, giving the appearance of solid lines instead of dots. The clock/calendar function reportedly allows date and time stamps on files and tracking of sequences of events.

The keyboard reportedly is identical to the Apple IIe keyboard, featuring repositioned cursor control keys, a delete key and a choice of either Qwerty or Dvorak key layouts.

Revisions of the Sophisticated Operating System (SOS) 1.3 and system utilities are intended to support hardware changes that are said to include redesigned four-

See **APPLE** page 66

INSIDE

- Another Apple IIe compatible debuts from Multitech Industrial Corp./**66**
- BASF brings out a 3½- and 5¼-In. Floppy Disk; Three Companies Introduce Winchester Hard Disks/**67**
- The PC Express Communications Package for the IBM Personal Computer Now Works with IBM's SNA/**70**
- Apple II users get a CP/M card that includes word processing, spread sheet and list management software bundled in/**70**
- Doctors, graphic designers and engineers can use a light pen to create graphics on the IBM PC/**70**

P/OS

from page 65

new languages and compilers, the spokesman said. It licenses for $4,000.

The Whitesmiths Ltd. C Compiler for the PRO/Tool Kit and the Professional Host Tool Kit supports the full C language and offers a library of support functions. It costs $550 for the PRO/Tool Kit and $1,100 for the Professional Host Tool Kit.

Application packages that are available include: PRO/Applications Starter Kit, an integrated package of business applications for computer novices, priced at $399; PRO/Datatrieve, an implementation of DEC's Datatrieve-11 interactive data management system for the Professional 350, priced at $495; Professional Inter-System Management, which enables a Professional under P/OS 1.7 to communicate directly with IBM mainframes, priced at $595; and RS/I, a new version of Bolt Barenek and Newman, Inc.'s RS/1 Research System for stand-alone use on Professional 350s with hard disks and color monitors, priced at $1,900.

Other applications include: Maps/PRO Graphics, a business graphics system for the Professional 350 developed by Ross Systems, Inc., priced at $200; Mechanical Engineering TK! Solverpack, one of a series of applications packages used with Software Arts, Inc.'s TK! Solver that contains 13 general models for mechanical engineering, priced at $299 for TK! Solver, $100 for Mechanical Engineering TK! Solverpack and $100 for TK! Financial Solverpack; and Universal Microprocessor Development system from Boston Systems Office, an integrated development system that is compatible with more than 30 microprocessors. It is priced from $1,000 to $3,000.

Hardware announcements include a Real-Time Interface module option, which includes four I/O ports, allowing the Professional to communicate with and control passive data capture devices. It is priced at $595. Computing Terminal Interconnect licensing is no-charge licensing of the Professional's bus for third-party hardware vendors.

DEC, Maynard, Mass. 01754.

APPLE

from page 65

layer main logic board, peripheral ports on the back panel that use standard DB-25-pin connectors and modified slot housings for easier insertion of peripheral cards.

The Apple III+ system is now available for a suggested retail price of $2,995.

Apple Serve III is an electronic information service for owners of the systems.

Apple Serve III is said to feature an electronic mail connection among Apple III owners; a bulletin board for exchanging hardware and software tips; referrals and meeting information; an electronic newsletter produced by Apple; and information on software updates and directions for obtaining them.

The service is provided through the Compuserve, Inc. network. A modem and a telecommunications software package are required.

The service is available now for free, although, Apple said, there may be a charge at a later date.

Apple Computer, 10260 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

SYSTEMS

WINTERHALTER, INC.
Datatalker II

Winterhalter, Inc. has introduced the Datatalker II, an intelligent front-end processor which allows most popular microcomputers to access IBM and IBM-compatible mainframes and other communications networks.

The product is said to plug into a micro's RS-232 serial port. Using several software packages included with the product, the Datatalker II allows a microcomputer to emulate several different remote batch and interactive IBM terminal systems.

The software, currently available for micros running on Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M, CP/M 86 and Concurrent CP/M 86 and Microsoft Inc.'s MS-DOS operating systems, reportedly allows the connected system to emulate the IBM 3271, 3275 and 3276 interactive terminals and the IBM 3780, 2780, 3741, 2968 and 2770 remote batch terminals.

The unit costs $995.

Winterhalter, 3853 Research Park Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

MULTITECH INDUSTRIAL CORP.
Microprofessor MPF-III

Multitech Industrial Corp. has introduced the Microprofessor MPF-III, a microcomputer said to be compatible with the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple IIe.

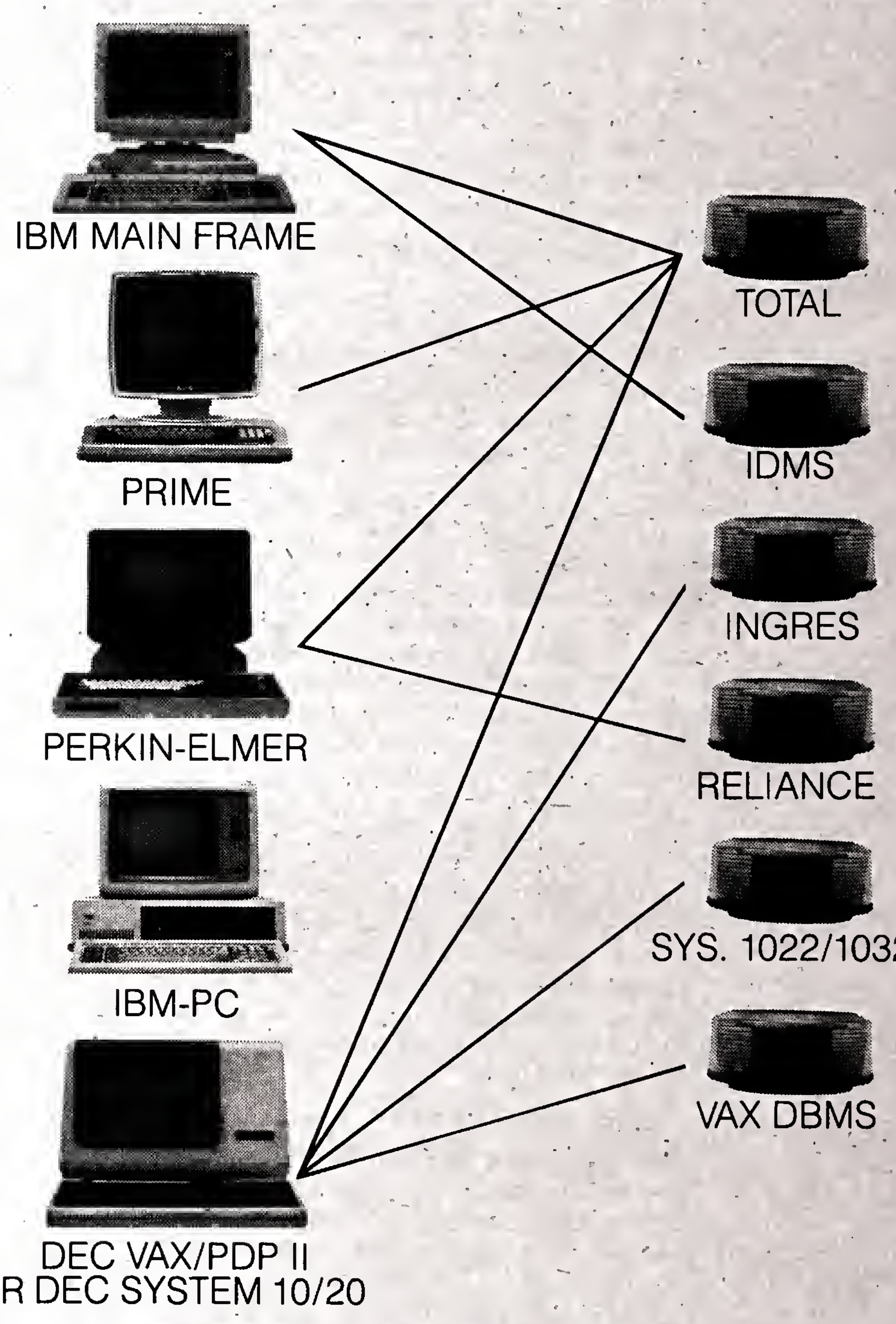
The MPF-III features 66K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and 24K bytes of read-only memory. The vendor said 2K bytes of RAM function as a text buffer for an 80-col. screen feature.

Several standard expansion capabilities are available on the MPF-III including two monitors, cassette unit, a Centronics Data Computer Corp. printer and joystick interface. Optional expansion features include a floppy disk, RS-232C interface, a Zilog, Inc. Z80 microprocessor, Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and a Chinese character generation card.

The MPF-III comes with a 90-key detachable keyboard, the vendor said.

The unit costs $599.

Multitech Industrial, 315 Fu Hsing N. Road, Taipei 104, Taiwan, ROC.



MIX VS.

No DBMS matches SEED for transportability. No DBMS offers you a wider range of hardware options now and for the future. Whether you opt for DEC, IBM, Prime, Perkin-Elmer or GOULD CSD.

And SEED lets you transport applications across machines—micro to mainframe or the reverse. SEED also provides the only compatible path from DEC 10/20 to IBM and VAX.

Because SEED is so transportable, it enables you to standardize development efforts to increase programmer productivity. In short, SEED helps you get the most out of both your hardware and your human resources. And we back SEED with our own resources—a team of experienced professionals that gives you personalized, on-going support and service.

Seed Software, 2300 Walnut Street, Suite 734, Philadelphia, PA 19103.

MICROCOMPUTERS

ONYX SYSTEMS, INC.
Price reductions

Onyx Systems, Inc. has reduced prices by up to 12% on several of its 8-bit microcomputer models. Price reductions range from $240 to $1,210 on the Onyx Sundance, C5001 and C8001 series processors.

With these reductions, the price of a Sundance II incorporating an 80-col. Digital Equipment Corp. VT100-type video display terminal, 192K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), a 7M-byte Winchester disk drive and tape backup is $7,250. The maximum configuration of the Sundance II, with 132-col. display, 192K bytes of RAM, a 21M-byte disk drive and tape backup, is priced at $9,750.

The price of the C5001A now ranges from $5,990 to $7,990. These systems include 192K bytes of RAM, tape cartridge backup and a choice of 7M-, 14M- or 21M-byte disk drives. The C5001/MU, which features 256K bytes of RAM and a 14M- or 21M-byte disk, begins at $7,990.

The C8001/MU begins at $10,990, supports five users and has 256K bytes of RAM and a 20M-byte disk.

Onyx Systems, 25 E. Trimble Road, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

STORAGE

QUALITY COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
Bev, Big Blue

Quality Computer Services, Inc. has announced a 10M-byte, fixed, 5¼-in. Winchester hard disk subsystem said to offer an average data transfer rate of 5M bit/sec, an average latency time of 8.33 msec and a track-to-track seek time of 3 msec. The subsystem, Bev, is part of the vendor's family of 10M- to 84M-byte, 5¼-in. Winchester hard disk subsystems.

Also offered is Big Blue, a single-slot card said to run Digital Research, Inc. CP/M 80 programs on the IBM Personal Computer and the Compaq Computer Corp. Compaq without CP/M. Included with Big Blue are a Zilog, Inc. Z80B microprocessor; 64K-byte random-access memory; parallel and serial ports; serial cable; real-time clock; and hard disk interface. Bev costs $1,999 and Big Blue costs $595, the vendor said.

Quality Computer Services, 3 Quces Drive, Metuchen, N.J. 08840.

SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
ST8100

Seagate Technology, Inc. has announced an 8-in. Winchester disk drive, reportedly designed for multiuser networking, graphics and shared-resource systems based on desktop supermicrocomputers.

The half-height ST8100 is said to feature reduced access time, 102.1M bytes of unformatted storage and a transfer rate of 10M bit/sec. The average access time reportedly is 30 msec, the vendor said.

Evaluation versions of the drive cost approximately $1,500. They are scheduled to be available in the second quarter of 1984, the vendor said.

Seagate, 920 Disc Drive, Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066.

BASF SYSTEMS CORP.
Storage media

BASF Systems Corp. has announced two media products, a 3½-in. micro diskette and a high-density 5¼-in. floppy disk.

The 3½-in. diskette has storage capacity of .5M bytes per side. The 5¼-in. floppy disk has a storage capacity of up to 1.6M bytes, the vendor said.

The price is $7.50 each for the 3½-in. diskettes and $10.00 each for the 5¼-in. floppy disks. These products will be available in the first quarter of 1984, according to the vendor.

BASF Systems, Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

EICON RESEARCH LTD.
Discache

Eicon Research Ltd. has announced a Winchester disk subsystem for personal computers, reportedly featuring the ability to make frequently used data immediately available from a random-access memory (RAM) cache rather than from a disk.

The Discache subsystem is said to offer 10M- or 20M-byte formatted storage, a 256K-byte RAM cache memory, a microcomputer and an incremental backup system.

The product is available now at a suggested retail price of $3,000.

Eicon Research, 2157 Park Blvd., Box 60456, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

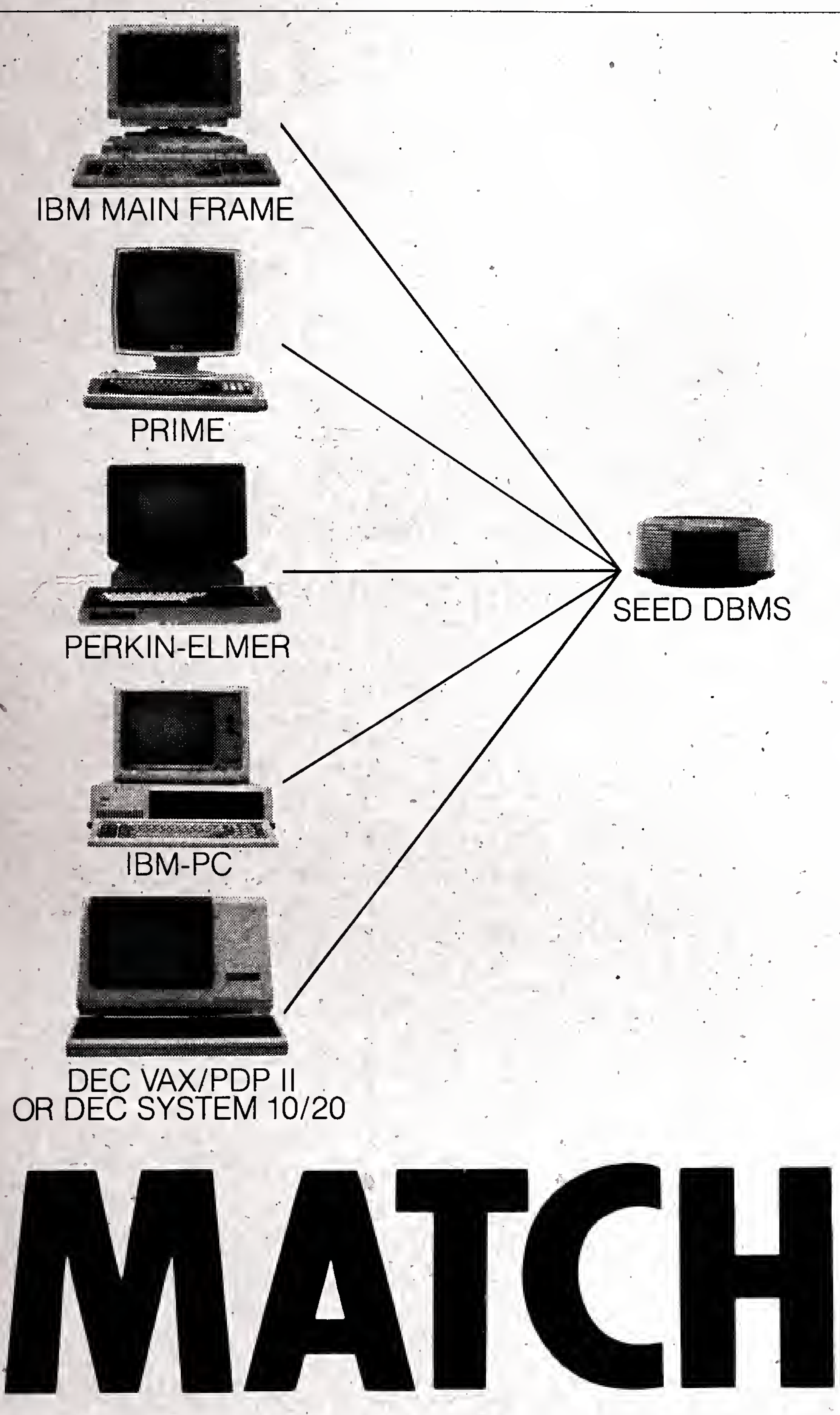
PRINTERS/PLOTTERS PERIPHERALS

COMPUTER STORAGE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Model CS-400

Computer Storage Technology, Inc. (CST) has announced a microprogrammed magnetic-tape peripheral processor said to meet IEEE 696 standards for S-100 bus compatibility.

The Model CS-400 reportedly can record up to 55M bytes of data on a single ¼-in. cartridge and is capable of transferring data to tape at the speed of a streaming tape drive. The subsystem is comprised of a CST Model CC-400 single printed-circuit board peripheral processor, an Intel Corp. 8237 direct memory access (DMA) controller, a Zilog, Inc.

Continued on page 69



Send for your *FREE SEED Information Kit* today.

Get all the details on how SEED DBMS increases productivity for managers, programmers and end-users, and how SEED makes DBMS maintenance and operation more economical. Send for the SEED DBMS Information Kit. It's yours FREE.

Or call us at (215) 568-2424. And be sure to ask for information on our FREE DBMS Seminars.

C1984

☐ Send me the FREE SEED Information Kit. ☐ Call me to discuss my specific requirements. ☐ Send me details on DBMS Seminars.

Name________ Title________ Company________

Address________ City________ State____ Zip____ Telephone________

☐ OEM ☐ System Integrator ☐ End User

Computer________ Oper. Sys.________

UNITED INFORMATION
SERVICES, INC.
SEED SOFTWARE, 2300 Walnut Street, Suite 734, Philadelphia, PA 19103

The right equipment in the right place is not enough.

Get the facts on training in Computerworld Office Automation this February.

This February, *Computerworld Office Automation* will give you a close look at a whole range of training methods to help you choose what's right for your users: traditional training classes, computer-aided instruction, vendor instruction, on- or off-site training—and lots more. We'll also include a survey of different methods users have tried—and the results.

You'll read about one user's experience implementing an electronic mail system and accounts of how four different types of OA managers are coping in a multi-vendor environment. In addition, you'll get the results of a reader survey on the difficulties in hiring qualified office automation staff so you'll know what to expect.

And that's not all. There'll be feature articles on:

- Using superminis in office automation
- The current state of decision support systems
- The four-phase evolution of integrated systems
- PBX technology
- The growing use of on-line databases in office automation

Computerworld Office Automation is designed to give you OA information geared to the DP/MIS environment—in a way that no traditional office publication can. As a *Computerworld* subscriber, you'll be getting six issues of *Computerworld Office Automation* in 1984—as part of your subscription! And if you've got users demanding training, you won't want to miss this first issue on training and implementation strategies.

If you've got office automation products our readers should know about, then you need to get your ad reservation in by January 6th. The materials are due one week later on January 13th. To reserve ad space in this February 15th issue of *Computerworld Office Automation*, call one of the sales offices listed below, or Ed Marecki, National Sales Director at 617-879-0700.

To: Ed Marecki, *National Sales Director*
CW Communications/Inc.
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

☐ *Please send me advertising information on Computerworld Office Automation.*
☐ *Please have a sales representative call me.*

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ________ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ____________

Computerworld
OFFICE AUTOMATION

Sales Offices
BOSTON/Chris Lee, Jayne Donovan, Michael Kelleher, Ron Mastro, Jim McClure, Alice Longley (617) 879-0700
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Chris Lee, Jean Broderick (312) 827-4433
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno (201) 967-1350
ATLANTA/Jeffrey Melnick, Mike Masters (404) 394-0758
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Ernie Chamberlain, Theodora Franson, A. G. Germano, Barry Milione, Nicole Boothman (recruitment) (415) 421-7330
LOS ANGELES/Bernie Hockswender, Bob Hubbard, Bill Healey (714) 261-1230

Continued from page 67

Z8038 peripheral processor for data transfer and a ¼-in. cartridge tape streamer based on the Qic-02 cartridge interface from Archive, Inc., the vendor said.

The peripheral processor is embedded in one slot of the S-100 host computer, while the streaming cartridge tape drive and power supply are contained in a tabletop chassis.

A basic CS-400 is available as a 45M-byte system (extendable to 55M bytes) with a full 29-bit DMA transfer capability and features 16-level DMA request arbitration along with 8- or 16-bit I/O address decoding, the vendor said.

A menu-driven software program provides use of Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and MP/M operating systems, the vendor said.

The price for a single subsystem is $2,995.

CST, 1369 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

ALPHACOM, INC.
Alphacom 42

Alphacom, Inc. has announced a price cut for its 40-col. home computer printer.

The Alphacom 42 universal printer, which reportedly uses a single-chip microprocessor and thermal technology, is said to operate at 2 line/sec and to feature bit-mapped graphics.

The unit is now priced at $79, plus $20 for an interface for most systems, according to the company.

Alphacom, 2323 S. Bascom Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008.

BOARD-LEVEL DEVICES

ATRON CORP.
PC Probe

A hardware and software debugging tool for program development on the IBM Personal Computer and compatible systems has been introduced by Atron Corp.

Called the PC Probe, the device consists of a printed-circuit card that fits into any Personal Computer card slot, an umbilical cable and probe that plugs into the Personal Computer's 8088 integrated circuit socket and debugging software on a floppy diskette.

Designed for all standard high-level personal computer languages, including Macro Assembler, Pascal Compiler, Fortran Compiler and C Compiler, the PC Probe reportedly contains support for debugging both hardware and software.

Since it can access all Personal Computer bus signals as well as the 8088 CPU, Atron's tool can monitor and trap on interrupts and direct memory access requests as well as on standard CPU operations, the company noted.

Other features of the PC Probe include symbolic debugging capability, program patching, macro commands and program crash recovery, the vendor said.

The PC Probe sells for $2,195 in single quantities, with multiple quantity discounts available.

An optional eight-channel test clip cable costs $100, the vendor said.

Atron, 21075 Bank Mill Lane, Saratoga, Calif. 95070.

TEXPRINT, INC.
Print-It Model 2

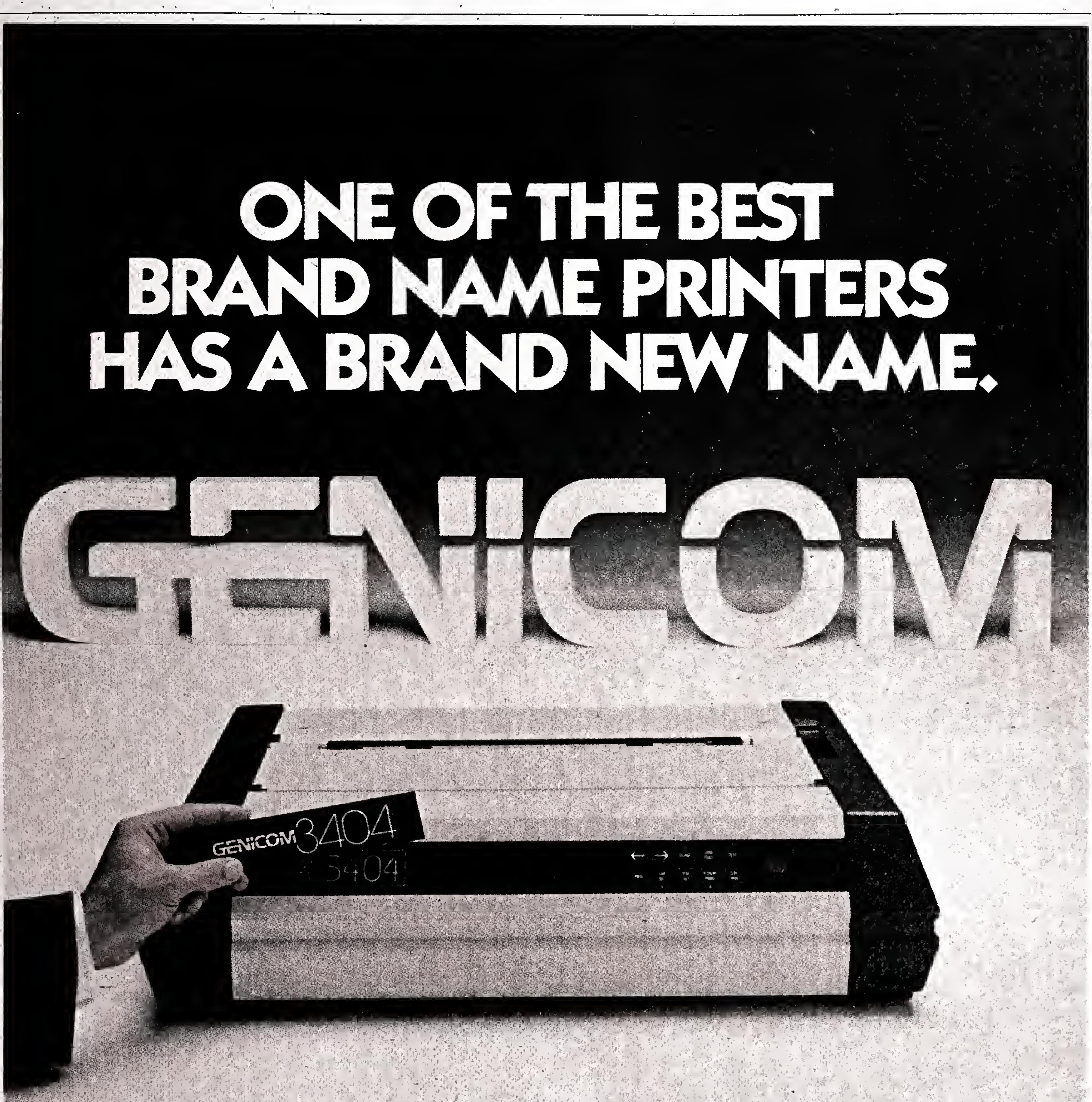
Texprint, Inc. has announced Print-It Model 2, a parallel printer interface for the Apple Computer, Inc. family of computers.

Featuring 64K bytes of internal read-only memory, 202 graphics modes, 25 text modes and seven format modes, the Model 2 is compatible with Apple II and IIe microcomputers and over 15 models of printers, the vendor said.

Print-It Model 2 is said to handle 40- or 80-col. text, a standard and alternate font, color or black and white, low- and high-resolution graphics, double high-resolution graphics and, on the Apple IIe, automatic selection of the proper print format to match the current display screen.

The Print-It Model 2 card, including handbook and printer cable, is available for an introductory price of $99, according to the vendor. Its retail selling price will be $174.

Texprint, 8 Blanchard Road, Burlington, Mass. 01803.



The General Electric 3000 family of printers has become an industry leading product. But now, this popular printer series has a new name, because the Data Communication Products Department of GE is now an independently owned company called Genicom.

At Genicom today, we offer the same complete line of printers we offered while a part of General Electric. We have the same facilities, the same nationwide service network, and the same corps of experienced employees...only the name has changed.

Above all, Genicom offers you the same reliable product quality you've come to expect from us over the years. Our Genicom 3000 printers feature outstanding performance for end-users as well as superior flexibility for many OEM's, distributors, retailers and dealers. There are 3000 models with speeds from 40 to over 400 cps. Single or dual mode printing. Type quality from EDP to NLQ. Multi-color printing. Graphics. Selectable type fonts, American craftsmanship and more. There are even 3000 family printers for personal computers...ideal for business needs.

We're proud of the excellent brand reputation we established under General Electric. But now we're going to make a new name for ourselves by bringing you more innovations, and more of the reliable quality you've always found in each of our products.

Genicom Corporation, One General Electric Drive, Dept. M331, Waynesboro, VA 22980. In Virginia, call 1-703-949-1170.

GENICOM™

For the solution to your printing needs call

TOLL FREE 1-800-437-7468

MICROCOMPUTERS

ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS

The Business Card

Advanced Logic Systems (ALS) has introduced an integrated package of hardware and software for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II family of microcomputers.

This package, called The Business Card, includes the vendor's T/Maker III software package and a circuit board offering Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M Plus operating system.

T/Maker III is an integrated program that includes word processing, spreadsheet, list management and bar charting capabilities.

With this program, there is no need to transfer data between programs.

The Business Card is available for a price of $499.

The price of the standalone Apple CP/M version of T/Maker III is $275.

Current users of either the ALS CP/M Card or Z-Card can purchase T/Maker from ALS for $165.

ALS, 1195 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL CORP.

Clusternet 3270

Intelligent Technologies International Corp. (ITIC) has introduced an enhancement to its PC Express communications package that it claimed will broaden the package's range of applications in IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) environment.

Called Clusternet 3270, the new enhancement is said to be a printed-circuit board with SNA software that permits an IBM Personal Computer to serve as an IBM 3274 cluster controller linking as many as 12 Personal Computers with a mainframe.

The Clusternet 3270 board resides on a central Personal Computer, which is linked to the mainframe via a dial-up or leased telephone line and an external modem operating at 2,400, 4,800 or 9,600 bit/sec.

According to the vendor, the new package will be available for delivery in the first quarter of 1984 and is available as a standard feature of the PC Express with the SNA package, which is priced at $1,295.

ITIC, 151 University Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

DUNCAN-ATWELL COMPUTERIZED TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Lenipen/XT; Lenipen/Jr.

Duncan-Atwell Computerized Technologies, Inc. has announced color graphics systems for IBM microcomputer users, including artists, architects, computer-aided design and manufacturing engineers, doctors and graphics programmers.

The Lenipen/XT was designed for use with the IBM Personal Computer XT and XT/370 and compatibles.

A scaled-down version of the Lenipen/XT, the Lenipen/Jr., was designed for the IBM PCjr.

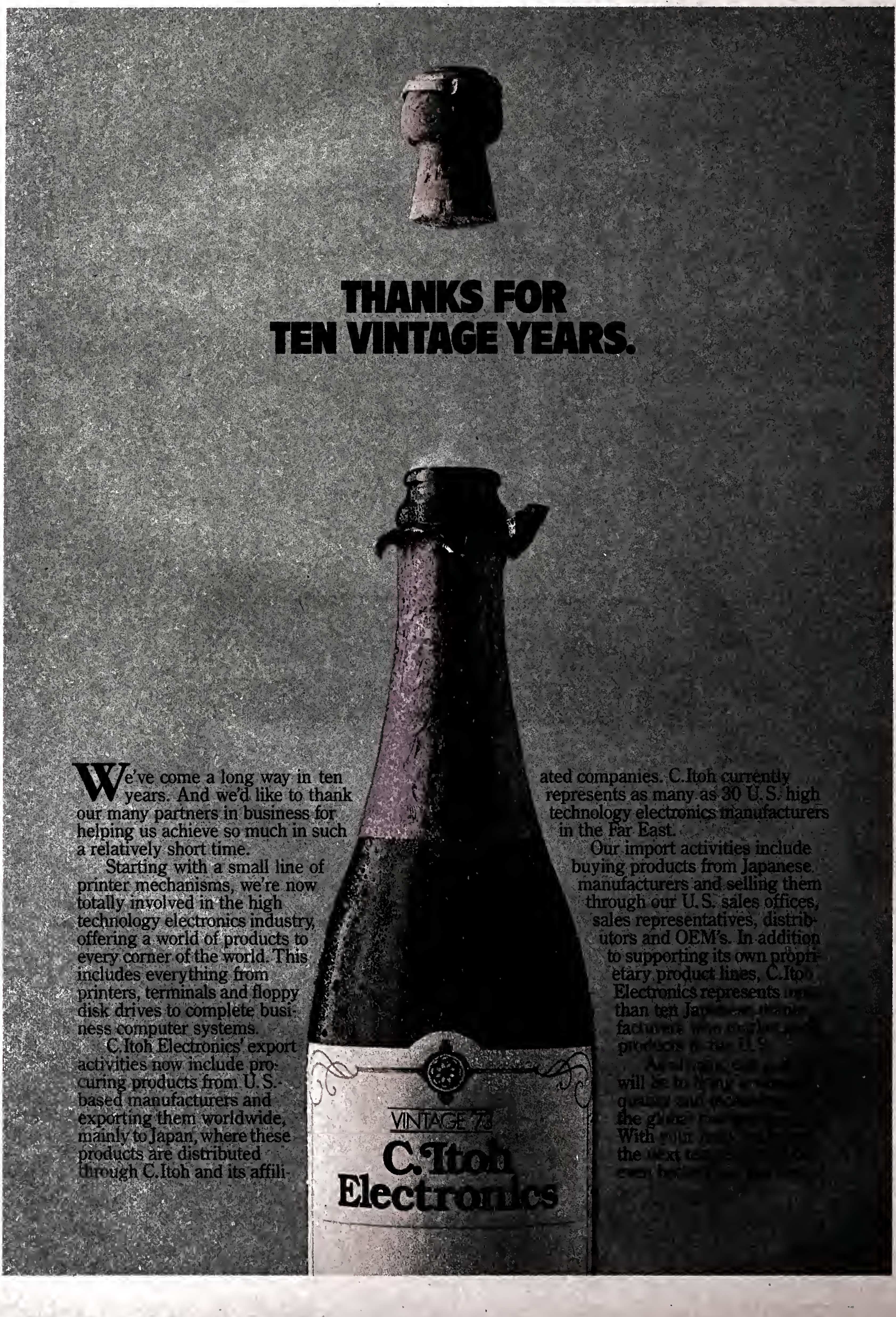
Both products are said to be direct derivatives of the vendor's Lenipen 1.0.

The products reportedly support various I/O devices, with light pens as the primary source of graphics input.

The vendor said the products provide for user logic programming, which allows the user to create a graphics image with a light pen, mouse or keyboard, while the system creates a Lenigram program of the image that can be saved and recalled.

The Lenipen/XT is priced at $695, and the Lenipen/Jr. is $345.

Duncan-Atwell Computerized Technologies, 1200 Salem Ave., Hillside, N.J. 07205.



We've come a long way in ten years. And we'd like to thank our many partners in business for helping us achieve so much in such a relatively short time.

Starting with a small line of printer mechanisms, we're now totally involved in the high technology electronics industry, offering a world of products to every corner of the world. This includes everything from printers, terminals and floppy disk drives to complete business computer systems.

C.Itoh Electronics' export activities now include procuring products from U.S.-based manufacturers and exporting them worldwide, mainly to Japan, where these products are distributed through C.Itoh and its affiliated companies. C.Itoh currently represents as many as 30 U.S. high technology electronics manufacturers in the Far East.

Our import activities include buying products from Japanese manufacturers and selling them through our U.S. sales offices, sales representatives, distributors and OEM's. In addition to supporting its own proprietary product lines, C.Itoh Electronics represents [illegible] than ten Ja[illegible] fa[illegible] p[illegible]

[illegible] will [illegible] the g[illegible] With [illegible] the [illegible]

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Semi demand sign of times

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

BILL LABERIS

If you are interested in knowing just how vibrantly the computer industry will perform overall in the new year, look no further than the semiconductor sector.

Simply put, the companies that make the elemental pieces of computer systems massive and small generally cannot meet demand for their products now. The worst case (or best, depending on how you look at it) is given by the microprocessor makers, which in some cases will meet no more than 25% of the demand for their processing chips.

The pace of recovery in 1983 clearly caught the chip makers off guard, and thus they were slow in ramping up production, especially since most of them had reacted to the 1982 recession with layoffs. This, compounded by the fact that it takes about four months to produce a typical memory or processor chip, has sent many computer makers scrambling to find reliable second and third sources for key components.

But all too often in recent months computer makers have had to deal with the harsh reality that their components suppliers are just sold out, making promises of no better than six-month-plus lead times in many cases.

However, 1984 will likely witness a scenario wherein semiconductor supply finally catches demand, as production shortages abate and the industry settles into shipping about 3.5 billion chips per month — a full 60% above 1983 levels and nearly 200% above 1982 levels.

For system makers and end users alike, one result of this boom

See **SEMI** page 80

Retail chains vary strategies

Few employ marketing plan aimed at big business

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

Computer store chains are uniformly involved in a rapidly growing business, but the strategies employed by such chains to target their services to particular business markets are apparently quite varied.

Three nationally recognized chains of varying size were recently queried by *Computerworld* about strategies developed to target that segment of business represented by the Fortune 1,000 list. Only one company said it employs a specific strategy for targeting big business.

ENTRÉ COMPUTER CENTERS

Contacted were officers of Computerland Corp., the largest computer store chain with more than 550 franchised stores open nationally; Entre Computer Centers, Inc., which has identified itself as the second largest chain with 100 stores already open and franchises granted for an additional 100 stores that are opening at the rate of 15 to 25 a month; and Byte Industries, Inc., an up-and-coming organization with 19 Byte Shop stores already opened and plans to expand its market with revenues from an anticipated public offering slated for this month.

ComputerLand®

Both Byte Shops and Entre first began franchise operations in 1982, although the original Byte Shop was opened in 1975. Computerland, which more than doubled sales volume to about $1 billion in 1983, was founded in 1976 and opened the first store in 1977. Entre posted $28 million in sales to franchises in 1983, up from $687,444 during its first year of operations; Byte Industries would not comment on sales volume because of the pending offering.

"We are not a home computer retailer," declared Entre's advertising director Michael H. Savage during a recent interview. "We are concentrating almost entirely on business, including small business, professionals and corporations."

Entre, with an estimated 50% to 60% of its sales going to big business, was the only chain with a specific strategy for gaining a foothold in the corporate marketplace. Entre also recently announced a public offering, with revenues to be used for "general corporate purposes."

Byte Shops, according to President David Pava, have a three-pronged marketing approach aimed at the "high-end home use," personal productivity applications in all types of businesses and specific vertical market applications in which it intends to be-

See **RETAIL** page 80

National Semi reports strong gains

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Reflecting the continued boom in demand for micro circuits of all types, National Semiconductor Corp. reported strong quarterly gains in sales and profit as well as record-setting order rates.

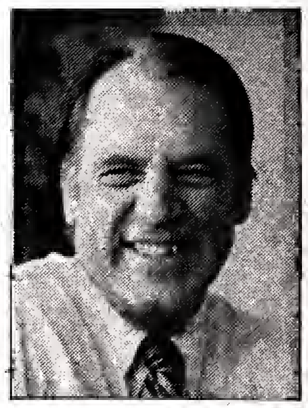
For its second quarter, the company posted sales of $369 million, a 33% increase compared with the same period a year earlier. Profit in the quarter totaled $13 million, or 15 cents per share, compared with a loss of $3.5 million in the second quarter a year ago.

Commenting on National Semi's performance, Charles E. Sporck, president and chief executive officer, said both the company's components and systems divisions showed continued bottom-line improvement.

In addition, Sporck reported that capital spending in the first six months of fiscal 1984 jumped 38% to $83 million, with total capital spending for the year expected in the $200 million range, compared with $131 million in fiscal 1983. A significant portion of the current capital outlays will be directed at increasing current wafer fabrication capacity, including the construction of a new plant in Arlington, Texas, and a new research and development center here.

"Our goal," Sporck said, "is to expand fabrication and assembly capacities to meet current and projected growth in demand."

Stanford welcomes $21 million research gift/72

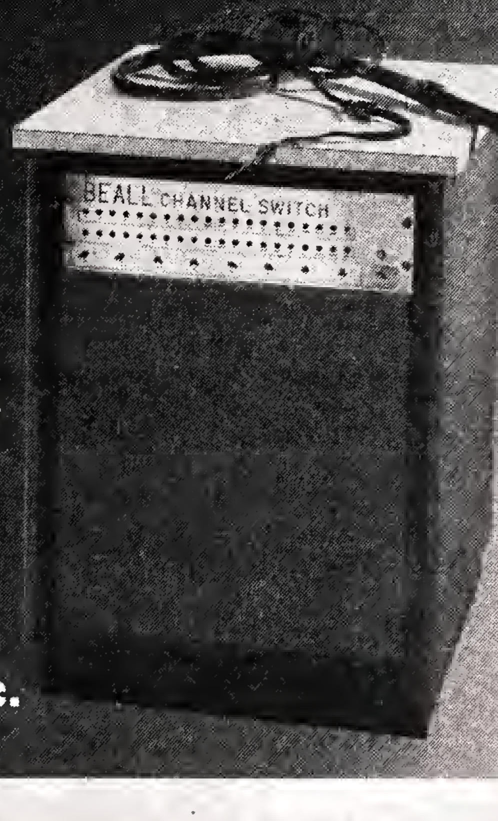


Back to basics with HP's Young/73

INSIDE

- Portable mart splintering as it booms/**78**
- $260 million buys AT&T a slice of Europe/**80**
- Scrambling Anacomp defaults/**74**
- In short, what's happening/**82**

A Simon Legree for Computers



The Beall Channel Switch. Makes computers, peripherals work harder, more effectively. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Commands specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give far more flexibility in physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to whip up more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue ▪ North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. ▪ 201/854-3562

Stanford gets grants to study link between languages

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Grants totaling $21 million have been awarded to a group of computer scientists, philosophers, logicians and linguists at Stanford University in an attempt to create a breakthrough in man's understanding of the link between natural and computer language.

The grants, made by the System Development Foundation of Palo Alto to the Center for the Study of Language and Information, will extend over four years and will eventually sponsor research by almost 100 professors, postdoctoral students and researchers from Stanford, SRI International, Inc. and Xerox Corp.'s Palo Alto Research Center (Parc).

"The purpose of the project is to take the body of insights into language from linguistics, logic, philosophy and the humanities together with the new challenges posed by computational languages and develop theories adequate to both," according to Jon Barwise, who is director of the Center for the Study of Language and Information.

Through their studies, the researchers have developed a new view of language, Barwise said. This view is that language and computation are two sides of the same coin. Central parts of the study of language and of computer science make up a single subject matter, which they have termed "situated language."

Terry Winograd, a professor of computer science at Stanford, said, "It is not our goal to create new applications, rather it is to establish theories essential to the design of computers and, by bringing people together from different disciplines, to create a body of knowledge that will allow us to lay the foundation for a whole new discipline."

According to the researchers, situated languages include natural languages like English and Chinese as well as computer languages such as Pascal and Lisp. This view of language centers on three complementary insights: that natural language use is fundamentally computational, that computational practice is fundamentally linguistic and that understanding linguistic activities in any real situation requires theories based on solid semantic foundations, theories that connect computation and language with information from the world.

"This theoretical framework will be the basis not only of a deeper understanding of natural language and computation, but the basis for practical developments involving the interaction of computers and humans," the researchers noted in a paper to the foundation.

Truth not absolute

These theories, Winograd claimed, challenge traditional logic by asserting that the truth of any statement is not absolute, but is related to the context, or situation, in which it is made.

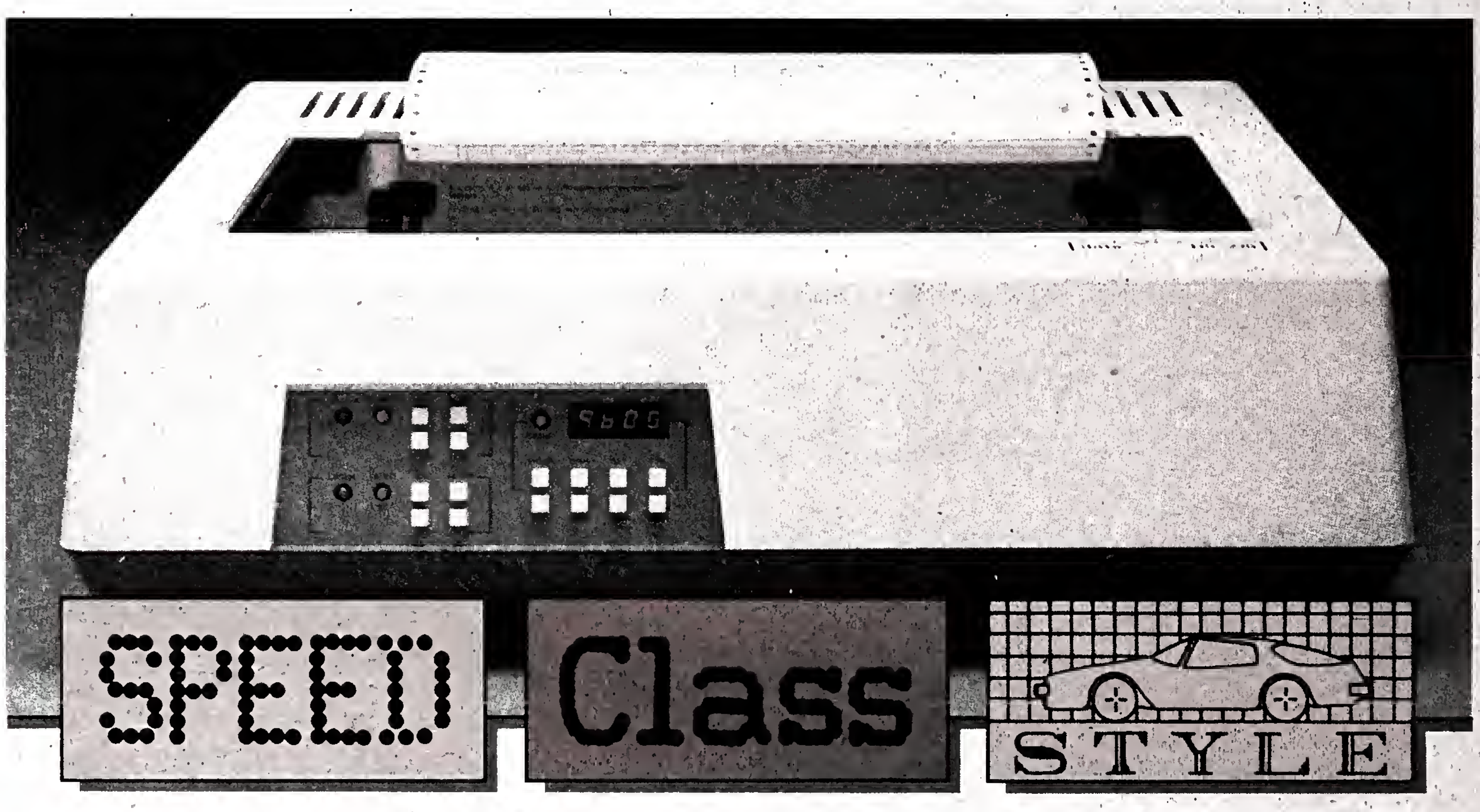
Charles Smith, director of programs for the foundation, claimed, "This notion is central to making computers work intelligently."

The research at the Stanford campus has been going on informally for the past two years.

Brian Smith of Xerox's Parc has taken the group's ideas to develop the 2-Lisp and 3-Lisp computer languages, which reportedly enable computers to ask questions of themselves about their own state, a capability known as the power of reflection.

The Stanford research will be supported by more than 100 Xerox 1108 Dandelion workstations, three Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/750 superminis and a DEC 2060 mainframe. The systems will be tied together by Xerox's Ethernet local-area network.

HIGH PERFORMANCE
NOW AVAILABLE IN A THREE-SPEED



INTRODUCING THE NEW DS 220 MULTI-MODE MATRIX PRINTER

First there was the Datasouth DS180. The original high-performance printer. The printer that raised the standards of on-the-job performance to new heights. A tough act to follow.

And now, following in the same tradition, is the new Datasouth DS220. State-of-the-art performance, taken to higher levels. In a new 3-speed multimode form. Ready to run data, near letter quality and graphics output—in a single printer.

At data speed, the Datasouth DS220 leaves competitors in the dust. By using high speed tabbing to zip over blank spaces and true logic seeking to print the next available character, the Datasouth DS220 charges through printed copy at speeds rivaling more expensive line printers.

At 40 CPS NLQ speed, the Datasouth DS220 creates near letter quality output with the kind of class that might make you wonder if it was produced by a daisy wheel printer. With its fine tuned 18 x 48 dot matrix, multiple fonts are produced with the precise clarity required for word processing applications.

And for graphics, the Datasouth DS220 adds high performance style to popular microcomputer applications programs through high resolution dot addressable output. Sharp new details emerge from business charts and graphs, and engineering drawings.

And those are just its printing capabilities. Its fully instrumented dashboard allows push button programming of up to fifty features for forms control, communications and print style selection.

Best of all, the Datasouth DS220 costs much less than you might expect for a high performance three speed. Go to your nearest showroom and run a Datasouth DS220 through the gears. See how little it costs to own three high performance printers in one high performance package.

datasouth
HIGH PERFORMANCE MATRIX

AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE
THROUGH OUR NETWORK OF
SALES AND SERVICE DISTRIBUTORS

CALL TOLL FREE:
1-800-224-4528

Datasouth Computer Corporation
Box 240947 · Charlotte, NC 28224
704/523-8500 · Telex 6843018 DASOU UW

U.S. high tech must return to basics: panel

To restore reputation as world leader

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

PALO ALTO, Calif. — U.S. high-technology industries will have to get back to basics if they are to restore their reputation for world leadership, according to John Young, president and chief executive officer of Hewlett-Packard Co.

Speaking at the second meeting of the recently formed President's Commission on Industrial Competitiveness, Young, who was appointed by President Reagan to chair the commission, said there are no quick fixes to the malaise affecting many of the nation's economic sectors.

At the same time, Young said, the commission's view is that U.S. industry does not suffer from an incurable disease, but is rather in need of vigorous rejuvenation.

"In dealing with the questions of industrial competitiveness, I tend to concentrate on fundamentals such as capital resources and trained manpower," Young said.

"Without the fundamental ingredients, we cannot stay in the competitive race and, so, returning to the basics is the business now facing the nation," Young told a press conference following the commission hearing.

Young said the commission, charged by Reagan with reviewing ways to increase competitiveness, especially in high technology, will make specific proposals during the course of its deliberations before issuing a final report by December 1984.

"Our aim is to look for specific areas that can make a difference in some measure to creating a forward motion that over time can have a considerable impact," he said.

Budget deficit

Also at the commission hearing, John Ong, president of B.F. Goodrich Co. and co-chairman of the commission's subcommittee on international trade with Robert Noyce, vice-chairman of Intel Corp., admitted that the commissioners are unlikely to come up with proposals that sharply increase the administration's controversial budget deficit, currently approaching $200 billion.

"We are trying to avoid being just another advocacy group, with a list of proposals that do not take account of current realities," Young added.

Ong stressed the commission's goal was to identify public policy areas in which it can recommend government action, for example, tax credits or propose congressional legislation to deal with a specific problem.

"The more carefully thought out our proposals, the more effective we will be as a commission," according to Ong.

In his presentation to the commission, David Crockett, president of Dataquest, a Silicon Valley, Calif.-based market research firm, said Japan will continue its dominance in many areas of the semiconductor market.

In the area of 256K-byte dynamic random-access memory (RAM), he contended, the major Japanese manufacturers, such as Hitachi Ltd., Fujitsu Ltd., Nippon Electric Co. and Toshiba, will ship around 14 million units this year, compared with 800,000 in 1983.

Crockett estimated Japan's share of the immature dynamic RAM market at 76%. "In the 1980s, the technology thrust will shift from dimension reduction to applications," he told the commission.

Commission members include several high-level industry figures, such as Mark Shepherd, chairman of Texas Instruments, Inc., and Noyce; respected academics, such as Michael Porter, professor of business administration at Harvard University; and government officials, including George Keyworth, science adviser to the president.

Among the areas being investigated by the commission are capital resources, research and development, manufacturing, human resources, international trade and industrial strategy.

TIME

Twenty years ago, computer systems took hours to reconfigure.
We know, we were around then.
Today, data communication switches enable users to implement system changes quickly and efficiently.
Just like us. We're Com/Peripherals...call us for fast delivery from stock.

T-BAR®, INC.
DIGITAL TRANSFER SWITCH
MODEL 5722

$147.00 each
One Year Lease
$10.00 per month

COM/PERIPHERALS, INC.
Distributors of quality data communications and terminal equipment for sale or lease.

87 Water Mill Lane, Great Neck, New York 11021
(516) 487-0690 — Out of Town, Call Collect.

EDP AUDITORS FOUNDATION INC.
Announces the
CISA EXAMINATION
(Certified Information Systems Auditor)
On
April 7, 1984

- Developed and Administered by Educational Testing Service (ETS)
- Over 50 U.S. and Foreign Test Centers (Ability for Special Test Centers)
- Registration and Fee — $185 (U.S.)
- CISA Study Guide – $20 (U.S.)
- Available — Sample Test I — 50 Actual CISA Test Questions and Suggested Answers – $7.50 (U.S.)

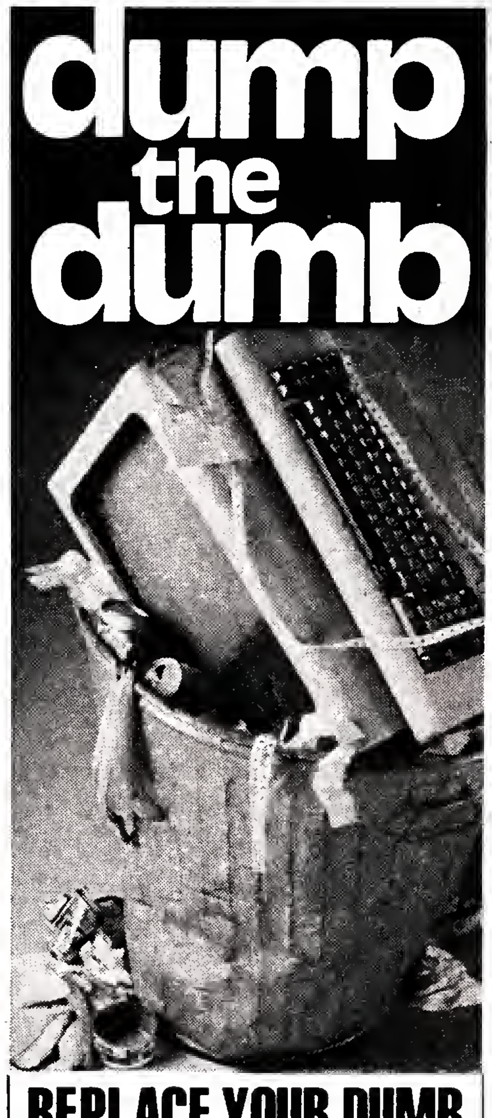
NEW FOR 1984 EXAM:

- Sample Test II — Additional 50 Actual CISA Test Questions and Suggested Answers – $7.50 (U.S.)
- Information Systems Audit Process — A Critical Review of CISA Job Dimensions, by S. Rao Vallabhaneni, CISA – $20 (U.S.)

For a CISA
Registration Form
and Bulletin of
Information
Write or Call

EDP AUDITORS FOUNDATION
373 S. Schmale Road
Carol Stream, Illinois 60188
312/653-0950

ALL COMPLETED REGISTRATION FORMS MUST BE
RECEIVED NO LATER THAN FEBRUARY 24, 1984



REPLACE YOUR DUMB 5251'S OR 3276'S WITH SMART PC'S, XT'S, & BLUE LYNX™

Turn your PC or XT into a full functioning 5251 or 3276 terminal. With BLUE LYNX there is virtually no difference in operating a PC running under emulation from the terminal you're currently using. In addition to getting both online and offline capabilities BLUE LYNX gives you:

- ■ PC printer and color monitor support
- ■ Bidirectional file transfer capability

Insert the BLUE LYNX synchronous communications board into any slot in your IBM, PC or XT, load the BLUE LYNX program diskette, give your PC a station address and establish connection. No special host configuration is necessary.

BLUE LYNX 5251 Version 2 — $690
ETU/34 — $500* **ETU/36** — $500*
ETU/38 — $800* *One time CPU charge
BLUE LYNX 3276 for SDLC or BSC – $690
BLUE LYNX 5251/3276 Combo — $1230
VTERM Asynchronous Communications and DEC VT emulation. — $160
(requires IBM Asynchronous Adapter)

212-684-7788
TECHLAND SYSTEMS INC.
25 Waterside Plaza NY NY 10010 1/84
BLUE LYNX is a trademark of Techland Systems Inc.
BLUE LYNX 5251 is a joint development of Software Systems, Inc. of Jefferson City, Missouri & Techland

IBM, Syracuse enter AI pact

SYRACUSE, N.Y. — Syracuse University and IBM have entered into a multiyear cooperative research program designed to broaden artificial intelligence (AI) development efforts, the university announced recently.

IBM will provide a 4341 mainframe, as well as an assortment of minis, personal computers and terminals, with Syracuse University providing the research staff to develop and implement AI capabilities for IBM's systems.

The research will be conducted in four areas. The first two research projects will concentrate on enhancing existing AI languages; the other two research projects will concentrate on developing an expert system to assist users in accessing a computer system.

Sperry comments

Clarification: In response to an industry analyst's claims about Tandy Corp.'s Model 2000 microcomputer [CW, Dec. 26/ Jan. 2], a Sperry Corp. spokesman acknowledged the Tandy machine's edge in processing speed, but credited his own firm's micro with providing superior IBM compatibility. The Sperry comments were received after press time.

Anacomp defaults on lending agreement

INDIANAPOLIS — Financially troubled Anacomp, Inc. has defaulted on portions of a $45 million lending agreement with several of its creditors as efforts to reach a refinancing agreement have failed.

According to company officials, Anacomp did not honor all conditions of loans made to it by Chase Manhattan Bank and Manufacturers Hanover Corp. in New York, Bank of America in San Francisco, Fletcher National Bank in Indianapolis and Lloyds Bank International Ltd. of London.

The systems integrator and software house has suffered losses in excess of $16 million in its last two reporting quarters, with substantial losses anticipated in the quarter ended Dec. 30. The company had been mentioned as a possible merger candidate [CW, Nov. 28].

To counter its losses, which were due in large part to delays Anacomp has experienced in marketing a banking software program, the company has reduced its work force by about 10%, or 220 workers, and cut salaries companywide.

The company has also reigned in capital spending and ceased dividend payments.

Meanwhile, Anacomp is seeking to spin off its data services business to raise capital.

Market research firm offers subscription plan

ROCKVILLE, Md. — A computer market research firm has announced the availability of a subscription program for clients wishing to sell information and telecommunications technology and services to the federal government.

Input claimed its Federal Information Systems and Services Program provides information on executive agencies' expenditures for automated data processing and telecommunications through 1990.

Input said that the program interprets the government's procurement plans for use by companies in their planning processes.

According to Input, the procurement plans of government executive agencies are public information, but often use reporting techniques that obscure the size of acquisition programs.

Thus, Input said, the list of major systems acquisitions published by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, General Service Administration and National Bureau of Standards is incomplete.

More information on the program is available from Input, located at 11820 Parklawn Drive, Rockville, Md. 20852.

NESTU Presents: Two In-Depth Seminar Sessions
SET FOR FEB. 21 AT WELLESLEY COLLEGE

NORTH EAST SYSTEM THIRTY-EIGHT USERS will feature sessions:
☐ System 38 — Past, Present & Future
☐ A System 38 Based Company MIS — The 5 Most Common Mistakes

The speaker will be ROBIN RETALLICK, President of the U S subsidiary of Johnston Brown & Associates — a world wide System34/36/38 User Support Organization Robin has an EE degree, and spent 13 years with IBM, holding such positions as Systems Engineer GSD Branch Manager, and Service Industry Marketing Manager During his assignment in NY he spent 2 years as System/38 Program Manager for IBM World Trade and during 1982 was Manager of Product Marketing (all products for IBM Australia During his IBM career, he initiated many of the management training and strategic planning programs that are now standard practice in IBM Australia

Registration for the entire event is $38 for members and $55 for non-members. The price includes dinner.

RETURN THIS FORM WITH YOUR CHECK TO .

NESTU
64 Temple Street
Spencer, MA 01562

Name ____________
Company/Organization ____________
Street ____________
City/State ____________
Telephone (area code) (________) ____________
# Attending ________

MicroAge®

"BECAUSE WE COULDN'T AFFORD MISTAKES!"

"They guided us over the rough parts when we needed it"

"During September of 1982, we started our MicroAge Computer Store in Tulsa, Oklahoma with 3 people. Today we have 11 people working for us and we're still hiring. By following MicroAge's advice and marketing strategy when we started in business, we were able to reach Tulsa's business computer buyers in a much shorter time than we could have on our own."

"Both of us had technical backgrounds in computers but lacked the marketing experience necessary to reach our goals. We used MicroAge's experience and leadership to guide us through the rough spots and boost our sales and marketing potential.

"MicroAge. . .they helped us build a sales organization to reach the Oklahoma businessman."

John E Mosier
John Mosier
President

George B. McLawhon
George McLawhon
Vice President

To build your own professional computer sales organization with MicroAge write to:

MicroAge®
COMPUTER STORES
"The Solution Store"®
1457 West Alameda • Tempe, Arizona 85282
(602) 968-3168

ON-LINE
HP3000 & DEC VAX
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

- CJ/PAYROLL™
- CJ/PERSONNEL™
- CJ/ADVANCED GENERAL LEDGER™
- CJ/ACCOUNTS PAYABLE™
- CJ/ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE™

Written in COBOL. May be used as stand-alone modules or an integrated system complete with on-going:

SUPPORT - MAINTENANCE - ENHANCEMENT

COLLIER JACKSON, INC.
We bring software to life

Call us today, or write our Corporate offices at
3709 Jetton Avenue, Tampa, Florida 33629
(813) 251-1077

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 230 RIVERSIDE, N J

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER
AND INFORMATION SCIENCES
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 230 RIVERSIDE, N J

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER
AND INFORMATION SCIENCES
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES

(The oldest, largest, and most respected computer book club in the world)

Please accept my application for trial membership in the Library of Computer and Information Sciences and send me the AUERBACH DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT LIBRARY (34929) billing me only $2.95. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return the AUERBACH DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT LIBRARY within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name ______________________

Name of firm ______________________
(If you want subscription sent to your office)

Address ______________________

City ______________________

State __________ Zip __________

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Computerworld 1/9/84

7-CC2

THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES

(The oldest, largest, and most respected computer book club in the world)

Please accept my application for trial membership in the Library of Computer and Information Sciences and send me the AUERBACH DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT LIBRARY (34929) billing me only $2.95. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return the AUERBACH DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT LIBRARY within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name ______________________

Name of firm ______________________
(If you want subscription sent to your office)

Address ______________________

City ______________________

State __________ Zip __________

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Computerworld 1/9/84

Indispensable at $79.60
Incredible at $2.95

Take this comprehensive 8-volume Auerbach Data Processing Management Library for just $2.95 when you join The Library of Computer and Information Sciences.

You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts —within the next 12 months.

Specialization.

It's a worrisome burden for computer professionals.

Not only do you need specific technical expertise, but you have to know how to use it in support of business objectives and goals.

For more than 25 years Auerbach has served the information needs of computer professionals, assisting them to increase their effectiveness and enhance their careers.

That's why the Auerbach Data Processing Management Library has become an indispensable tool for every data processing professional.

These eight volumes are published at $9.95 each and cover all the specifics of Data Processing Management:

1. Data Processing Management. Long Range Planning Policies and Procedures. Decentralized Computing. Systems Implementation. Selecting Software Packages. Structured Techniques. **$9.95**

2. Computer Programming Management. Estimating Software Costs. Designing Modular Programs. Decision Tables. Acquiring and Approving Programmers. Testing. Program Maintenance. **$9.95**

3. Data Communications Management. Communications Technology. Formulating Network Requirements. Data Security. Disaster Recovery Planning. System Network Architecture (SNA). Digital Communications. **$9.95**

4. Data Base Management. DBMS Implementation Planning. Data Base Design. Distributed Data Bases on Unlike Computers. Case Studies. **$9.95**

5. Systems Development Management. Organizing for Project Management. User-Oriented Systems Analysis and Design. Using a Systems Consultant. Evaluating Software Packages. Structured Walkthroughs. **$9.95**

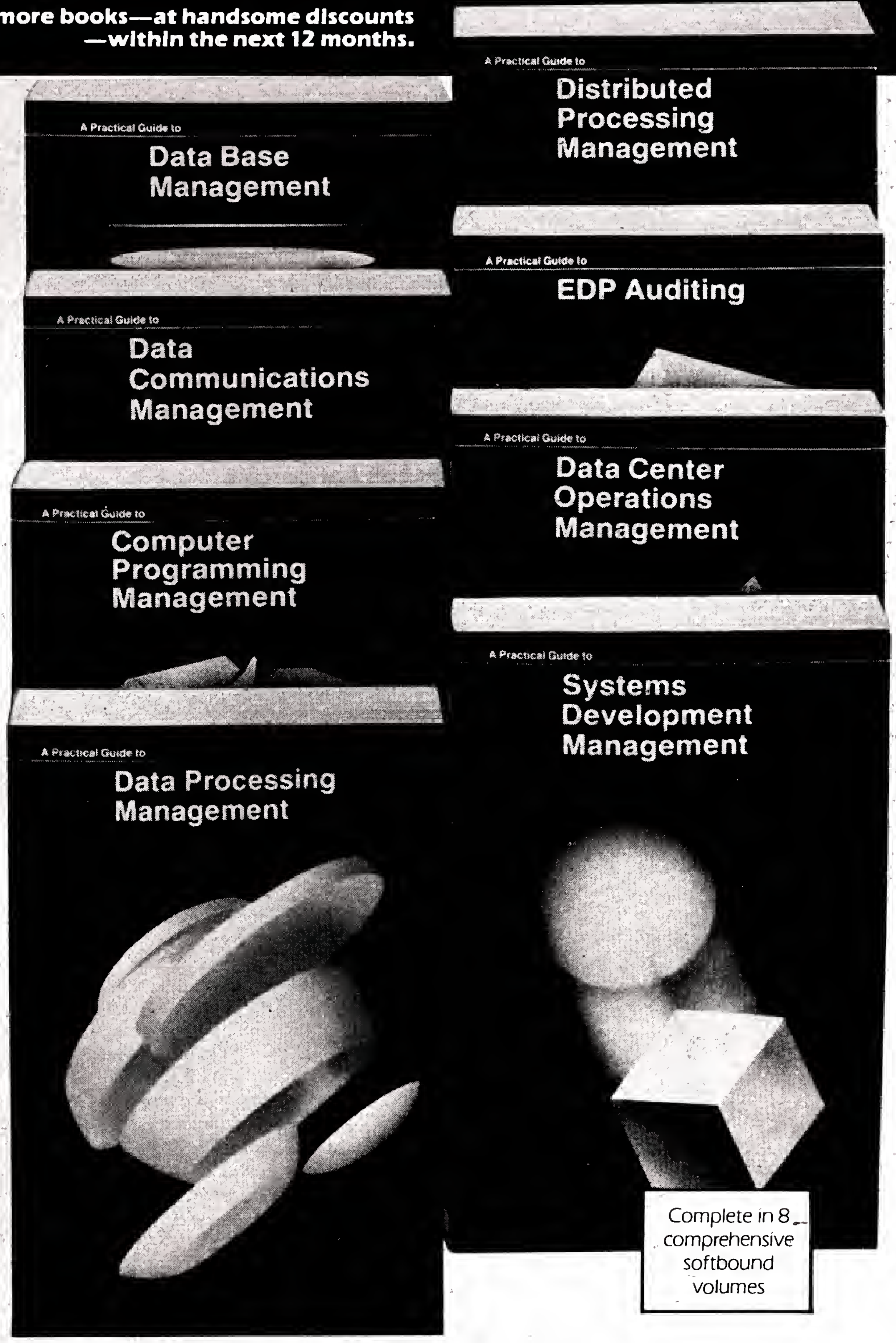
6. Data Center Operations Management. Documentation. Career Planning in Operations. Developing a Scheduling System. Evaluating and Negotiating with Vendors. Selecting Data Security Software. **$9.95**

7. EDP Auditing. Defining Objectives. Writing Audit Reports. Cost/Benefit Review. Test Design for Systems under Development. Application Programs. Auditing Microcomputer-Based Systems. Hardware Acquisition. **$9.95**

8. Distributed Processing Management. Establishing Controls. Operational Costs. Information Confidentiality. User Chargeback Procedures. Protocols and Compatibility. **$9.95**

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences is the oldest and largest book club especially designed for the computer professional. In the incredibly fast-moving world of data processing, where up-to-date knowledge is essential, we make it easy for you to keep totally informed on all areas of the information sciences. In addition, books are offered at discounts up to 30% off publishers' prices.

Begin enjoying the club's benefits today!



Complete in 8 comprehensive softbound volumes

The Auerbach Data Processing Management Library...

- **8 comprehensive volumes**
- **Over 1,200 pages of text**
- **More than 100 major topics**
- **104 contributing authors, each an experienced data processing practitioner**

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. The Finest Books. Of the hundreds and hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, never economy editions.

2. Big Savings. In addition to getting the AUERBACH DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT LIBRARY for only $2.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially—up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member—including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)

3. Bonus Books. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings up to 70% off the publishers' prices.

4. Convenient Service. At 3–4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

If the reply card has been removed, please write to: **The Library of Computer and Information Sciences, Dept. 7-CC2, Riverside, N.J. 08075** to obtain membership information and an application.

Computerworld 1/9/84

Market for portables still strong but fragmenting

OUTSIDE LINES

BOHDAN SZUPROWICZ

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz
Special to CW‡

The so-called portable computer is fast becoming the most talked-about variant of the personal computer revolution. But what is not entirely clear is that some of the portable computer promoters are also getting carried away with a lot of very heavy media hype not unlike that which preceded the home computer shakeout of recent months.

The portable computer market is also splintering rapidly into several segments, including desktop, suitcase (transportable or luggable), briefcase and notebook categories. Some analysts also throw hand-held computers into what is sometimes dubbed the "mobile" computer products group.

All this only further confuses the end users and investors alike who are still trying to recover from the shock of the rapid demise of Osborne Computer Corp. after its spectacular rise to portable computer pioneering preeminence in just two years.

Optimistic Forecasts

Despite that bankruptcy, market forecasts suggest that during 1982 nearly $300 million in portable computers were sold, primarily in the U.S., which so far accounts for 90% of the market. For 1983, this market will likely increase more than 200%.

In the longer run, a tenfold increase in the sales of portable computers is seen within the next few years, and between 20% to 25% of all microcomputers in use by 1987 are expected to be in that category.

Whether or not portables will remain similar to those now capturing the imagination of end users is another matter.

Chances are that technological developments are so rapid and competition so fierce that new, much more portable computer products will be thrown at users at an ever-increasing pace for the conceivable future, making existing models obsolete almost overnight.

Transportable Variety

So far the bulk of portable computers is of the transportable, suitcase-size variety, weighing from 18 to 40 lb and being no more portable than the average home TV set. Studies show that up to 80% of those machines are never moved and that they are used mostly in business applications, as they are cheaper than standard desktop units that would otherwise be used. Due to strong initial sales, Osborne dominates market share, followed by IBM-compatible maker Compaq Computer Corp.

The next supplier with a reasonable market share thus far is Isbytec Corp. of Canada, whose Hyperion has about 5% of the total. The remaining 25% of the market is being split by at least two dozen firms that have since entered the business.

What few outsiders realize, however, is the fact that the market for these relatively heavy portables has already peaked and is being overtaken by lighter, cheaper and almost equally powerful briefcase portable computers.

Some of these are sufficiently compact that you may be tempted to take one with you even when you are almost sure that you will not need to use it. That is the true test of portability in computers.

Notebook Portables

Even more convenient are the notebook portable computers, which are under 6 lb in weight, although their capabilities today are still somewhat limited.

But rapid developments in custom very large-scale integration microchips and solid-state memories as well as low-power, flat panel displays guarantee a veritable flood of new portable designs, and current product life cycle is seldom more than two to three years at best.

Perhaps the best indication of future trends is the fact that current portable computer market leaders Kaypro, Inc. and Compaq are already rumored to be working on briefcase, lightweight portables presumably of the 16-bit IBM Personal Computer-compatible variety. This is significant in that both companies increased their sales dramatically during 1983. Kaypro posted a 1,400% revenues increase to more than $75 million and promptly went public at $10 per share as soon as it became profitable.

Rising Revenues

Compaq's revenues rose spectacularly from $4.8 million the first quarter of 1983 to $18.1 million in the second and $36 million in the third, when the company became profitable.

Compaq has been very well financed with almost $30 million in venture capital and is already rushing to go public, registering six million shares for sale last October.

But at the time Compaq also stated that its backlog for deliveries through the fourth quarter of 1983 was only $40 million. This suggests that while the company may indeed do $100 million of business in 1983, the explosive revenue growth period may be over.

Rapidly growing competition is not the least factor affecting such growth. Anderson-Jacobson, Inc.; Columbia Data Products, Inc.; Computer Devices Corp.; Corona Data Systems, Inc.; Dynalogic Information Technology Corp.; Eagle Computer, Inc.; and Seequa Computer Corp. are all now in the market with 16-bit IBM Personal Computer-compatible transportable computers of the same category.

Szuprowicz is president of 21st Century Research of North Bergen, N.J.

OFF — LEASE — USED
REFURBISHED

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT SALE

WAREHOUSE
CLEARANCE SALE

PRINTERS	for PERSONAL COMPUTERS and TERMINALS (55 cps - 180 cps)	from $ 795
PORTABLE COMPUTERS		from $ 675
ASYNC TERMINALS	(300 - 1200 bps)	from $ 395
SHEET FEEDERS		from $ 425
MODEMS & COUPLERS	(300 - 1200 baud Autodial / Autoanswer)	from $ 160
PROFESSIONAL WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS		$ 1395
DISK DRIVES	(5MB - attach to TI, Beehive)	from $ 595
PRODUCTS	Datasouth, Qume, TI, Memorex, Rutishauser, Ziyad, Anderson, Jacobson, General Datacom, Savin	

TERMINALS UNLIMITED

CONTACT — TELEMARKETING HARDWARE
NATIONAL TELEMARKETING 800/336-0423
In VIRGINIA: 800/572-8560

Here are a few good reasons why you should make Local Data your protocol converter company.

Local Data's comprehensive line of local and remote protocol converters have been used around the world to make async-to-IBM communications simple and economical.

DATALYNX™/3274.
DataLynx™/3274 remote async ASCII protocol converter supports SNA/SDLC or BSC protocols. 80 types of ASCII async terminals can emulate IBM 3278 display stations. RS-232C ASCII async printers can emulate IBM 328X printers.

DATALYNX™/3780.
DataLynx™/3780 async ASCII-to-IBM 3780, 2780, 2770 and 3741 protocol converter supports EBCDIC BSC protocol on one channel and async ASCII devices on the other two channels. Features include transparency, mini/micro support and free file transfer program.

INTERLYNX™/3278.
InterLynx™/3278 allows the attachment of low-cost ASCII CRT terminals or p.c.'s to 3274/3276/4701 and 43XX integrated adaptor Type "A" coax ports. InterLynx/3278 enables the user to use async CRT's on IBM systems and switch to async applications under terminal control.

FILELYNX™/3278.
For micro-mainframe file transfers.

INTERLYNX™/3287.
InterLynx™/3287 allows attachment of ASCII printers to IBM Type "A" coax ports or 3274/3276/4701 controller and 4321/4331 CPU's.

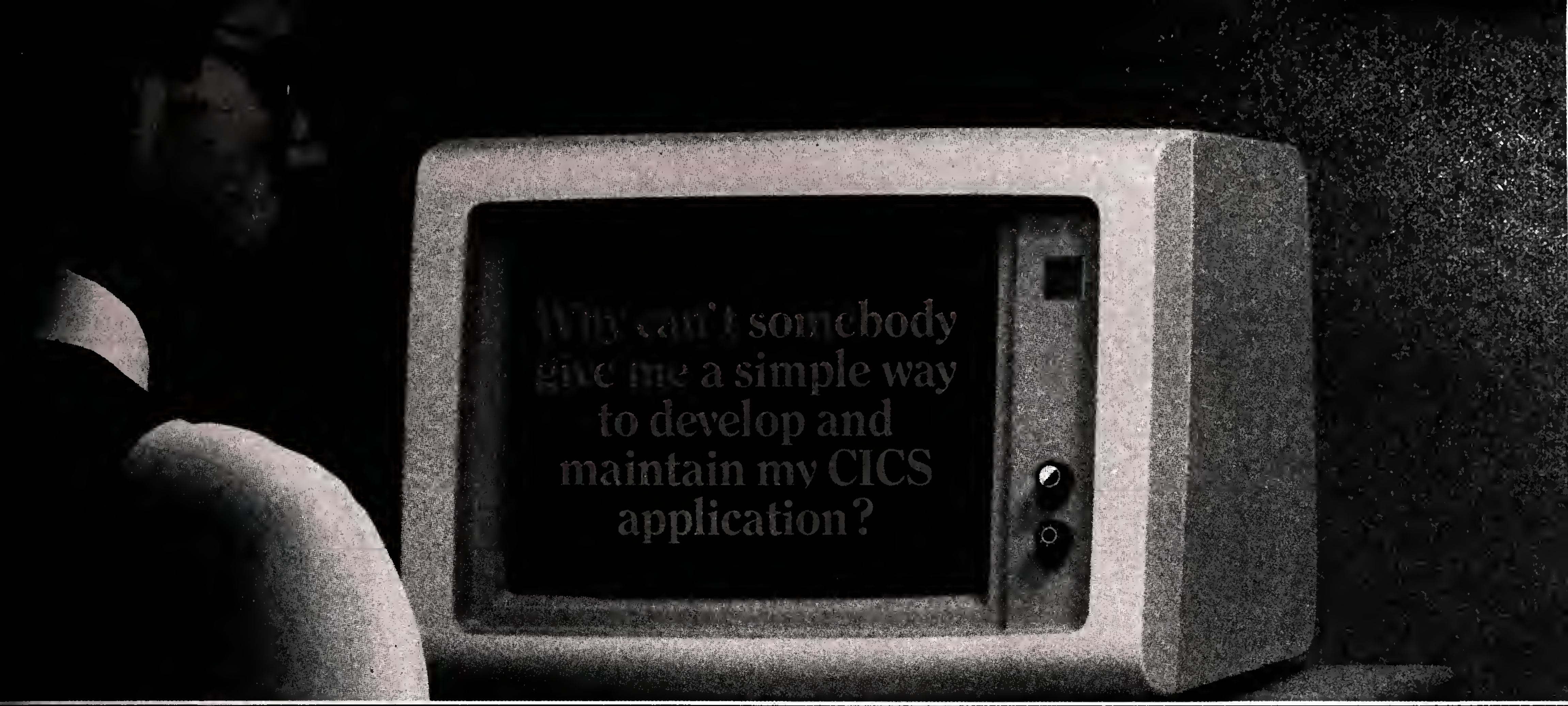
SNA LU1 SCS and LU3 capability are standard with the InterLynx/3287. Features include parallel and serial ports and front panel set-up.

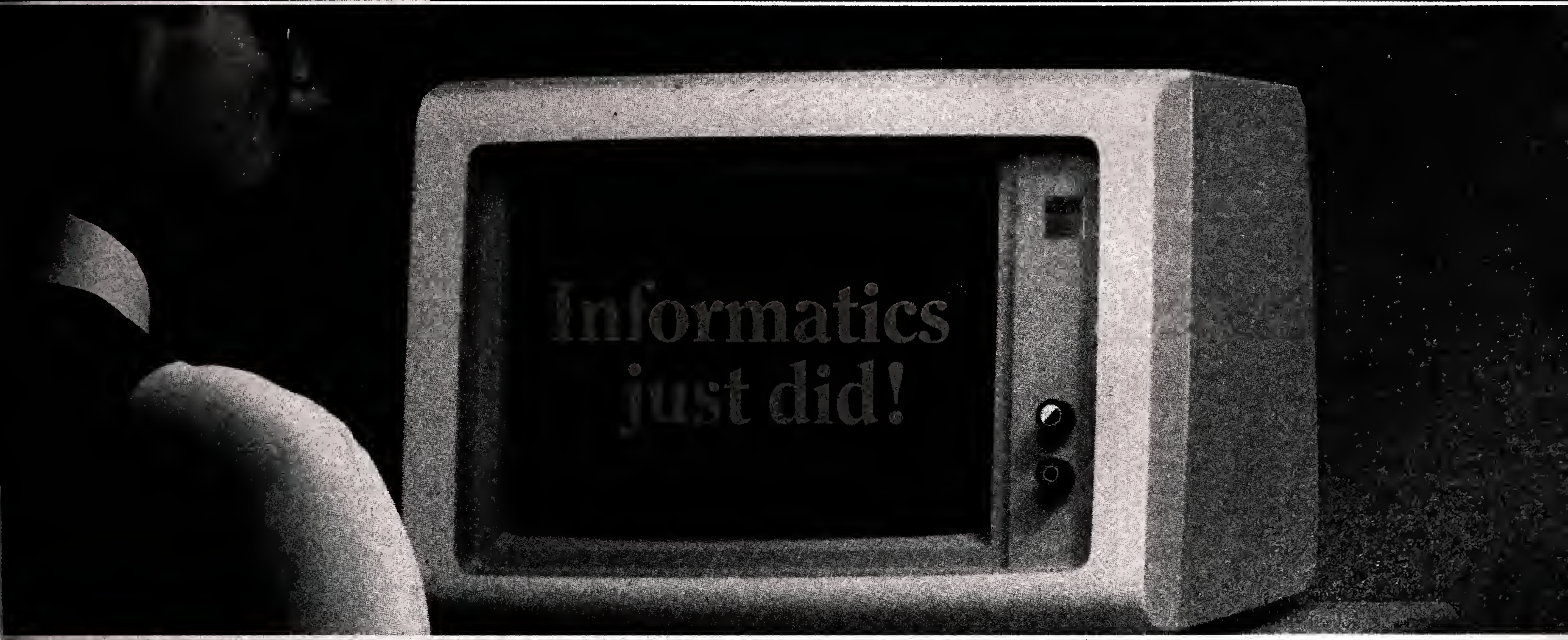
For more information call today.

LOCAL DATA · 2701 Toledo Street · Suite 706 ·
Torrance · CA · 90503
Telephone (213) 320-7126
Telex # 182518

Local Data

Local Data
"Your Lynx to IBM."





Introducing MARK V™ for CICS users: a *unique,* 4th generation non-procedural application development system that saves you time and money at every stage of your application life cycle—and makes it all easy.

Informatics just broke the productivity barrier with MARK V, an extraordinary timesaving application development system. But, MARK V is not for everyone. *It may be for you if:*

- ☑ You need help in reducing your backlog of medium to complex CICS applications.
- ☑ You use CICS with IBM-supported data access such as VSAM or DL/I.
- ☑ Your CICS system demands highly efficient application execution.

Then, MARK V can help you produce efficient compiled applications that rival the execution of well-written COBOL—in less than half the development time!

Easy application development and maintenance is just the beginning!

MARK V improves productivity throughout the application development and maintenance cycle—not just in the coding—by providing:

- Interactive application design and simulation
- Easy to use, menu-driven specification language for development and maintenance
- Transparent and complete data access/communications control
- Automatically produced application documentation

That means with MARK V your programmer need only specify the solution. MARK V generates the ***complete*** *application. This methodology allows you to solve more complex problems more efficiently using less highly trained personnel—****and that saves you money!***

Reserve your free demonstration of MARK V—the simple new way to develop and maintain your medium to complex CICS applications.

As a data processing professional, you're also a professional skeptic. But the simplicity, versatility and timesaving capabilities of MARK V are easy to see—and prove. To do so, simply mail the coupon below or call toll free. We'll schedule your *free demonstration* as quickly as we can. Remember, however, that interest in MARK V is unusually high. Scheduling is on a "first come" basis. So mail the coupon or call *today.*

To see MARK V CICS for yourself, mail the coupon or call toll free

1 800 227-3800, ext. 911

(In Canada, call collect, 0 416 488-7192)

informatics
general corporation®
THE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

EXCLUSIVE OFFER FOR CICS USERS WITH IBM-SUPPORTED DATA ACCESS

YES. I want to learn how MARK V can make my medium to complex applications development and maintenance both fast and easy.

☐ Please call me to arrange a free demonstration right away. I understand that there is no cost or obligation.

☐ I'm not yet ready for a free demonstration. But please send me a free fact kit on the MARK V application development system.

Name____________________

Title____________________

Company Name____________________

Phone Number____________________ (include area code)

Address____________________

City__________ State________ Zip________

Mail this coupon to: Informatics, MARK V Free Information,
P.O. Box 1452, Canoga Park, CA 91304
CW-AG

DEMAND

from page 71

should be the ability to manufacture and market the next generation of memory chip — the 256K-byte random-access memory — a little more quickly than had been predicted. Right now, Texas Instruments, Inc. is passing out samples of its 256K-byte version; Intel Corp. and National Semiconductor Corp. will do the same in the first or second quarter of this year; Motorola, Inc. will be sampling in the second half of the year; and Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. should join the pack in early 1985.

In addition, greater sales and profits will yield greater research and development and capital investment dollars, making possible the first shipments of a 1M-bit chip by as early as 1986.

These and other key bits of semiconductor data have been made available by semiconductor management, which heretofore had been somewhat closemouthed.

■ Depending on whom you believe, it was either an administrative foul-up, a misunderstanding of commonly accepted protocol or a miserly act of Scroogian proportions.

But whatever the case, a lot of trade press and business press people were a bit upset with AT&T when the communications behemoth declined to pick up the luncheon tab for the press when company chairman Charles Brown spoke to the New York Security Analysts Society just before the holidays.

How upset? Given the then-announced demise of Western Electric Corp. and the impending Jan. 1 divestiture, Brown's appearance would ordinarily have drawn legions of media types. Perhaps a half-dozen actually showed up.

It wasn't the $20 luncheon fee that scared them off. The press simply does not pay to cover a news event. This long-standing practice made particular sense in this case, a luncheon for a $100 billion company featuring its chairman, whose intent was to take the podium and hit home-run balls. And the press wasn't allowed in without paying for lunch.

As a rule, according to the Analysts Society, the guest company picks up the press tab, no questions asked. Prior to its luncheon, AT&T reacted to the press protestations by saying it would have been silly for the company first to be invited to lunch, then to have to pay for a portion of it, albeit a very small portion.

Eventually AT&T saw the error of its ways and held a hastily called press conference the morning of the luncheon. The press conference was free of charge.

However, one attendee mentioned something about a collection plate next to the press table.

RETAIL

from page 71

come the "total solution" stores for specific markets. Big business, per se, has "not been identified as a specific group that we are going after.

At Computerland, according to Vice-President Don McConnell, the specific marketing strategy is to "support the franchisees' marketing efforts for whatever segment they are targeting. To the extent that they seek the Fortune 1,000 companies, we support them with products, training and customer support."

To that end, McConnell added, Computerland offers franchisees its Class program — Computerland Large Account Support Service — to assist in negotiating large account customers and providing ordering and invoicing services.

The benefit of dealing with computer stores for big business rather than a vendor's direct sales force, according to Entree's Savage, is that "a prospect is not locked into a single brand." Entree offers a mix of several popular micro brands and "has a very strong value-added concept." By offering servicing, training, education and support, he added, "we just don't sell them a piece of hardware and kick them out the door."

AT&T to aquire 25% of Olivetti

NEW YORK — In a move designed to power a major thrust into the European computer market, AT&T agreed just before the year-end holidays to pay $260 million to acquire 25% of Italy's Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. AT&T maintained an option to increase that stake to 40% after four years.

The deal involves the purchase for cash by AT&T of 100 million newly issued Olivetti shares sometime during the first quarter of this year.

Under the terms of the agreement, Olivetti will begin distributing AT&T's products, including switching equipment, private branch exchanges, software and microprocessors. AT&T, however, has made no agreement as of yet to distribute Olivetti's office automation products in the U.S., a market in which Olivetti is not a major player. Such an agreement is being negotiated, AT&T said.

In general, analysts felt that Olivetti's European market presence would be a major boon to AT&T in that sphere, while AT&T's financial backing and tech support would yield the greatest benefits to Olivetti. AT&T has a limited communications presence in Europe, due largely to the state-controlled communications systems in many European countries.

Number 1 in an instructional series from Wicat

THE LEADING EDGE OF MINI

It's been going on for years.

Somebody comes out with a grown-up version of last year's mini. It sets a new standard of performance. So the whole industry follows along.

Not to be outdone, somebody else sets a new standard for price. And everybody rushes to catch up all over again.

There's only one little problem. So far, nobody's ever given you leading edge performance and a hot new price on the same system.

Well, at Wicat, we took a good hard look at this particular kind of progress. And headed 180 degrees the other way.

Instead of parading out one grown-up mini after another, we created the first generation of grown-down mainframes.

There are seven of them in all, from a single-user desktop to a full-blown 48-user system. And from the bottom of our line to the top, we'd like you to compare our price/performance

EXECUTIVE CORNER

■ **Herbert M. Shanzer** has been named vice-president and general manager of the new Desktop Division of Data General Corp.

■ **Michael Barker** has been named vice-president, manufacturing operations, at Micom Systems, Inc.

■ **David J. Stewart** has been promoted to vice-president, development programs, for the System Sciences Division of Computer Sciences Corp.

■ **James F. Ferenz** has been named vice-president of manufacturing at Fortune Systems Corp.

■ **Jerald B. Higgins** has been promoted to vice-president, worldwide systems sales for Zilog Systems, a division of Zilog, Inc.

■ **Arthur D. Lambert** has been named vice-president, North American sales for Zenith Data Systems Corp.

■ **Dr. John Francis Lubin**, professor of management at The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, has been elected to the board of directors of Data General Corp.

■ **D. T. Wiles**, chairman of the investment banking firm of Hambrecht & Quist, has been elected chairman of Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc. Magnuson Computer Systems has been operating under the protection of Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Code since March.

■ Martin Marietta Data Systems, Inc.'s Vice-President **Shirley F. Prutch** has been named chairwoman of the National Bureau of Standards' Panel for the Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology for a three-year term. She will also serve as an ex officio member of the Board on Assessment of the National Bureau of Standards Programs.

■ **Dean O. Morton**, executive vice-president of Hewlett-Packard Co., was elected chairman of the board of directors of the American Electronics Association for 1984 at its recent board meeting.

■ **Donald L. Steele** has been appointed vice-president of University Computing Co. and general manager of its applications software division.

■ Computer Consoles, Inc. has announced the appointment of four vice-presidents. They are **David N. Danchak**, central engineering; **Robert J. LoFaso**, corporate marketing services and support services; **John M. Morphy**, controller; and **Jeffrey H. Waxman**, office systems sales.

■ **Kevin Ellington** has been appointed vice-president of business development, and **James D'Arezzo** has been named vice-president of corporate communications at Compaq Computer Corp.

■ **Peter A. Chiasson** has been named vice-president and general manager of the Marketing Division of Computervision Corp.

■ **Dennis D. Elkins** has been promoted to vice-president, sales, and **Ray A. Wilson** has been promoted to vice-president of the Computer Services Group at NCA Corp.

■ **James S. Campbell**, former president of Shugart Corp., a Xerox Corp. subsidiary, has been appointed president, chief executive officer and chairman of Fortune Systems Corp.

■ **Larry D. Wickwar** has been promoted to vice-president, product development, and **Roger M. Lane** has been named vice-president, customer service logistics, at Datapoint Corp.

NICKELS & DIMES

Systematics, Inc. has announced second-quarter revenues of $18.6 million and net income of $1.4 million, up 18% and 15%, respectively, over second-quarter last year.

■

Moody's Investors Service has raised the rating on the senior debt of **NCR Corp.** from A2 to A1. The change affects approximately $248 million of debt. Moody's has also assigned a Prime-1 rating to the commercial paper of **NCR Credit Corp.**, a wholly owned NCR Corp. subsidiary.

■

Software AG Systems, Inc. has reported revenues of $9.9 million and net income of $1.3 million, or 21 cents per share, for second fiscal quarter ended Nov. 30, compared with revenues of $7.2 million and net income of $370,000, or six cents per share, for the same period last year.

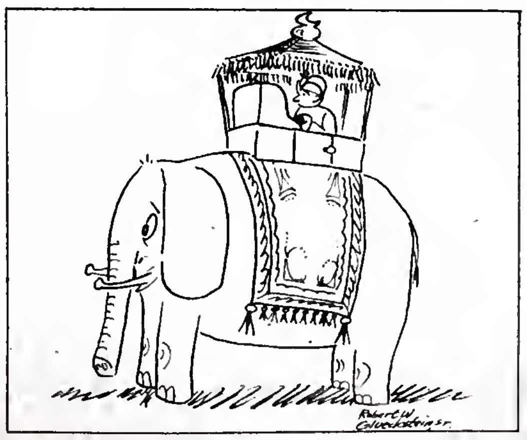
■

Management Assistance, Inc. has announced revenues of $376 million for fiscal year 1983 compared with $358 million for the previous year. Net income was down for the year at $1 million, or 14 cents per share, compared with $7.5 million, or 92 cents per share, for 1982.

■

Moody's Investor Service has lowered its rating on **Digital Equip-**

Continued on page 82



COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY.

to any grown-up micro or mini you can think of.

Better yet, all Wicat systems give you the same mainframe operating system. So you can move up to a whole new level of performance. Without sacrificing one cent of your original software investment.

What's the operating system? That's your decision. You can have your own MCS, or the industry standard UNIX.® And we give you all the language compilers you could ask for. Nine of them, at last count.

So if you're ready for a direction that makes a lot more sense, call or write us for complete information. Wicat Systems, P.O. Box 539, 1875 South State, Orem, UT 84057. (801) 224-6400.

We'll show you how to stay right out there on the leading edge. Without going over it.

WICATsystems™

The grown-down mainframes.

UNIX is a registered trademark of Bell Laboratories.

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE SERVICE
for MICROCOMPUTERS • WORD PROCESSORS
COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

- Maintenance contract prices up to 50% less than manufacturer's rates
- Fast response time — over 100 field technicians
- Most brands of equipment serviced
- On-site user training programs available

CALL FOR BROCHURE & PRICE LIST

lbm LEWIS BUSINESS MACHINE SERVICE COMPANY
251 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10010
New York (212) 477-1005 • New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts (800) 421-9782

Continued from page 81

ment Corp.'s $75 million sinking fund debentures from Aa1 to Aa2. The company's commercial paper rating remains unchanged at Prime-1. The action reflects DEC's lower operating profit margins and Moody's belief that those margins and profitability will remain under pressure over the intermediate term.

■

Electronic Data Systems Corp. has reported revenues of $176.4 million and profits of $16.8 million for the first quarter of fiscal 1984, up 23% and 24%, respectively, over the same period last year.

■

IBM has declared a regular quarterly cash dividend of 95 cents per share on common stock payable Dec. 10 to holders of record Nov. 9.

How can you afford to have an office full of computer equipment that can't communicate?

XLAN™ lets your mini and micro computers, along with related peripherals, talk to each other. Regardless of type, brand, or nationality.

Because XLAN is compatible with virtually all kinds of computer equipment, its versatility makes networking easy. Your office is connected with an inexpensive shielded-pair cable. It's economical to install and maintain, and it easily permits network additions or reconfigurations.

XLAN was designed for easy use. And cost-efficient operation. Think of it as a computer party line for sharing information and resources. The simple network from Complexx. XLAN.

Complexx Systems, Inc., 4930 Research Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805
205/830-4310.

COMPLEXX™

SUPERSHORTS

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has licensed text-to-speech technology from **Speech-Plus, Inc.** of Mountainview, Calif. The software technology uses 400 letter-to-sound rules and an exceptions dictionary with 3,000 entries to convert serial Ascii English text to immediately intelligible spoken English.

■

Shand, Morahan & Co. has formed an EDP Risks Department as the result of increasing awareness of loss potential in the computer field. The underwriters in the new department will concentrate solely on data processing risks, including unauthorized computer access coverage, electronic data processing professionals' errors and omissions coverage and the development of other computer-related policies.

■

Burroughs Corp. and **Telex Computer Products, Inc.** have announced their intention to form Plasma Graphics Corp., a jointly owned company that will manufacture and market a line of advanced flat panel information displays for use with computers and electronic instruments. Upon completion of definitive agreements, Plasma Graphics will begin operations in the first quarter of this year at a Plainfield, N.J., facility.

■

E. F. Hutton, which recently announced the Huttonline financial information service, will offer **Quazon Corp.'s** Quik-Link 300 terminal to Hutton subscribers on a value-added basis with the Huttonline service. Quazon President Jim Lokey said the terminal offered through Hutton's network of 5,000 brokers will be programmed to permit easy access via automatic logon to the Huttonline service. Hutton clients will be able to order a Quazon terminal directly through their account executives and to charge their purchase directly to their E. F. Hutton accounts.

■

Sony Corp. of America has formed the **Sony Component Products Division** "to serve the expanded . . . [OEM] market in the United States," according to Kenji Tamiya, president and chief operating officer.

■

Dartmouth College has signed a contract with **Apple Computer, Inc.** as part of an overall plan to enable all incoming freshmen to acquire a personal computer at reduced cost by the fall of 1984. According to the agreement, Dartmouth will purchase at least $2 million in Apple equipment over the next three years, including products not yet on the market.

■

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has announced that **Cobe Corp.** of Madison, Wis., has been selected as an independent sales organization, bringing together Wang's computer technology and Cobe's experience in financial institution informational management. Cobe will market its Cobe-One financial programs on Wang's 2200 series of computers.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Applications are invited from qualified applicants for the position of **Executive Director of the Washington Library Network (WLN).** WLN is an automated bibliographic service to libraries in eight western states and provinces, providing a wide range of library processing and information functions. A study by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Company to be completed in early 1984, will help determine future marketing and governance directions.

Opportunity for well-qualified manager to direct a high-technology agency toward continuing success.

The Director should:

- –be responsive to the WLN membership in developing an innovative program of automated bibliographic services for libraries.
- –provide effective day-to-day leadership to WLN operations, working with a diverse team of highly motivated data processing and library professionals.
- –exhibit managerial skills with substantial data processing administrative experience. Experience in a library setting is desirable but not required.
- –work with diverse groups in coordinating a productive pursuit of WLN goals and objectives.

The Director currently reports to the WLN Executive Officer, who is the Washington State Librarian.

This position is exempt from the Washington State Civil Service System, contingent upon Washington State Personnel Board approval.

Send detailed resume to:

Roderick G. Swartz
State Librarian
Washington State Library
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-2915

An Equal Opportunity Employer
Closing Date: February 15, 1984

VP DATA PROCESSING
Mortgage Banking Firm

Alexander Grant & Company is assisting a mortgage banking client in recruiting a Vice-President of Data Processing. This is an excellent opportunity to join the management team of a successful, growth-oriented, diversified mortgage banking firm located in the Southwest. The Vice-President of Data Processing will establish an in-house department, direct the conversion of systems from outside processing services, and expand the use of information systems technology in the organization.

Candidates should have:

- Demonstrated management ability
- Knowledge of the mortgage banking industry
- Planning and project management skills
- Experience in dealing with advanced technology (IBM experience preferred)
- High degree of self-motivation and professionalism

Send your resume and compensation history in confidence to

Alexander Grant

Regional Recruiting Director
1800 One Dallas Centre
Dallas, Texas 75201

An equal opportunity employer
No agencies please

BRIGHT FUTURES AT LOCKHEED-AUSTIN.

Engineering and computer specialists interested in advanced military tactical support programs will find Lockheed's division in Austin, Texas, to be extremely interesting.

Lockheed has formed the division to concentrate on some major tactical support programs. They include command and control and target location systems and are active programs for the Army, Navy and Air Force. For those seeking challenge, immediate openings exist for:

★ ATE DESIGN ENGINEERS
Several positions exist for engineers at various levels to design avionics test programming sets. A BSEE or equivalent plus 4 years of related experience are required. Some digital design concepts and communication theory with micro-processing-based test equipment background are desirable. Experience with EQUATE/ATLAS is a definite plus.

★ REAL-TIME SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
Requires a BS and 4 years experience in Assembly language. Prefer applicants with Rolm 1666/Data General NOVA computers and military systems.

★ SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS - Ada
Capable of design and development of applications, systems and data communications S/W. Prefer candidates with experience in Ada, graphics display, C^3I applications and MIL-SPEC standards.

★ RF/MICROWAVE ENGINEERS
Background in R.F. antennas, microwave power supply design, and computer-aided design and analysis will assume responsibility for UHF/VHF data transmission systems on a major program. Automated bus driven R.F. test equipment experience also desirable. Requires BS and 4 years experience in R.F. system design, analysis and testing.

★ EMC/EMI ENGINEERS
Background in R.F./microwave systems and digital electronics systems design and analysis. Will assume responsibility for EMC/EMI and TEMPEST activity on major program. Requires BS and 9 years experience in electronic system/circuit design, analysis and EMC/EMI testing. Experience in TEMPEST requirement satisfaction desirable.

★ INFRARED (IR)/ELECTRO-OPTICS ENGINEERS
Positions exist for engineers with a background in IR component/system design, analysis and test. Will assist a major program to develop an IR detection and imaging system. Requires a BS and 4 years related IR/electro-optics system design experience.

★ SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS ENGINEERS (C^3I)
To analyze communications and/or radar systems performance; develop conceptual designs and computer simulation tools; and support integration of signal processing algorithm in major C^3I systems. Knowledge of wave form signature analysis, statistical pattern recognition, algorithm development, technical threats and mission scenarios is a must. Educational background in advanced modulation detection, estimation theory and aircraft interface design is desirable.

Lockheed offers unmatched opportunity with plenty of room to grow. And in Austin's pleasant setting, affordable living makes excellent salaries go even further.

Lockheed-Austin's exceptional wage and benefits package includes medical, dental and life insurance. A retirement plan is provided, along with much more.

Qualified candidates should send resumes to: Professional Employment, Dept. 653-0184, P.O. Box 17100, Austin, TX 78760. Lockheed is an equal opportunity, Affirmative Action employer. U.S. citizenship is required.

Lockheed-Austin

DATA PROCESSING

PENTAMATION
VAX SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Growing Lehigh Valley based OEM, marketing hardware/software packages to the health care and education industries, nationwide, seeks an SE to serve as in-house Systems/Software Consultant and troubleshooter for entire VAX family. BA/BS and a minimum of 2 years intensive VAX systems software experience required. Send resume to:

PENTAMATION
Enterprises, Inc.
One Bethlehem Plaza, Bethlehem, PA 18018
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

COMPUTER EDUCATION SPECIALIST

Arkansas State University has two positions of computer education specialists. Minimum qualifications include earned doctorate or equivalent work experience in information systems or comupter science. Duties include advisement regarding computer education and instruction of courses in information systems and computer science. Salary competitive and commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send curriculum vitae with letters of reference and transcripts of graduate work to **Director of Personnel, Box 2100, State University, AR 72467.** ASU is an AA/EOE.

DIRECTOR OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES

Dundalk Community College, a public comprehensive college serving Southeastern Baltimore County Maryland, has an opening for a Director of Management Information Services to assume overall responsibility for managing computer resources in a distributive environment.

The college is currently functioning within a shared computer environment and utilizes a host mainframe (IBM 4341). The college is committed to a path of development which will provide for enhanced and expanded local capabilities while at the same time maximizing potential interface with the host mainframe. Accordingly, the candidates selected will, in addition to normal administrative functions, coordinate and design the development of new systems to meet both administrative and academic computing needs.

Successful candidates will have five or more years of relevant technical experience in computer operations, programming and systems design, preferably in an educational environment including at least two years of experience in a project management capacity. They will possess demonstrated knowledge of a variety of hardware and software, database management systems and information systems designs and will also demonstrate the proper sense of urgency, commitment and interpersonal skills.

For application and a copy of the job description call (301) 522-5650 or write Personnel Office, Dundalk Community College, 7200 Sollers Point Road, Baltimore, MD 21222.

Applications must be postmarked no later than February 10, 1984. EOE/AA.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

NEW CONCEPTS IN CUSTOMER SUPPORT OPEN EXCITING CAREER PATHS IN THE ROCKIES.

Our accelerated growth in providing state-of-the-art software support has created exceptional opportunities for highly motivated, technically proficient specialists. You'll be in the forefront of computer technology as part of Digital's most advanced Customer Support Center, staffed by teams of specialists. Equipped with virtually unlimited computer resources, the Center provides software support to our customers throughout the U.S. and Canada. Join us for this unique opportunity.

We want to talk to you if you have: the communications skills to consult with our customers on a one-to-one basis, the ability to work as a team member while researching and structuring innovative solutions to complex software problems, and the drive to take full advantage of the technical and managerial growth opportunities our expansion will create.

If you're interested in and qualified for one of the following positions, write to us this week.

TOPS-20/TOPS-10—requires at least 1-5 years of operating system support experience with DECSYSTEM-10's, DECSYSTEM-20's or other large time-sharing systems. Applications experience in several high-level languages preferred.

VMS—requires at least 2 or more years of application and/or system software experience. Experience with VAX/VMS software a plus.

DECnet—requires at least 1-2 years' experience working with DECnet applications of VAX, RSX, and RSTS systems and a solid knowledge of communication protocols.

RSX—requires at least 2 years' applications or 1 year's systems experience with RSX-11M or RSX-11M-PLUS.

CTS-300/RT-11—requires at least 1 year's experience with applications and/or system experience.

PRESALES/TECH SUPPORT DIGITAL SYSTEMS—experience on at least one or more Digital operating systems or configurations.

SENIOR FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS—requires at least 3 or more years in a hardware engineering environment. 16-32-, 36-bit experience desirable.

All these positions offer competitive salary/benefits package plus relocation assistance to Colorado Springs, an area with a moderate year-round climate, a reasonable cost of living, and a wide variety of recreational and cultural attractions.

To apply, please send your resume to: Susan Chamberlain, Digital Equipment Corporation, Customer Support Center, Dept. 0109 3804, 4405 North Chestnut Street, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital™

IF YOU ARE A CAREER ORIENTED EDP PROFESSIONAL AND ....

... are interested in working in a state-of-the-art environment for a progressive, medium-size organization. . . :

... would like to live in a white-collar, two university town with excellent schools, shopping, recreational and cultural opportunities. . . :

the Country Companies, an all-line insurance group located in Bloomington, Illinois, has multiple openings for qualified individuals.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

These positions (determined by applicant's level of experience) require a minimum of two years experience with business applications. COBOL and/or insurance applications experience required. Experience with structured analysis, structured programming, 8100-DPPX and IBM P/C desirable.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

These positions (determined by applicant's level of experience) require a minimum of two years experience with business applications. COBOL and/or insurance applications experience required. Experience with structured programming, structured analysis, OS/JCL, MVS, TSO/SPF, CICS, PANVALET desirable. Knowledge in the following areas is useful: property and casualty insurance processing, insurance accounting, systems development in an IMS environment. We also have an opening in Information Center for individual with experience in FOCUS and classroom training.

SENIOR DATA ADMINISTRATION ANALYST

Responsible for strategic data planning and for development and implementation of individual data bases. Strong experience in data administration necessary. Experience in one or more DBMS's, data dictionary, and/or insurance helpful.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

This position requires technical competence in operations research, particularly as applied to usage analysis and resource costing. Requires solid background in large IBM MVS/SP environment supporting complex ACF/SNA network. Prefer experience with SMF, TSO, TCAM, CICS, and IMS statistical analysis.

IF YOU . . . . meet the requirements for any of these positions and would like to make a positive career move, indicate position of interest, send resume and salary history to:

JACK FOWLER, Director of Employment
Illinois Farm Bureau
1701 Towanda Avenue, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

UNIX*/C

$25,000 to $50,000
APPLICATIONS & SYSTEMS
Over 300 Openings Nationwide
Client co's pay all fees
Call or send resume
in confidence to:
J. ROGERS ASSOC
(609) 771-8282
2999 Princeton Pike, Dept C-D
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

DP PROFESSIONALS

MEDICAL ENGINEERING, INC., a dynamic medical software firm, seeks qualified professionals for their Corporate Data Center. Hardware environment includes IBM Systems 34, 36, 38, 4341 using RPG II, RPG III, DOS/ VSE/VM, COBOL under CICS in a national communications network. Minimum 1-2 years experience in programming/design, BA or BS preferred. Send resume and salary requirements to: MEDICAL ENGINEERING, INC., 2675 Winkler Ave., Suite 108, Fort Myers, FL 33901 or call (813) 939-5211.

Data Processing

PYA/Monarch

PYA/Monarch, a division of Fortune 100 Consolidated Foods Corporation, is the third largest food service distributor in the U.S. We supply food and non-food products and services to restaurants, cafeterias, caterers, hospitals, schools and colleges, hotels and motels, etc., from coast to coast. Our corporation has grown from sales of $470 million to sales that now exceed $1 billion since 1978.

Greenville, South Carolina

Greenville, S.C. rests peacefully at the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains. Snow skiing, beautiful Carolina beaches and abundant lakes offer vibrant recreational opportunities. Combine the natural beauty with our low cost of living and Greenville, S.C. is a most inviting locale.

PYA/Monarch Opportunities

Because of PYA/Monarch's commitment to maintain our dominant position in the food service industry, our present MIS plan will put in place an information processing environment unequaled in the food service industry. We afford capable professionals the opportunity to fulfill their professional, personal goals within a dynamic, innovative, ever-changing IBM 3083, MVS, on-line environment.

Project Manager - Distribution Systems

Strong systems analysis and design skills required to direct systems development projects in purchasing, inventory management and sales analysis. Applicant should be familiar with Data Base Management concepts and have experience managing major development projects.

Programmer/Analyst - Distribution Systems

Applicant should have experience in the development of large mainframe based distribution systems. Specific areas of planned development are order processing, purchasing and inventory management.

Programmer/Analyst - Sales Analysis

Applicant should have experience with Data Base Management systems and the development of sales reporting systems. Position requires good written and oral communication skills.

Quality Assurance Analyst

Monitor applications systems development process to ensure compliance with departmental standards, develop and implement sytems test plans and assist in the development of user documentation and training material. Knowledge of systems development process is required.

Installation Representative

Installation of application software and training of user personnel. Degree or course work in Computer Science is preferred. Travel required.

Please send resume and an outline of salary history to:

Department BK
PYA/Monarch Inc.
P.O Box 1328, Greenville, S.C 29602

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS STRATEGY

A highly recognizable organization operating in 50 states is seeking a Director of Information Systems Strategy for its national Chicago-based location. This is a newly created, highly visible position responsible for establishing strategic and tactical consulting to affiliate companies. This position will lead a staff of systems consultants in providing state-of-the-art applications planning and technology assessment, comparative and competitive analyses, needs/problem identification, solution plan development and, implementation assistance.

EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS:

Candidate must be knowledgeable in the latest advances in information processing technology with a minimum of 6 to 8 years of experience in the following areas:

- Applications development for higher business systems using large scale IBM computers
- Equipment evaluation (CPU's Input/Output, COM, WP)
- Communications hardware and protocols, front ends
- Software evaluation (system control, language processors, applications systems, data base management)
- Capacity planning configuration management
- Installation and disaster planning
- Distributed processing

Excellent verbal and written skills are required. Travel up to 20-30%. BSEE, BS Computer Science, MBA or equivalent undergraduate degree required. We offer a highly competitive salary and an excellent fringe benefit package. Interested candidates send resume with salary requirements in confidence to:

Dept. J8
P.O. Box 11118
Chicago, IL 60611

Equal Opportunity Employer M F

High Technology Consulting

Look to the FUTURE!

SEI's role and reputation continue to grow as one of the nation's leading project-oriented, high technology consulting organizations. SEI consultant teams' skills are in demand to specify and construct sophisticated systems and applications across the country.

SEI looks to the future with a variety of new, challenging, large-scale system development efforts. New SEI projects include industrial automation, advanced microprocessor systems, and support for the emerging cellular telephone industry. These projects, now getting under way, offer you an unparalleled opportunity to be involved in major applications and internals efforts from the ground up.

SEI is seeking first-rate professionals — leaders and technical experts — who also look to the future: Eager to learn, ready to work hard, serious about their careers, interested in the variety and challenge of consulting.

Look to YOUR Future!

DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS

$46,000-$78,000

Direct the planning, staffing, construction of major mainframe and microprocessor-based development efforts. We're looking for hands-on, technically-oriented managers, who lead from personal, practical experience in the construction of sophisticated systems.

Qualifications:

- **Outstanding technical and leadership skills**
- **Familiarity with System Development and Project Control methods**
- **Strong background in microprocessor technology or IBM mainframes**
- **Minimum 8 years relevant experience**

Positions in Chicago, New York, Phoenix, and San Francisco

APPLICATION DEVELOPERS

$31,000-$61,000

Get in on the ground floor of development for a major new support system for the communications industry — Worldwide, Networked, Online — One of the genuinely significant development projects of the 1980s. Help define the state of the art!

Qualifications:

- **Working knowledge of Structured Analysis and Design**
- **Familiarity with large scale IBM environments and software: VM/CMS, OS/MVS, CICS, IMS, VSAM**
- **Minimum 6 years solid, real-world development experience**
- **Experience with FOCUS a plus**

Positions in Chicago, New York, and Phoenix

TECHNICAL WRITERS

$31,000-$56,000

At SEI, Technical Writers are contributing consultants, not just editors of other people's drafts. SEI Technical Writers participate in all aspects of major development projects, studies, proposals, document preparation, quality assurance.

Qualifications:

- **Outstanding writing and editing credentials**
- **Minimum 4 years experience in programming, system analysis, and design**
- **Exceptional good sense and broad perspective on EDP**
- **College level teaching experience a plus**

Positions in Chicago, New York, and Phoenix

BUSINESS ANALYSTS

$38,000-$61,000

Your job? Determine what systems are actually supposed to DO! Perform requirements analyses, cost-benefit studies, preliminary system designs. Interact directly with top client personnel. Provide ongoing user advocacy and direction to development projects.

Qualifications:

- **Broad technical skills, including a minimum 4 years experience in programming, system design, and analysis**
- **Working knowledge of Structured Analysis and Design**
- **Ability to communicate effectively with a wide range of business and technical people**
- **Writing/teaching experience a plus**

Positions in Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, Phoenix, and San Francisco

MICROPROCESSOR SOFTWARE EXPERTS

$38,000-$78,000

SEI micro projects are major systems. Participate in the development of leading edge microprocessor-based products. Help establish development environments, port and tailor software, contribute to the development of firmware and hardware.

Qualifications:

- **Working knowledge of micro-based operating systems, compilers, communications, I/O drivers, Local Area Networks, and software products**
- **Demonstrated skills in large-scale software development**
- **Minimum 6 years experience**
- **Experience with UNIX and 68000 a plus**

Positions in Chicago, Los Angeles, Phoenix, and San Francisco

IBM SYSTEM INTERNALS EXPERTS

$46,000-$78,000

Construct and enhance development and production environments. Participate in custom tailoring, installation, troubleshooting, performance evaluation and tuning, capacity/configuration analysis and planning for systems and communications.

Qualifications:

- **In-depth knowledge of IBM mainstream products including: CICS, IMS DB/DC, VM/CMS, OS/MVS, SNA/ACF/NCP/VTAM**
- **Outstanding assembly language programming skills**
- **Understanding of the interaction between systems and applications**
- **Minimum 6 years experience**

Positions in Chicago, New York, and Phoenix

SEI offers top salaries, an imaginative personalized benefits package, unlimited opportunity for growth, and the challenge of working alongside other SEI consultants — the best in the business.

For confidential consideration, send detailed resume:

Chicago:
Lonna L. Schroeder
SEI Information Technology
450 East Ohio Street
Chicago, IL 60611

Los Angeles:
Kathleen Radner
SEI Information Technology
5455 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036

New York:
Gene H. Gessert
SEI Information Technology
Suite 1700
122 East 42nd Street
New York, NY 10168

Phoenix:
Richard E. Shuman
SEI Information Technology
313 East Thomas Road
Phoenix, AZ 85012

San Francisco:
Steven J. Drach
SEI Information Technology
1750 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, CA 94111

SEI information technology

THE BUSINESS OF TECHNOLOGY

— An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F —

JOIN A TEAM ON THE LEADING EDGE OF TECHNOLOGY!

Computer Consoles, Inc., designs, manufactures, markets, and services a variety of minicomputer-based fault-tolerant information systems. Located in Rochester, New York, we have all the cultural and educational advantages of a large metropolitan area as well as the ambience and scenic beauty of a small, relaxed town.

CCI currently has opportunities for:

GROUP LEADER/DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS

You will be responsible for software, systems administration, and operations for 32-bit super minis using UNIX* as software development systems.

We prefer a technical degree with a minimum of 5 years' system and/or managerial experience. Knowledge of "C" and UNIX internals a must.

DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS DESIGNER

You will be a member of a team responsible for designing and developing an interactive transaction data management system. This includes an integrated data dictionary, query editor and advanced files access method. A non-procedural commercial application generator and forms manager provide easy-to-use facilities for end-users. The total system is integrated into PERPOS$_{\text{TM}}$, CCI's multiprocessor Power 5$_{\text{TM}}$ family of systems and office automation products.

We prefer a B.S./M.S. in C.S./E.E. plus 4-5 years' experience in system design and development of data management systems. Experience with UNIX and "C" is highly desirable.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER

You will be responsible for the design and development of PERPOS$_{\text{TM}}$, a UNIX-compatible fault-tolerant operating system.

We prefer a B.S.C.S. plus 3-5 years' related experience. You must have UNIX, "C", and OS internals experience.

SENIOR SYSTEM SPECIALIST

You will be the lead designer and developer of advanced R&D projects that will extend CCI's Power Series of fault-tolerant systems.

An advanced degree with extensive experience in UNIX operating system development are required. Additional experience with other operating systems and hardware system design is highly desirable.

**UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs.*

We offer challenging assignments, opportunities for growth, attractive compensation, and a benefits package that includes dental and profit sharing plans. Please send your confidential resume, including salary history and indicating position of interest, to:

CCI
COMPUTER
CONSOLES
INCORPORATED®

Tom W. Foley
Computer Consoles, Inc.
97 Humboldt Street
Rochester, New York 14609

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

MANAGER MIS TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Brockway, Inc (NY), a Fortune 500 Corporation which manufactures glass, plastic and metal containers has a challenging opportunity at its headquarters in northwestern Pennsylvania for a highly motivated MIS professional.

We are looking for a strong Manager with effective interpersonal skills to provide leadership and a responsive level of technical support to a professional staff of systems programmers and teleprocessing analysts. If you are looking for a highly visible position and have IBM 370, 4300 or 308X experience in addition to:

- **Systems generation in VM, MVS, CICS environment.**
- **Proven ability as a results-oriented problem solver.**
- **Hardware and software evaluation ability.**
- **Telecommunications troubleshooting in an SNA/SDLC network.**
- **Extensive knowledge of design, programming, and maintenance of software.**

We would like to talk to you.

Experience with one or more of the following is a definite plus. DOS/VSE, CICS/VS, VSAM, DL/1, IDMS, IDD, CULPRIT.

We offer a competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits and the opportunity to develop your professional skills. For immediate and confidential consideration, send your resume and salary history to:

Lawrence Kutsch • Manager Salaried Employment
BROCKWAY, INC (NY)
McCullough Avenue • Brockway, PA 15824

Brockway

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer

CALIF. - UNIX*

- Port to parallel processor
- User friendly interface
- System V and BSD 4.2
- M68000 Port also

Agency inquiries invited.

CALL (714) 891-UNIX*

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, agency

7411 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. D, Garden Grove, CA 92641

**UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories*

SYSTEM 38 PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Peppermill, Inc., a multi-location company in Reno, Nevada, with activities in the restaurant, hotel, and gaming areas, is seeking an experienced Progammer/Analyst. The successful candidate will have a minimum of 5 years data processing experience and at least 1 year of RPG III programming. In addition, the candidate should also have good analytical skills so that they may work well in an independent environment. Experience in the restaurant, hotel, and/or gaming industry will be a definite plus. We offer an excellent starting salary and a full range of company benefits, including profit sharing. Qualified candidates should submit their resume, including salary requirements to:

Dick Eimer
Manager, Information Services
Peppermill, Inc.
3700 Grant Drive
Reno, NV 89509

VM Systems Programmers

At National, we have one of the largest and most sophisticated timesharing environments in the Santa Clara Valley. If that's the kind of environment you're seeking, consider these immediate opportunities.

You'll be part of the NSC Timesharing Services Computer Center, which supports all of National's engineering and general VM timesharing user community. You will be responsible for Sysgens, I/O Gens, operating system maintenance/upgrades, problem resolution, performance monitoring and system tuning.

Your background should include a BS/BA in computer science, math or equivalent, and three to five years' experience in a large IBM or IBM-compatible main frame environment.

To apply for this position, please send your resume to National Semiconductor, Dept. LR, P.O. Box 62499, Sunnyvale, CA 94088, or call us at (408) 721-3004. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. Principals only please.

Let's talk about your career.

National Semiconductor

TECHNICAL COMPUTER SUPPORT

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company has openings for technical support people in the technical computing facilities at our Corporate Headquarters in Akron, Ohio. This facility is devoted exclusively to serving the corporate research, development and engineering community with a heavy emphasis on interactive and real-time systems. Education should include a B.S. degree in Math, Science or Engineering. Available positions include:

- IBM Systems Programmer: experience in MVS/TSO, VM/CMS, CICS, VTAM or TCAM required.
- DEC Systems/Application Programmers: experience in VAX VMS, communications, database, and real-time programming required.
- User Support: experience in interactive computing, VM/CMS, computer training, SAS, graphics and/or DSS tools required.

Send detailed resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

K.G. Easterling
Salaried Personnel
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY
1144 E. Market Street • Akron, Ohio 44316

GOODYEAR

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide; you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

Question:

Why should you work at Tandem?

Answer:

Because not just anybody can.

A lot has been written about Tandem's success. We pioneered fault-tolerant computing. Tandem systems offer unparallelled flexibility and networking capability. And our work environment has been cited as an example of corporate excellence.

But we couldn't have come as far as we have without exceptional people. In fact, our revenues have grown 33% in 1983. So, while we are growing rapidly—and have many opportunities for Sales Representatives, Systems Analysts, and Customer Engineers—we're still very selective about who we hire.

What's so special about Tandem People?

Commitment. From the shipping dock to R&D, everyone at Tandem is committed to the ongoing success of the company. And with good reason—everyone shares in the success of the company. One indicator is the fact that over one-third of Tandem stock is held by our employees.

Tandem people are also extremely professional. Our unique, decentralized structure demands people who accept responsibility willingly, because everyone is given a rare degree of autonomy.

If you're looking for a place where your colleagues are highly motivated, dedicated professionals, then you're somebody we'd like to talk to. Apply now for one of these excellent career opportunities with Tandem:

Systems Analysts

We're looking for talented Systems Analysts to provide pre- and post-sales support, including sizing and configuration planning, design analysis, applications design, benchmarks, and technical presentations. You will also evaluate user education requirements, and generally plan smooth installations with our Sales Representatives. *Additionally, we're looking for experienced educators and design support personnel.* These positions require a minimum of 6 years' applicable experience, with a thorough knowledge of one or more of the following: OS internals, data communications protocols, database design, or project management in an on-line environment.

Sales Representatives

We're looking for Sales Representatives to work with customer upper- and executive-level management in FORTUNE 500-sized organizations to sell Tandem systems and aid in their installation. Your commissions will be limited only by your ambition. These outstanding opportunities call for aggressive, professional salespeople with over 5 years' proven ability to sell large business systems.

Customer Engineers

To keep our systems performing flawlessly, Tandem is looking for Customer Engineers to work with cleints. Responsibilities include the installation, maintenance, troubleshooting and repair of Tandem systems, including peripherals and controllers. To qualify, you should have at least 5 years' extensive hardware support experience with large-scale computer systems.

How to apply

Western Division

To apply for positions in Northern California, call Janet Heckman at (415) 777-1230, or send your résumé to her attention: Tandem Computers, Inc., 4 Embarcadero Center, Suite 3000, San Francisco, CA 94111.

For positions in all other states west of the Rockies, call Lisa Deutschman at (408) 970-4386 or send your résumé to her attention: Tandem Computers, Inc., 2820 San Tomas Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Central Division

Encompassing the entire Midwest as far south as Texas and as far east as Pittsburgh:

Send your résumé to Steve Slesnick, Tandem Computers, Inc., Two Woodfield Lake, 1100 Woodfield Road, Suite 450, Schaumburg, IL 60195; or call (312) 884-6684.

Eastern Division

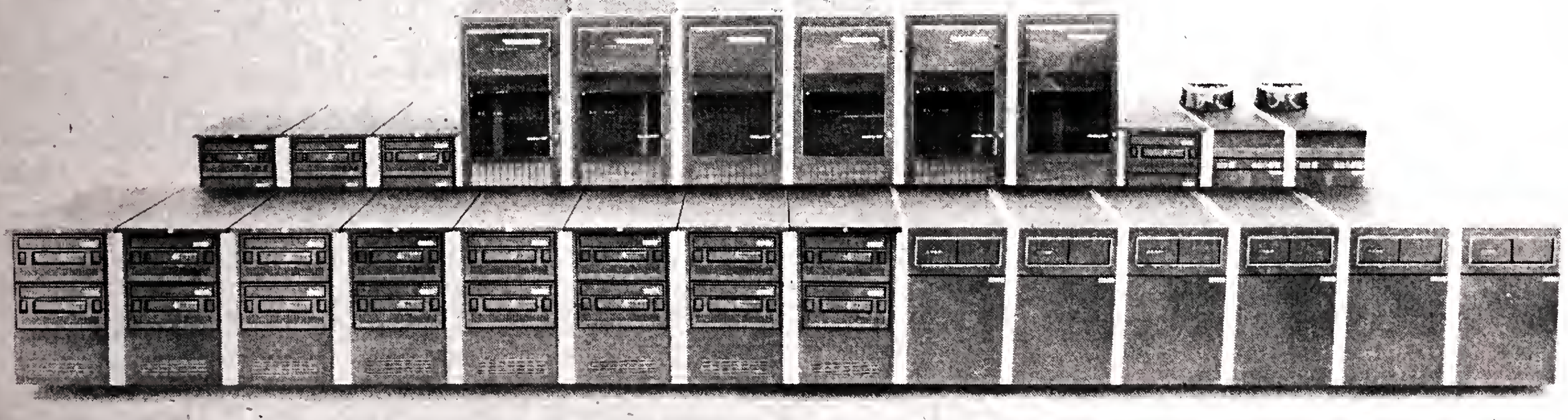
Including the entire Eastern Seaboard and southern states as far west as Mississippi:

Contact Mark Lynch, Tandem Computers, Inc., 12100 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22901.

Tandem is an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h/v.

Principals only, please.

TANDEM



Makers of TXP,* the most powerful on-line computer in business today.

*TXP is a trademark of Tandem Computers, Inc.

Cullinet is one of the country's most respected and financially successful computer software companies, with an annual growth rate of better than 50%. In fiscal 1984, our expanding customer base is driving revenue growth at 62% and creating exceptional opportunities for talented professionals who share our commitment to excellence.

Manufacturing Applications Support

Post-Sales

Successful candidates will assume responsibility for manufacturing software support at customer locations, and provide education in manufacturing applications internally and externally. Qualified candidates must possess a minimum of 5 years' DP experience in manufacturing applications demonstrating a solid understanding of the user environment. Programming or system design experience and well developed interpersonal/communication skills are essential. Additionally, the ideal candidate's background will include combined experience in customer support, vendor application software, and software installation. Project leadership talent required. Openings are available in:

- **Los Angeles**
- **Cleveland**
- **Denver**
- **Edison, NJ**
- **Chicago**
- **Detroit**

DB/DC Consultants

Field Support

You'll be responsible for software installation and customer education, as well as database and applications systems design reviews, including interface with user management and technical representatives. To qualify, you must possess a minimum of 3-5 years' systems programming experience using Assembler on OS, DOS, MVS, VSE operating systems or several years as a database administrator involved in the design, implementation and testing/tuning of a database such as IMS, IDMS, or TOTAL. Teleprocessing background (CICS, IMS-DC, Shadow) would be helpful. Openings are available in the following cities:

- **Washington, DC**
- **Atlanta**
- **Charlotte**
- **Tampa**
- **Chicago**
- **Minneapolis**
- **Cleveland**
- **St. Louis**
- **Detroit**

Customer Support Manager

New York City

The successful candidate must possess 7-10 years' DP experience in a large IBM mainframe environment and 3-5 years' background in management to assume a key role managing a team of post-sales technical support specialists responsible for the implementation and installation of systems and applications software. You'll ensure customer satisfaction for an assigned group of major accounts, utilizing a strong marketing/business orientation, solid interpersonal/communication skills and familiarity with recruiting, hiring, training and expense control.

Marketing Support Representatives

Pre-Sales

These key positions throughout the U.S. require extensive systems level experience with IBM-based DB/DC software in an on-line environment. A solid grounding in operating systems is essential. Superior communication and people skills are a must. Vendor experience in supporting technical sales is a definite plus.

Candidates interested in challenging careers involving extensive travel may explore these and other opportunities throughout the U.S. by writing to C.H. Levy, Dept. CW-1984, Cullinet, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090. Candidates for positions in this advertisement should include resume and **must** specify position of interest and geographic preference.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Cullinet

FIELD ENGINEERS

Dataserv Computer Maintenance is expanding nationwide. We now have immediate openings in major cities and will be adding more in the near future.

These are key positions and provide excellent opportunities that will lead to further promotion in a fast growing company. Excellent compensation plan and good fringe benefits for experienced individuals. Your potential for personal advancement with a $100 million plus company is the greatest right now as we expand.

We now have immediate openings in these cities for these positions:

San Diego, California — FIELD ENGINEER

Immediate opening for experienced Field Engineer for support of IBM 3600 banking equipment.

Des Moines, Iowa — FIELD ENGINEER

Excellent opportunity for experienced Field Engineer to work on 327X, 3420 and 3211 equipment.

Richmond, Virginia — FIELD ENGINEER

We have immediate opening for experienced I/O Field Engineer to maintain IBM disk and tape equipment.

Dataserv will soon have additional opportunities for field engineers and technical specialists in several other major cities throughout the United States. If you are considering a change in employment, contact Dataserv for a review of what we have to offer.

For immediate consideration and more information call **Toll Free — 800-328-6729** or send your resume to: **Bev Walters, Dataserv Computer Maintenance, Inc., P.O. Box 3003, Hopkins, MN 55343.** We are an equal opportunity employer and all inquiries are considered confidential.

dataserv

Sr. Scientific Programmers

Challenging positions available for Sr. level Scientific Programmers to work at our Kenilworth or Lafayette, New Jersey sites. We require a BS/MS in Computer Science, Mathematics or related field. Candidates should have knowledge of INQUIRE, SAS, and TSO. Responsibilities will be diversified and directed to clinical research studies.

Interested candidates should send resume to: Ms. Irene Brenneman, Schering-Plough Corporation, 2000 Galloping Hill Road, Kenilworth, New Jersey 07033.

Schering-Plough

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

A DYNAMIC DIFFERENCE IN YOUR CAREER

Dynamic Control is the nation's leader in developing healthcare software systems. We have entered into a complementary marketing agreement with IBM Corporation which has increased our volume and our need for experienced systems professionals.

Programmers Programmer/Analysts

Make the most of your experience in coding RPG II on System/3 or System/34 or RPG III on System/38 in an interactive on-line environment. A minimum of 2-3 years coding experience may qualify you for projects with national or international travel, competitive salary and benefits, and advancement potential.

Financial Installers

You will work with hospital financial staffs to assist with the installation of automated financial and accounting systems. Other duties will include training of customer personnel and system modifications. We require hospital accounting and hands-on experience with an automated hospital information system.

At Dynamic Control in Orlando, you'll enjoy our ideal year-round climate along with the absence of state income tax. We also have openings in our Bethesda, Maryland office. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to the address below or call Personnel, **TOLL FREE, 1-800-327-5352,** or from within Florida, call **COLLECT, 305-671-4483. Dynamic Control, Personnel Department, 1311 S. Semoran Blvd., Winter Park, FL 32792.**

Dynamic Control

A Division of Travenol Laboratories, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A small (700 full-time, 700 part-time) stable liberal arts college in North-central Illinois is seeking a Computer Scientist to fill a tenure-track faculty position. Applicants must: 1) Have a Master's Degree in Computer Science or a related field; 2) Have excellent teaching recommendations; 3) Be qualified to teach at least two of the following – BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL, COBOL, ASSEMBLY; 4) Be qualified to teach upper division computer science courses. Preference will be given to candidates with any of the following: 1) Expertise in DBMS, Business info systems, Systems analysis and design; 2) Computer graphics; 3) CAD/CAM; 4) Ability to teach Mathematics-/Statistics; 5) A doctorate in Computer Science or related field; 6) Computer-related experience outside of an educational institution.

Duties will consist of teaching approximately 12 hours/week/semester, advising students, and contributing to the development of young (four years old) Computer Science Department. Present computing facilities include an IBM 4341 Model 2 with CP and MUSIC operating systems, two disc drives, one tape drive, two printers, 25 terminals (with color graphics), and ten microcomputers.

Rank and salary competitive and based upon qualifications. Attractive benefits program. Send vitae, credentials, and three letters of recommendation to: Dr. Gordon Wesner, Vice President and Dean of the College, Rockford College, Rockford, IL 61108-2392.

COUNSELOR/ PLACEMENT MGR

High base salary & Incentives & xlnt fringe pkg.

Our EDP placement dept is heavily supported with local & nat'l advertising. If you have a proven track record in data processing, are sales oriented, need challenge and want to participate in building a department in Southern California, contact Paul Gilbert, Robert Half Personnel (213) 386-6805

ROBERT HALF
OF LA Personnel Services
3600 Wilshire, Suite 2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010

Programming

SAUDI ARABIA

International engineering firm has the following positions open for its PRIME computer facility in Saudi Arabia supporting payroll, accounting, supply and general MIS applications.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Minimum of 3 years' FORTRAN programming experience with emphasis on financial applications. Familiarity with PRIME or equivalent mini-computer system desirable. Degree required.

Benefits package includes:

- Furnished housing
- 6 day R&R to Athens
- Severance pay
- 2 weeks vacation
- Paid health and life insurance
- All transportation provided

Positions involve 1 year single status contract.
U.S. citizenship is required.
Please send resume to Dept. K-006.

PACIFIC ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INCORPORATED
1111 West 6th St., Los Angeles, CA 90017
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ROBERT HALF

EDP OPPORTUNITIES
COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 80 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

ALBUQUERQUE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Expanding Albq IBM large-scale shop. Requires CICS systems programming exp. Growth potential. Start **$32,000**

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

TENNESSEE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Rapidly growing company needs 2-4 years OS, VS 1 or MVS programming experience. Must know Assembler, SMP and IBM Utilities. CICS installation background a plus! Position open due to growth. Co Paid Fee. **$36,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Tennessee, Inc.
1101 Kermit Dr., Suite 407
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 361-4900

ST. LOUIS

RPG II PROGRAMMER/MGR

Southern Missouri manufacturer seeks individual with 2 yrs experience who will program in RPGII and manage the DP dept. Will work on development in a System 34 environment. To **$27,000**

EDX/EDL SYSTEMS ENGINEER

St. Louis service firm seeks an experienced software engineer. Requires 6 years systems experience, demonstrated success in software design architecture and implementation of major system or subsystem, 16 Bit Mini/Micro Real-Time distributed data processing communications network environment. **$30-50,000**

PROJECT MANAGER

Large, dynamic firm in St. Louis seeks Individual with Series 1 background with COBOL OS/MVS in financial systems. CICS or BAL is a plus. To **$38,000**

COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Expanding Midwest service firm seeks individuals with structured techniques and 3-4 yrs of COBOL in an OS/MVS environment. To **$31,000**

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Dynamic firm seeks an experienced systems analyst with a background in project management. Requires 3-5 yrs of COBOL with CICS. Good written and verbal communication skills a plus. To **$38,000**

Randy Pace - Warner Coffman
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

SEATTLE

EDP AUDITOR

Seeking individual with 3+ years experience as EDP auditor in manufacturing environment. Experience in IBM IMS COBOL shop ideal. Opportunity for advancement into general dp management position. Mid **$30's**

S & P MANAGER

Area firm seeks S & P manager with experience in distribution industry. Must have experience managing large group of P/A's. IBM mainframe experience ideal. Salary Open

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Seattle headquarters of national firm seeks individual with 3 or more years experience supporting IMS and CICS. Responsibilities will include capacity planning and data base application design reviews. Excellent company which strongly supports its data processing function. Salary **DOE**

DATA BASE ANALYST

Seeking analyst with experience using COBOL in IBM OS environment and 2+ years DL/1 to join data base group. This is an excellent opportunity to learn the fine points data-base design from a master. **$26-30,000**

IDAHO

DOS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Idaho firm seeks individual with 3 or more years experience supporting IBM DOS/VSE under VM. Telecommunications and some application programming experience helpful. **$28-32,000**

Marjie Peterson
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
600 University St. #2328
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 264-9000

MILWAUKEE

EDP CONSULTANT

Dynamic! This describes both the company and the individuals they are seeking. Requires 3+ years systems experience. Will be working or consulting staff of large public accounting firm. Must have desire to excel. **$28-38,000**

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Corporate data center seeks seasoned technical expert to support its DOS/VSE system. Opportunity to gain integrated knowledge as system migrates under VM to MVS. Requires 3+ years VM, CMS & DL/1. **$29-39,000**

Brian Krueger or Dick Bird
ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin
777 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

SAN ANTONIO

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Degree preferred not req'd. 3+ yrs actual exp in Series 1 EDX-RPS performance area is a MUST. Audio response - Personal computer exposure a PLUS. Benefits are excellent - 4 day work week, Credit Union, pension, profit sharing, etc. Professional growth potential is superb. **$29-32,000** + Bonus

NETWORK ANALYST

Degree preferred not req'd. Must have good knowledge and working ability with SNA-VTAM (Gens and Dumps), Data set, modems, communications HP/IBM environment. Position is due to expansion - with exceptional opportunity to learn and grow both prof/earnings. **$30-33,000** + Bonus

All positions above and many more are in Texas where "Long Necks," "Armadillos" and the "Cotton Eyed Joe" call home.

Bob Baldauf
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
6243 IH 10 West, Suite 850
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5402
In TX Dial (512) 736-2467

AUSTIN

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Assembly language. Knowledge of computer graphics, device drivers, programmable controllers or control systems. **$42,000**

INSURANCE EXPERTS

IBM mainframe experience, COBOL or Assembly language. **$37,000**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

OS/MVS or DOS/VSE experience. Multiple opportunities. **$38-48,000**

DATA BASE EXPERTS

IDMS DB/DC or IMS DB/DC preferred. **$42,000**

John P. O'Keefe
ROBERT HALF
of Austin, Inc.
400 E. Anderson #334
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 835-0883

NEW ORLEANS

P/A's

Univac 1100 w/ on-line apps, DMS1100/DDL/DML/MRP/shop floor control. **$40,000**

DATA BASE

Data base exp w/DDL/SDDL/QLP/DMS prog/logical & physical DB design. Openings in analysis, design & admin. **$40,000**

ROBERT HALF
of New Orleans
P.O. Box 57629
New Orleans, LA 70157
(504) 835-4296

SAN FRANCISCO

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

City firm seeks individual w/ 5-7 yrs DP and supervisory experience on IBM4300/DOS, COBOL. Hands on experience w/DBMS manufacturing system and MRP modules required. **$38,000**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Peninsula firm seeks individual w/ 3+ yrs DP exper w/ knowledge of acctg pkgs: MSA, ISA, ABC to work on appl dev team. OS/JCL, VSAM exper w/good debugging skills preferred. **$30,500** midpt

COMPUTER SERVICES MANAGER

City firm seeks individual w/ 3+ yrs supervisory operations exper. IBM preferred. Mainframe required. Telecommunications, data entry and control helpful. Mid **$30's**

SR ANALYST

Peninsula firm seeks individual w/ 5-7 yrs exper in financial &/or insurance appl in IDMS (3 yrs min), COBOL/OS envir. **$37,000** midpt

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

City firm seeks individual w/2 yrs min Command CICS, familiar w/ VM envir (CMS). DOS/VSE, JCL, VSAM. Sys prog exper a plus. **$25-30,000**

PROG ANALYST II

City firm seeks programmer w/ 3+ yrs HP 3000/COBOL exper to work in development. **$28-32,000**

ASST TO ADMIN OFFICE AUTO

City firm seeks individual to assist Administrator in all areas of DP, WP and acctg. Telecommunications and DP user exper on IBM/38 plus Micros helpful. **$30-40,000**

Patricia Brown
ROBERT HALF
of Northern California
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

WASHINGTON

EXPANDING DATA CENTER

Growth opportunity in the nation's capitol! Rapidly expanding DC based firm seeks several experienced programmer/analysts. COBOL required. CICS preferred. Excellent benefits including tuition assistance. **$30,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Washington
7316 Wisconsin Ave.
Suite 401
Washington, DC 20814
(301) 652-1960

WESTERN MICHIGAN

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Progressive companies offer 3 tech careers. Senior MVS person for leadership role in conversion. To **$40,000**

Promotable tech specialists, MVS preferred, ACF/VTAM accepted. To **$37,000**

DOS/VS or VSE staff position, will train person with 1-2 years sysgens. **$25-30,000**

Joe Grabinski
ROBERT HALF
of Western Michigan, Inc.
Suite 302, 180 Division N.
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 458-2333

BOSTON

DIR-TECH SVCS

Fast-track $2B firm seeks proven mgr to oversee the DBA & tech support depts. Multi-CPU IBM OS/MVS IMS DB/DC shop. Super oppty to manage tech growth of fast paced org. **$55,000**

OS/MVS SYS PROG

Prestigious fin'l svcs co offers challenging oppty for BAL internals pro. You should have solid networking knowl in an IBM OS/MVS IMS environ. Upward mobility for the internals specialist. **$35,000**

IMS TEAM LDR

Exciting career oppty awaits the tech skilled ldr. You should have strong IBM OS/MVS IMS DB/DC COBOL bkgrd for this Fortune 500 org. Hvy admin/tech involvement with development tech support grps. **$35,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

PROVIDENCE

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Natl software devel co seeks Sr P/A w/TOTAL data base and/or Mantis on-line exp. Lge IBM syst exposure. Retail syst know a plus. Trvl involved. **$35,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
76 Westminster Street
Suite 900
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

NEW YORK

PROJECT LEADER IBM/BAL

Prestigious fin'l service org has situation for top-flight candidate to assume responsibility for support of sophisticated acctg & fin'l reporting systems. This successful candidate will supervise small staff, in addition to heavy client contact in training, customizing and enhancing products. In-depth BAL programming exper coupled with JCL and access methods. Outstanding oppty with growth to manager position. Fee Paid. **$38,000**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TRAIN MVS

NYSE listed mfg in central NJ. 2+ yrs CICS exper required along with MVT or VSI background to qualify for MVS training. Some applications programming also essential. This 3083 installation is expanding and moving into telecommunications. Excellent growth & learning oppty. Fee Paid. **$38,000**

ROBERT HALF
of New York, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Multiple openings for IBM COBOL P/A's with good CICS in financial and mfg environments. To **$35,000**

ROBERT HALF
of L.A.
3600 Wilshire, #2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

HARTFORD

CAD/CAM

Multiple openings for indivs w/3+ yrs exp in CAD/CAM sys. These positions inc tech dev & sales. Suburban setting, full reloc, + many perks. **$45,000+**

IMS DB/DC

Outstanding oppty for indiv w/DB/DC. Must have exp in logical/physical Data Base design & strong tech skills. Suburban loc, many extras. **$45,000**

LIFE SYSTEMS

Multiple sys opptys for exp'd prog's sys/analyst & proj ldrs for CT clients expanding 1984 req. These are on-line devel using IMS & CICS. **$39,000**

DATA BASE (IMS or IDMS)

New position in small group to formulate data base design, modeling & architecture for long-range corp planning. 3 yrs exp in data base qualifies for this hi-vis staff position. **$38,000**

SR SYS ANALYSTS

CICS, COBOL & BAL or CICS appl bkgrd req'd for Sr lvl opptys fin'l svcs co for indiv seeking more devel projs. **$35,000**

MFG SYSTEMS

Sys analysts & proj ldrs req'd for growing mfg co. Bkgrd should incl IBM DOS/VSE or HP3000 & Data Base exp. Oppty to install distrib sys in US & overseas. **$42,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 01603
(203) 278-7170

BUFFALO

SYS-38 P/A

Join prof staff supporting newly installed IBM Sys-38 in upstate NY. Ideal app has at least 3 yrs in RPG III in either Sys-3 or 34 data ctr. Exposure to RPG III a +. Addit exp in mfg helpful. A small DP ctr in a lge corp. **$28,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL

MVS PROGRAMMERS THROUGH PROJECT LEADERS

An exciting and growing company offers you a challenging, state-of-the-art environment where your ability in interpersonal relationships are as important as your technical abilities. Company offers fast advancement. All new development. Requires 2+ yrs IBM, COBOL, MVS and programming exp. Job #4832. Salary **$25-35,000**

Mark David
John Miller
ROBERT HALF
of Minnesota, Inc.
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

FREE:

Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA
KING SAUD UNIVERSITY
ABHA BRANCH
ABHA SAUDI ARABIA

COMPUTER CENTER

The Department of Computer at King Saud University, Abha Branch has available the two following positions for the Academic Year 1983/84 which starts Febuary 1984

A. **COMPUTER SERVICE MANAGER**

QUALIFICATIONS REQUIRED

- Full Knowledge of Arabic language (reading and speaking
- Master Degree in Computer Science
- Several years of working experience in computer center
- Ability to recruit and train new staff
- Knowledge of MUS

JOB DESCRIPTION

- Managing the Computer Center
- Teaching some computer courses
- Training personnel for the computer center
- Improving computing facilities
- Developing computer programs for the University Branch Administration and the College

B. **PROGRAMMER**

QUALIFICATIONS REQUIRED

- Bachelor Degree in Computer Science
- Minimum of two years relevant experience
- Arabic knowledge will be an advantage but not conditional

JOB DESCRIPTION

- To assist in Programming Courses
- To assist in Training new staff
- To contribute the development of administrative system and scientific programs

THE BENEFITS OFFERED BY THE UNIVERSITY FOR THE TWO POSITIONS ARE:

- Free roundtrip airline tickets annually for the employee and his family
- Furnished accommodation or housing and furnishing allowance
- Monthly transportation allowance
- Relocation allowance
- End of service gratuity
- Free Medical and Dental care covering family
- Contribution by the Univeristy to cover tuition fees for non-Arabic-speaking children

Intended Applicants are kindly requested to send their application letters indicating the position applied for together with photocopies (non-returnable) of their academic diplomas and specialized experience certificates, and an updated resume to the following address:

KING SAUD UNIVERSITY
ABHA BRANCH
COMPUTER CENTER
P.O. BOX 418
ABHA — SAUDI ARABIA

A second copy of the above mentioned information should also be mailed to

KING SAUD UNIVERSITY OFFICE
2425 WEST LOOP SOUTH #450
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77027
Attention: Ms. Nikky Amin

Qualified candidates should furnish their correct addresses and telephone numbers where they can be reached for notification of place and date of scheduled interview.
Applications will be held in strict confidence.

EXPERIENCED MIS PROFESSIONALS & EDP AUDITORS

DOMINION BANKSHARES CORPORATION, a $3.2 billion multi-bank holding company with 150 offices throughout Virginia, is seeking **experienced** MIS Professionals and EDP Auditing Professionals to staff our growing needs in Roanoke, VA.

Our computer center utilizes large scale IBM mainframes and a statewide communications network in support of our bank and bank related offices.

QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST

This position requires a BS Degree (preferably Computer Science), 3-5 years data processing experience and a systems analysis background. A technical and analytical aptitude, an IBM hardware/software background and the ability to communicate effectively with MIS personnel and user departments is desired. Experience in quality assurance and banking is a definite plus.

PLANNING ANALYST

Our Information Systems Planning Division is seeking an individual to work on developing an overall office automation scheme and the MIS strategic plans. This position requires a Bachelor's Degree (Masters preferred), an ability to communicate both orally and in writing and superior planning and organizational skills. A background in banking would be a plus.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Our Applications Systems Division has openings for experienced Programmer/Analysts. Banking systems experience in CPCS, Deposits, CIF or Loans Systems as well as 2 or more years of COBOL programming is preferred. A Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science is a plus.

EDP AUDITOR

This position requires a BS Degree, 3 years of EDP auditing experience and prior experience in auditing banking systems under development for the adequacy of the system of internal controls. A knowledge of MVS, JCL, CICS, ACF2, COBOL, ROSCOE, Easytrieve and banking systems is highly desirable.

DOMINION BANKSHARES CORPORATION offers a wide variety of benefits including medical, dental and life insurance, a pension plan, a savings plan, a stock purchase plan, relocation assistance and competitive performance based salaries. **For confidential consideration, call John Sanders at (703) 563-7952 (COLLECT) or send your resume, with a cover letter indicating your salary requirements and the position you are interested in, to: John R. Sanders, Jr., Professional & Technical Recruiter, (CW),**

Dominion
Bankshares
Corporation

DOMINION BANKSHARES CORPORATION
P.O. Box 13327,
Roanoke, VA 24040

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F H

Information Systems Opportunities

The continued growth of Fleming Companies, one of the nation's largest wholesale food distributors, has created the need to expand our Information Systems team at our new and expanded corporate offices in Oklahoma City.

Programmer Analyst

3-5 years COBOL programming experience, DOS/VSE, VSAM and JCL. IBM 4331 hardware. Willing to travel 25%.

Systems Programmer

4 years experience with 1-2 years systems programming environment. Desired skills include DOS/VSE generation and maintenance; VM/370; CICS; VSAM; PANVALET/OWL; DYNAM/T. Willing to travel 25%.

Benefits Package

Fleming offers one of the best in the industry, including company paid medical, dental and life insurance, profit sharing, pension and stock purchase plans as well as our new "Stock Share" and 401K "Savings Plus" plans.

Call now! Join a company with a dynamic past and promising future. To schedule an interview, call Greg Belsheim, at (405) 840-7308, 8am - 5pm weekdays, Tuesday and Thursday until 8pm. If you are unable to call, send your resume with salary history to: Greg Belsheim, Fleming Companies Inc., P.O. Box 26647, Oklahoma City, OK 73126.

Fleming
Companies, Inc.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BUSINESS APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

Raytheon's Equipment Division Information Processing Systems (IPS) has immediate openings for Business Application Programmers with a college degree and 2-5 years experience. Hardware utilized is an IBM 3081 G, operating in an OS/MVS environment. Software/Languages utilized are primarily COBOL, IMS DB/DC, ROSCOE, LIBRARIAN, OS/JCL and utilities.

IPS is involved in the development of Engineering, Manufacturing and Financial Business Systems, plus the evaluation and selection of user-friendly Decision Support Systems. Design/Development Methodologies and automated software generation tools are utilized to support system development.

Please forward resume and salary information to Bob Nelson, Dept. 1-9, Raytheon Equipment Development Laboratories, 528 Boston Post Road, Sudbury, MA 01776.

RAYTHEON
RAYTHEON COMPANY
EQUIPMENT DIVISION

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Join the nation's largest retailer of brand name consumer electronics where top management is strongly committed to MIS and currently has state of the art POS and on-line systems.

Wards Company, Inc. is looking for a bright, enthusiastic, high level individual for this key position. Requires strong systems analyst who has background in programming and possesses good oral and written communications skills.

Experience managing multiple concurrent development teams is a plus.

Wards is a fast growing company and is looking for a person who wants a growth opportunity, with the challenges it provides. Highly competitive salary, fringes, and bonus.

Send resumes or request more information from:

Wards Company Inc.

Wards Co. Inc.
2040 Thalbro Street
Richmond, Va. 23230
(804) 257-4360

SENIOR PROGRAMMER DEC/VAX

SPSS, Inc., a world leader in the development of quality statistical software, has an immediate career opportunity for a creative programmer to become part of its highly skilled team in the Northfield, Minnesota Division.

The ideal candidate will have at least two years of experience programming large scale scientific applications on a DEC/VAX under VMS, a working knowledge of VAX Macro and a background in software performance. Experience with software design and at least one higher level language preferred.

We offer a creative, progressive work environment and a competitive salary and benefit package. Northfield is a pleasant college town located less than one hour's drive from Minneapolis. Interested individuals should forward their resumes to:

SPSS inc.

SPSS, Inc.
Northfield Division
402 Washington Street
Northfield, MN 55057

An equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Hitchiner Manufacturing Company is progressing toward a totally interactive information system environment with newly acquired HP-3000 systems.

We are looking for a Programmer Analyst to join us in the development of major integrated custom manufacturing and general business applications. Two years programming experience is a minimum requirement. HP-3000, RAPID software, and/or manufacturing applications experience desirable.

Join Hitchiner and enjoy a competitive salary, a benefit package that includes medical/dental coverage, tuition reimbursement and profit sharing, and excellent potential for growth. We also provide relocation assistance to New Hampshire's mountain country, where low taxes and a relaxed lifestyle make this one of New England's most desirable locations. Send your resume and salary requirements today to: **Hitchiner Manufacturing Company, Inc., Personnel Dept., P.O. Box 2001, Elm Street, Milford, N.H. 03055**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITIONS AVAILABLE

Instr. or Asst. Prof in Quant. Methods/Comp. Sci., Fall 1984; 2 of 3 tenure track. Areas: telecommunications or comp. sci. plus 1 or 2 of: stats, DBMS, languages, digital electronics, op. systems, compiler/assembler construction, data structures, systems software, MIS, systems design. Qualifications: PhD or Master's with teaching exp. and/or substantial prof. exp.; competent to teach undergraduate level courses (stats, D.P., BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL), adv. courses (DBMS, systems software), courses in the evening MBA program (stats & seminars) and the evening undergrad QM/CS degree and certificate programs. St. Thomas is a Catholic Liberal Arts College with an undergrad. day and evening division, an evening MBA program, and a Grad. Educ. program. Send resume by 2/15/84 to Dr. B. Folz, Chair, QM/CS Dept., College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN 55105.

Programmer/Analysts

We're Looking For The Kind Of People Who Can Juggle Assignments.

Fairfield County, Connecticut

We're TSI International, one of the world's largest proprietary software product vendors. With over 2000 clients worldwide and more than a decade of experience, our industry reputation for quality software products and services has been firmly established. Our people have made the difference.

We've gained our position in this industry by hiring and developing the best professional talent in the business. DP professionals who do not simply want to be locked behind a tube. People who excel in an environment that provides continual variety and challenge. In short, professionals who not only possess the sense of invention necessary for ongoing software product development, but who also enjoy being the technical backup for our field marketing staff and clients as well.

While our revenues and size have grown considerably, our management still recognizes and rewards individual contributors. Today, we remain a small, personal company that has matured - not simply grown large. And our people share the benefits, resources and security of being part of the Dun & Bradstreet family of companies.

We expect 1984 to be a year of continued growth for TSI and our employees. If challenge and variety appeal to you, look into several positions currently available in our Wilton, Connecticut headquarters.

Software Product Specialists

As a Product Specialist at TSI, your role will encompass both software development and support. You will participate in all phases of the software business including the design, coding, testing, debugging and maintenance of proprietary software packages. Additionally, relying upon your strong written and verbal communication skills, you'll provide high level customer and sales support.

As a member of a small, cooperative team, you will represent an advanced software product sold to the IBM (Honeywell or Univac) mainframe environment. Products that include database design tools (Facets); data dictionaries (Data Catalogue 2); storage and retrieval systems for CICS (Docu/Master); and other technologically advanced software tools in the beginning stages of development.

To qualify, you should have 3-5 years of COBOL programming experience in an on-line, IBM environment. Exposure to DBMS (IMS, TOTAL, ADABAS, ETC.) along with some working knowledge of BAL and CICS (command or macro) will be necessary. For one of our positions, experience with large Univac systems is desirable.

In return, we'll offer you a whole new world of varied assignments and opportunities. You will be in the position to make a difference, to become a key contributor to the growth of the team and the company. Additionally, we'll provide you with generous medical, dental, tuition and profit sharing benefits. For immediate consideration, send your resume to C.P. Baen, Mailstop #11, TSI International, 187 Danbury Road, Wilton CT 06897

TSI International

DB a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The International Atomic Energy Agency seeks a highly experienced Systems Programmer for its Computer Section - Systems Group.

Required: University degree or equivalent plus 6 years' relevant practical experience in data processing in a large IBM environment and experience with TSO, JES2, ACF2, SMP and IBM program products. Some working experience in technical project management, current telecommunication technology, computer architecture, programming languages, and various operating systems are also prerequisites.

Presently: The Agency has a dual IBM 3032/3081 MVS/SP configuration with JES2, ACF/VTAM, TSO/SPF, CICS, STAIRS and ADABAS and provides a variety of computer services to the United Nations organizations based in Vienna, as well as world-wide networks for information retrieval.

Initial contract for two years, tax-free emoluments depending on experience and qualifications approx. $ 32,000 - 34,500. Additional allowances for dependants. Travel and removal expenses paid. Six weeks annual leave. Send curriculum vitae with an indication of your nationality, under Vacancy Notice No. 103/83, to the Division of Personnel, International Atomic Energy Agency, P.O. Box 100, A-1400 Vienna, Austria.

Analysts

WANT REAL QL/QWL*? Try New England.

Enjoy the cozy sophistication of New England, where everything is close by... including some outstanding career opportunities.

Several well established client firms in coastal and interior areas seek Analysts and Systems Analysts with experience on IBM 4341, 3081 or similar equipment with expert knowledge of OS/MVS, JCL, CICS, IMS, VM/CMS or COBOL. Also HP3000, DEC 11/780, IBM S/34, 36, 38 in great demand.

All fees, interview and relocation costs paid by client company. Send confidential letter or resume to: Sheehy Associates, Inc., Suite M, 465 Congress St., Portland, Maine 04101.

SHEEHY ASSOCIATES, INC.

Representing Equal Opportunity Employers

*Quality of Life/Quality of Work Life.

FOR ACHIEVERS ONLY

INTERMEDIATE to SENIOR LEVELS

- Software Development Mgr
- Technical Support Specialist
- Data Base Administration
- Voice/Data Communications
- Office Automation
- Microprocessor Software
- Systems & Programming Mgr
- EDP Audit/Security
- Systems Planning
- Manufacturing Systems

DEC, HONEYWELL, IBM, NCR, UNIVAC

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
Managing Partner

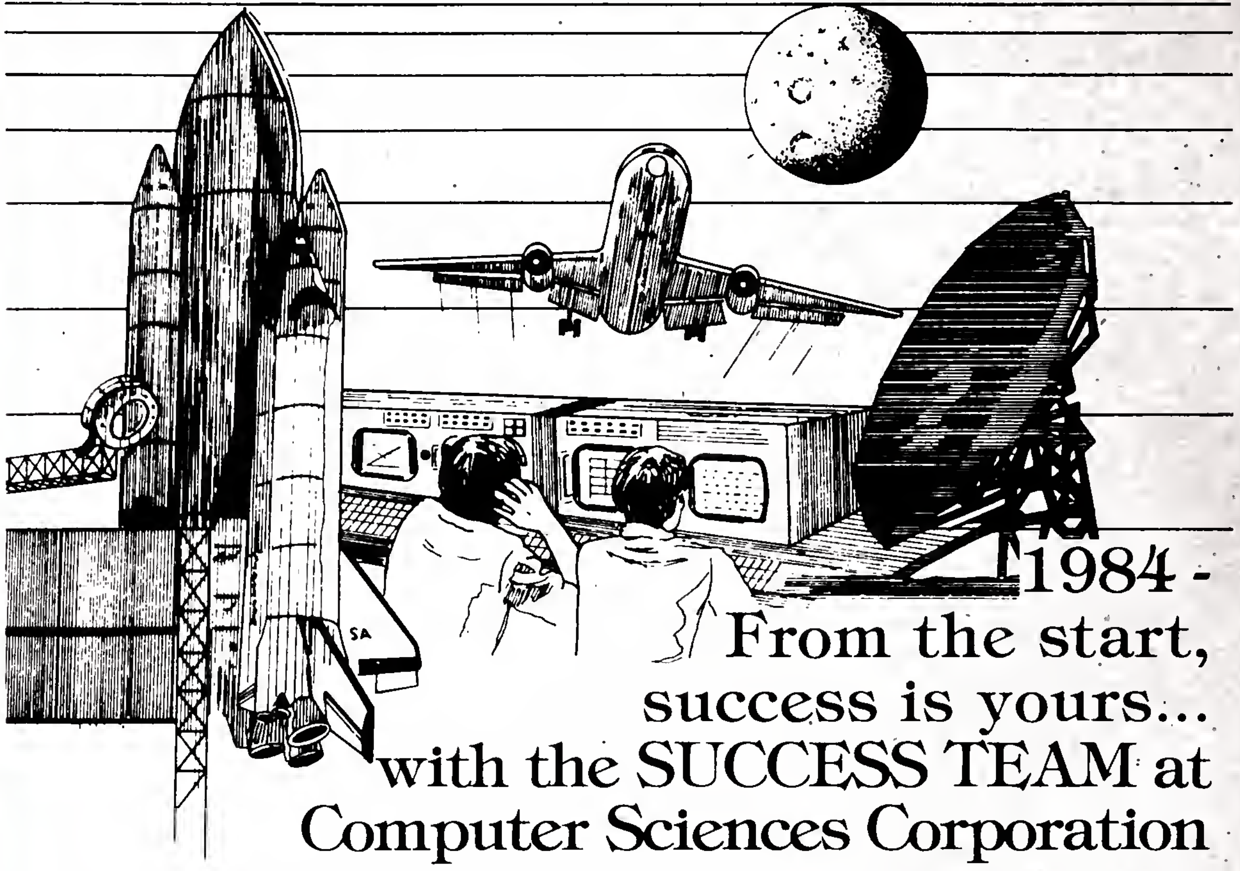
TOLL-FREE
1-(800) 258-7328

EXETER 2100

National Recruiting Consultants
(603) 926-6712

COMPUTER PARK, P.O. BOX 4979
HAMPTON, NH 03842

Computer Professionals



1984 - From the start, success is yours... with the SUCCESS TEAM at Computer Sciences Corporation

Make 1984 your "success year" with CSC, a company that has earned industry distinction for the caliber and commitment of its personnel. At the System Sciences Division, we have become THE SUCCESS TEAM by providing the most technically advanced software systems and by recognizing the abilities and achievements of our employees. Start the New Year by resolving to take advantage of such an environment.

We continue to provide the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center with systems that support such sophisticated programs as Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System Operation, the Network Control Center and the Flight Dynamics and Control Systems Program.

Immediate openings are available for computer professionals with Bachelor's or advanced degrees in Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy, Electrical Engineering or Computer Sciences. If your background includes solid experience in FORTRAN or Assembly Language and you have worked with state-of-the-art Computer Systems utilizing sophisticated Programming Applications and Software Engineering techniques, you are encouraged to make 1984 your most professionally and personally rewarding year yet.

These exceptional opportunities are complemented by excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits package. For prompt consideration, send your resume to: Staffing Department CW-516 or call TOLL FREE: 800-638-0842 or call locally (301) 589-1545.

CSC
COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

SYSTEM SCIENCES DIVISION
8728 Colesville Road
Silver Spring, MD 20910
An Equal Opportunity Employer

BGS

The premier company in computer capacity management software seeks an experienced professional to participate in its continuing success. Our integrated family of capacity management software - BEST/1, CAPTURE, INFO/BASE, and CRYSTAL - is effectively serving the needs of over 500 large IBM facilities, worldwide. Projected demand for both existing and to-be-released products is extremely high. We have an immediate need for a:

DEVELOPMENT MANAGER FOR MVS PRODUCTS

The successful candidate will assume responsibility for leading a team of systems and programming specialists in defining and developing extensions to our performance modeling and computer performance evaluation products for the large-scale MVS user community. A strong technical background in MVS is required, as well as a proven ability to manage systems professionals.

Remuneration for the position is extremely attractive as are BGS professional atmosphere, flexible work schedules, easily accessible location, and a full benefits package, including medical/dental coverage and tuition reimbursement.

Please respond to Sherienne Rist. Personnel Administrator.

BGS SYSTEMS, INC.
One University Office Park
Waltham, MA 02254
(617) 891-0000

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR COMPUTER SCIENCE

Tenure-track position requires minimum of M.S. Computer Science and commitment to quality teaching. Experience and related mathematical skills preferred. Teaching courses in introductory and advanced computer science in Day and Evening Divisions. Load 3·1·3. Salary negotiable. Deadline: March 1 or until position is filled. Applications: Dr. Rita Murray, Dept. Mathematical Sciences, Russell Sage College, Troy, NY 12180 (518/270-2328).

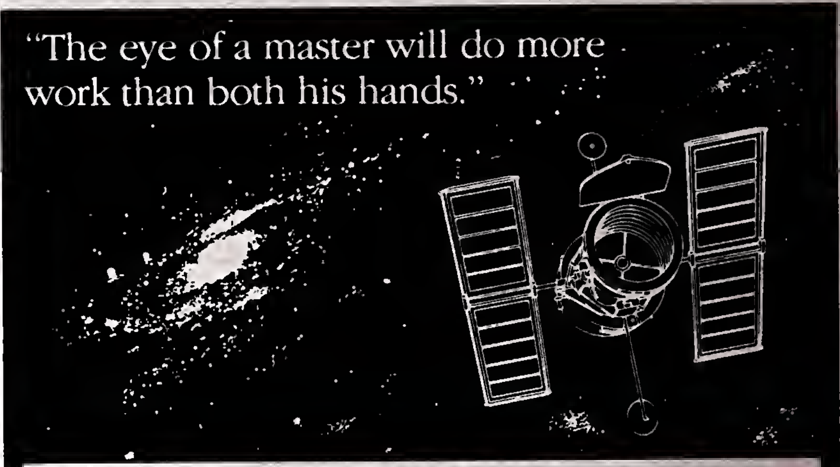
RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE SAGE
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

MUMPS

If you have it, we want you!

Healthstat, a subsidiary of Brockton Health Corporation, has an immediate opening for a Programmer/Analyst with experience programming MUMPS language. We offer a competitive salary and benefits package. Resumes only, and salary history to: Lois Salvatore, Personnel Specialist.

Brockton Health Corporation
680 Centre Street
Brockton, MA 02402.


"The eye of a master will do more work than both his hands."

The ST ScI, located on the Homewood Campus of the Johns Hopkins University, is seeking dynamic and knowledgeable professionals for its activities within the challenging Space Telescope development and implementation program. The Institute is an academically based, non-DOD organization under contract with NASA.

QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGER (SOFTWARE)

Responsible for development and implementation of a quality assurance program for large software development projects, documentation, hardware development, and data operations. Experience with software QA techniques and practices expected, including DOD-STD-1679A, MIL-S-52779A, MIL-Q-9598, IEEE 730. BS in engineering, Computer Science, or Mathematics.

ENGINEERING

Responsible for knowledge of instruments onboard ST, involvement with pre-launch testing, orbital and science verification of instruments, and monitoring technical and scientific performance of instruments. Experience with complex space scientific experiments, areas of electronics, on-board computers, real-time programming, high voltage preferred. BS in engineering or Computer Science.

ST ScI offers competitive salary, excellent benefit package and relocation assistance. Submit resume and salary history to: Space Telescope Science Institute, Personnel Dept.—8422, Homewood Campus, Baltimore, MD 21218.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer, M/F/H/V

SPACE TELESCOPE SCIENCE INSTITUTE
SPACE TELESCOPE SCIENCE INSTITUTE
Homewood Campus Baltimore, MD 21218

High Tech '84 Opportunities $30,000-$65,000+

The coast-to-coast Fox-Morris recruitment network has placed thousands of hi-tech executives in key positions with leading companies during more than two decades. A few examples of choice 1984 opportunities include:

SYS. DVLPMT. CONSULTING. $50K+. Big 8 clients seek fast-track design/dvlpmt. pros for hi-level assignments.
M. Feiger. New York.

MGR., LIBRARY AUTOMATION to $48K. MLS w/tech undergrad to acquire. staff & implement. corp. on-line research facility.
J. Clark. McLean.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST to $45K. Key planning role w/int'l. flavor. Ideal oppty. for recent MBA/micro enthusiast.
J. Clark. McLean.

OP SALES. $40K+. Exp'd. HW. SW sales pros in hvy. demand. Mains. minis. micros.
M. Feiger. New York

OPERATIONS MGR., $40K. 3033 MVS shop seeks strong mgr. to take charge.
H. Greene. Phila.

DEC SYSTEMS to $40K. Multiple openings w/defense contractor
J. Clark. McLean

CONFIGURATION MGMT., $34-40K. Capacity planning. change mgmt. & research/acquisition exp. Lg. IBM MVS/IMS.
A. Thomas. Cleve.

TRUST SYSTEMS. $35K. Hi-caliber analyst w/strong financial/trust/portfolio systems exp.
H. Greene. Phila.

MINI SYSTEMS. $35K. Oppty. for technically strong prog./analysts w/exp. w/PRIME. DG. DEC. Fortran. PL-1.
H. Greene. Phila.

INFO. SYSTEMS AUDITOR to $35K. Help pace new sys. dvlpmt. & emerging technologies.
G. Nugent. McLean.

To discuss your career goals, in confidence, with one of our experts, call or send resume today.

PHILA., PA 19102—1500 Chestnut St., **215-561-6300** (H Greene)
ATLANTA, GA 30346—47 Perimeter Ctr., **404-393-0933** (D Desmond)
BALTIMORE, MD 21204—409 Washington. **301-296-4500** (C Newman)
CHARLOTTE, NC 28281—1350 Johnston Bldg., **704-375-0600** (L. Stone)
CLEVELAND, OH 44131—4401 Rockside. **216-524-6565** (A Thomas)
DALLAS, TX 75240—5501 LBJ Freeway. **214-934-2350** (P McLaughlin)
HOUSTON, TX 77098—3000 Richmond. **713-523-5588** (R Myers)
McLEAN, VA 22102—8200 Greensboro. **703-790-1335** (G Nugent)
NEW YORK, NY 10119—One Penn Plaza. **212-947-4400** (M Feiger)
NEWTON, MA 02159—189 Wells Ave. **617-332-6960** (A Gelb)
ORANGE, CA 92668—505 City Parkway West. **714-634-2600** (J LaBorde)
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222—4 Gateway Ctr., **412-232-0410** (M Leety)
RALEIGH, NC 27625—3101 Poplarwood Ct., **919-872-2940** (M Hunter)
SAN FRAN., CA 94111—601 Montgomery. **415-392-4353** (J Ozag)

fox-morris
personnel consultants

NEW ENGLAND

From the Sandy Beaches of Cape Cod to the Snowy Slopes of Vermont, WE COVER NEW ENGLAND!! Over 15 yrs. exp. will put you in touch with exciting career opportunities with clients that range form Fortune 100 Companies in Major Cities to Small Shops in quiet Country settings. Our openings range from **APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS** to **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**, From **SOFTWARE ENGINEERS** to **MIS DIRECTORS**. Let the Professionals in our 5 conveniently located offices spring you into New England.

DATA POSITIONS
POSITIONS, INC., 117 Park Avenue,
Suite 201, West Springfield, MA 01089
or Call Collect Bill Mallory (413) 781-3412

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

If you want a positive atmosphere:

Unencumbered by staff management and other distractions, to use and further develop your state-of-the-art conceptual and programming skills, please read on —

Our Corporate objective is the integration of a nationwide private X.25 network with traditional communications protocols, to support short response time inquiry applications and store and forward batch transmission applications.

To achieve our objective, we are looking for several high-technology professionals who; perceive the challenges we face, have implemented solutions in these areas and would value the opportunity to engage in technically challenging work.

If you have in-depth quality programming experience in and an understanding of:

- **development and integration of user invented systems software with vendor software**
- **real time distributed processing**
- **remote interface processors**
- **telecommunications network implementation**

and you:

- **have technical excellence as a career objective**
- **thoroughly enjoy the freedom to work toward simple solutions to complex problems**
- **take prideful responsibility for your creations**
- **have a history of successful project implementation**

Let's Talk!

MasterCard, a recognized leader in world-wide funds transfer, is developing network technology to accommodate growing needs in the electronic financial services environment. We offer an attractive benefits package including competitive salary, 3 weeks vacation, health, life and dental insurance, an industry leading savings plan and a favorable cost-of-living location.

Send us, in strict confidence, your latest resume, handwritten update or comments and present cash compensation. If you don't have a resume, feel free to call and leave your phone number(s) -- we will respond.

MasterCard

Mr. Robert A. Rowe
MASTERCARD INTERNATIONAL, INC.
12115 Lackland Road
St. Louis, Missouri 63146
(314) 434-6680 extension 215

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMER ANALYST

PPG Industries Chemical Group has an opening for an experienced scientific programmer analyst at its Barberton, Ohio Technical Center. Located adjacent to Akron, Ohio, Barberton combines the advantages of a small town lifestyle with the cultural advantages of a major metropolitan area. PPG is a major producer of both commodity and specialty chemicals and provides a challenging opportunity for growth with competitive salary and benefits packages.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Will work with a diverse group developing/supporting computer based project in a major chemical research and development laboratory. Require BS/MS computer science degree with a broad based computer science background. Four plus years experience with IBM OS/MVS/TSO, ASSEMBLER, FORTRAN. Experience/interest in mini/micro-computer based applications.

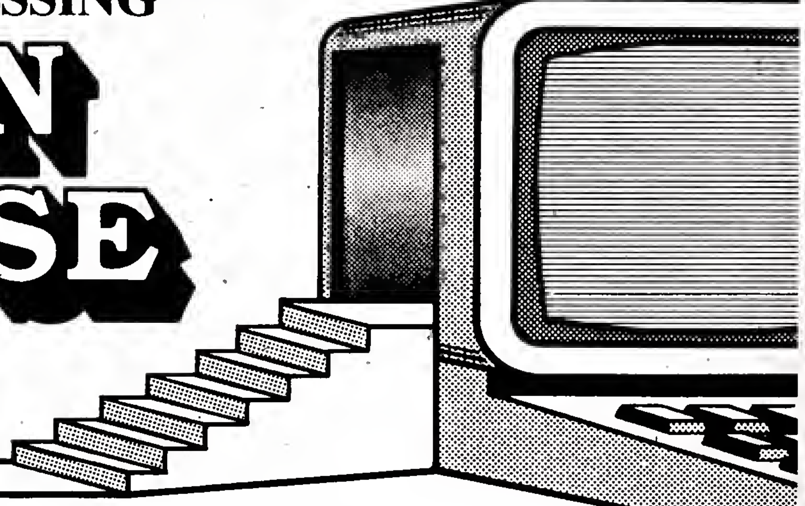
Please send resumes, including salary history to:

Barbara T. Germaux
Coordinator, Professional Employment
PPG Industries, Inc.
12 North, One PPG Place
Pittsburgh, PA 15272

Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING

OPEN HOUSE



You are Cordially Invited to Attend an

OPEN HOUSE

For Data Processing Professionals

ON TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY
JANUARY 10th & 11th
from 10am to 8pm
at the
BARCLAY CHICAGO HOTEL
166 East Superior Street
Check Hotel Activity Directory for our location.
Parking across the street on Superior.
Refreshments will be served.

The Chicago based national organization for Blue Cross and Blue Shield companies is engaged in a major expansion of its telecommunications network. The network, which serves all affiliate companies nationally, is being significantly enhanced with real-time interactive capabilities that will allow the connection of more than 100 IBM large scale computers.

We are looking for experienced and motivated professionals with Tandem, IBM, Texas Instruments and Burroughs background.

DIRECTOR OF NETWORK PLANNING

5 or more years varied switching network design and implementation management experience, including hardware, software and communications facilities. Tandem and IBM SNA experience. A B.S. in either Computer Science or Electrical Engineering is preferred. An undergraduate degree is required.

MANAGER OF TECHNICAL AND FIELD SERVICES

5 or more years experience in management of technical services, including Burroughs, Tandem, IBM and TI. A B.S. in either Computer Science or Electrical Engineering is preferred. An undergraduate degree is required.

STAFF CONSULTANT, TECHNICAL SERVICES

3-5 years experience in developing and implementing large systems, including substantial programming language knowledge, especially Tandem TAL. College degree or equivalent work experience. IBM internals a plus. Up to 25% travel.

CONSULTANT, FIELD SERVICES

3-5 years experience with large computer networks with an ability to define and resolve customer problems. 10% to 30% travel.

STAFF CONSULTANT, TELECOMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

3-5 years experience in designing, developing and implementing large telecommunications systems. College degree or equivalent in work experience. COBOL a must, TI assembler language a plus.

SENIOR CONSULTANT, APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS

5-7 years experience in designing, developing and implementing large applications systems. 1-3 years supervisory skills. College degree or equivalent in work experience.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST, APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS

5 or more years experience in COBOL programming on IBM or Burroughs systems, 2 or more years of systems design. College degree or equivalent in work experience.

SYSTEMS ANALYST II, APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS

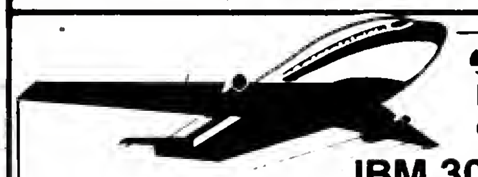
2-3 years complex COBOL programming experience. 1-2 years of detailed systems design. College desirable.

We offer highly competitive salaries; a stable, professional work environment; regular merit appraisals; and a comprehensive benefit package including health care, life insurance, tuition reimbursement and retirement benefits.

Please plan on attending next Tuesday or Wednesday. You'll have the chance to discuss our opportunities and your career with our systems management. If you cannot attend, have any questions, or wish to schedule a private appointment, please call Peggi Sturm at 440-6412, Monday-Friday, 8:30am to 4:30pm.

BLUE CROSS
& BLUE SHIELD
ASSOCIATION
676 North St. Clair St., Chicago, IL 60611

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



EASTERN

Eastern Airlines has the following programmer openings at its Miami Computer Center:

IBM 30xx SYSTEM SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Requires one year experience with generation, internals, troubleshooting, and/or maintenance of one or more of the following: MVS - JES3 - TCAM - VTAM - NCP - CICS - IMS/DB. These are system programming positions and require assembler language background. (Position JK1)

IBM 30xx INFORMATION CENTER TECHNICAL SUPPORT PROGRAMMERS

Requires experience using one or more of the following software products; MARK IV - TSO - SAS - FORTRAN. These positions assist end users in developing programs and systems. (Position JK2)

UNIVAC 1100 SYSTEM SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Requires one year experience with generation, internals, troubleshooting and/or maintenance of one or more of the following: OS1100 - TIP - DMS1100 - CMS1100 - TELCON. These are system programming positions and require assembler language background. (Position CC1)

IBM CICS APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Requires an AS or BS degree in Computer Sciences or Management Information Systems plus 2 years experience in Command Level CICS programming using COBOL and SL/1. (Position WL1)

UNIVAC 1100 APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Requires an AS or BS degree in Computer Sciences or Management Information Systems plus 2 years experience in COBOL programming. (Position WL2)

DATABASE ADMINISTRATION POSITIONS

Requires one year experience supporting databases in CICS-DL/1 or IMS-DB/DC environments. Experience must include use of IMS utilities, database recovery/reorganization and COBOL programming. (Position LR1)

BAL PROGRAMMER

Requires one year of BAL programming experience in an IBM environment. (Position TO1)

PL1 PROGRAMMER

Requires minimum two years PL1 experience in an OS/MVS environment with JCL. (Position TO2)

Working for Eastern Airlines can open up a new world for you. As an employee, you, your spouse, children, and parents can fly anywhere Eastern flies (South America, the Caribbean, the West Coast, etc.) for $6.00 plus tax. With nearly 38,000 employees in our system, we offer tremendous career opportunities. Living in Florida offers a sunfilled casual outdoor year round lifestyle with no state-city income tax.

In applying for any of these positions, please refer to the specific position code letters in parenthesis at the end of each position description. Send detailed resume, including salary history and requirements, to:

EASTERN AIRLINES
Management Recruiting
Department MB
International Airport
Miami, FL 33148

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Your Place In The Sun: Extraordinary Lifestyle . . . Extraordinary Career

Come to North Carolina-the sunbelt living's great! The natural beauty here enhances our quality of life with beautiful lakes, majestic mountains, and uncrowded beaches-all easily reached from our location in Charlotte. Our climate is conductive to a vast array of recreational activities . . . year-round! And culturally, we are as sophisticated as any major metropolitan area.

As the largest bank holding company in the Southeast, NCNB has a distinguished reputation for creating custom-tailored services to meet the financial needs of our customers, both domestically and internationally. We have the resources and growth to offer you an outstanding career interfacing with top professionals and the very latest advances in data processing technology. Our environment includes: IBM 3081 G, 3081 K, MVS, JES3, TSO, IMS, VTAM.

To keep pace with the dramatic growth of NCNB, the Corporation has committed to a multi-year program to replace our major systems. This process has begun and opportunities are available for **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS** with 3+ years experience designing and implementing systems in a similar environment. Banking experience in one or more of the following is desired: Deposits, Loans, Cash Management, International, Funds Transfer, Item Processing (CPCS). Experience with HOGAN software is a plus.

NCNB and North Carolina-have the best of all possible worlds! Send resume and salary requirements to: Personnel Manager, NCNB Personnel Division, IO7-1, NCNB Corporation, Charlotte, N.C. 28255. We are an equal opportunity employer.

NCNB
Corporation

TIRED OF THESE LONG COLD WINTERS?

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
with skills in Large Systems or Minis,
DATABASE or ON-LINE SYSTEMS,
consider a move to the beautiful
SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

Our clients have the most
CHALLENGING and GROWTH ORIENTED
career opportunities CALIFORNIA offers.

LOGICAL OPTIONS

One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT MANAGER

Sacramento California company seeking a Contract Project Manager. Must have large systems development experience using IDMS database. Qualified candidates will have a Bachelor's degree and 10 years experience in systems analysis and design. Knowledge of group insurance industry would be a plus. Computer environment is IBM 4341 with VM, DOS/VSE, IDMS, and 60 on-line terminals. Compensation negotiable. Principals only. Send resume and salary history to C.E. Bradbury, V.P., ISD, P.O. Box 254500, Sacramento, CA 95825.

Systems Programmers

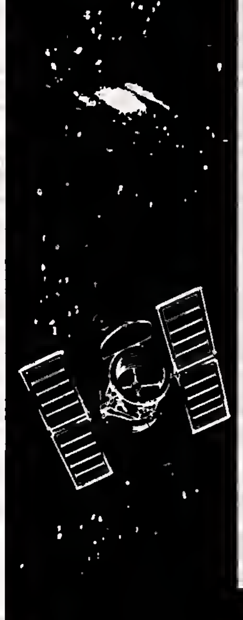
$26,000-$45,000+

Immediate, choice 1984 multiple career opportunities in Upstate NY, NYC & Northeast U.S. Experience with • OS/MVS • IMS • VM/CMS • VAX and other operating systems. Reply in confidence to:

Carol Stuart, DP Specialist
NORMILE PERSONNEL
Box 110 Westview Station
Binghamton, NY 13905
607-723-5377

All fees paid • Nationally affiliated

SPACE TELESCOPE SCIENCE INSTITUTE



SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Space Telescope Science Institute has several openings for senior and intermediate level computer professionals. We offer an environment that encourages technical excellence and initiative and provides the freedom to solve challenging problems in innovative and creative ways.

A thorough knowledge of software system development techniques as applied to interactive scientific problem solving is essential, as are good communication skills, an active mind, and a commitment to excellence. Substantial direct experience in two or more of the following fields and at least a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or one of the physical sciences are minimum requirements for these positions.

- Interactive Data Processing
- Real-Time Data Acquisition
- UNIX Operating Systems
- Image/Graphics Processing
- Man-Machine Interface Design
- Networked Operating Systems

ST ScI, located on the Johns Hopkins University campus in Baltimore is a major international center for research in astronomy. The Institute will be the site of scientific data acquisition and analysis for the Space Telescope, which is due to be launched by the Space Shuttle in 1986. We offer an atmosphere of intellectual stimulation and reward, coupled with competitive salary, excellent benefit package, and relocation assistance.

Submit resume, salary history and a portfolio of your work to: Space Telescope Science Institute, Personnel Dept. 8425, Homewood Campus, Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer, M/F/H/V

SPACE TELESCOPE SCIENCE INSTITUTE
Homewood Campus Baltimore, MD 21218

Data Base Analyst

The Upjohn Company, a leading pharmaceutical company located in Kalamazoo, Michigan, is seeking data processing professionals for data base administration.

Applicants must possess a BS degree plus 2 years experience in COBOL or PL-1 programming and DL/I control blocks and utilities with strong analytical skills. Additional experience with TSO/SPF, IMS/DC, and ADF are highly desirable.

Kalamazoo is a mid-sized southwestern Michigan community offering a mix of cultural/recreational opportunities including lakes, nearby colleges, and a four-season climate. The Upjohn Company offers a competitive salary and benefits and relocation assistance.

For confidential consideration, **please call from outside of Michigan toll free 1-800-253-8600 and ask for extension 3-6767; or call from Michigan collect 616-323-6767 to request a specialized employment application be sent to you immediately.** Please refer to ad number 15673-E when calling.

Upjohn

A Century of Caring

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

The City of Highland Park, illinois, is accepting applications for a Programmer/ Analyst to assist in implementing municipal computer applications. The position is in the Department of Computer Services and reports to the Director. The hardware environment includes VAX-11 and other minicomputers, local area network, and laser printer. The software environment includes VMS, COBOL, and Oracle database management system. B.S. in computer science or related field is required. Individuals possessing a strong academic record in lieu of experience will be considered. Salary range: $16,611 to $22,340. Interested persons should apply to:

Personnel Office
City of Highland Park
1707 St. Johns Avenue
Highland Park, IL 60035
Phone: (312) 432-0800

We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

Technical Specialist Systems Programmer

BS in computer science or equivalent experience required. Involves installation and maintenance of IBM, VM, DOS/VSE, Computer Associates and Pansophics software. Consultant to operations and development staff. Excellent opportunity to work independently in the beautiful Pacific Northwest. Salary commensurate with skills and experience. Qualified applicants send resume by January 21, 1984 to:

Personnel
Weyerhaeuser Company
P.O. Box 188
Longview, Washington 98632

Weyerhaeuser - an Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Two to four years experience in monitoring data bases for performance, logical and physical design, organization and recovery procedures plus a college degree required. Experience in a CICS, ICCF, DOS/VSE environment preferred. ADABAS and NATURAL experience desired. Electric and water utility experience helpful. Send resume and salary requirements to Personnel Division, Orlando Utilities Commission, P.O. Box 3193, Orlando, FL 32802.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

We didn't get to be first... by being third-rate!

National Computer Associates is number one in size and in the quality of its personnel consultants. We are the nation's largest network of independently owned firms specializing in the placement of computer professionals. When you come to us you'll have the assurance of knowing that you've made the best possible choice.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the firm nearest to you. Company clients assume our fees.

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040
BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020
CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555
COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926
DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600
DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580
FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33084 (305) 434-6112
HARTFORD: Compass, Inc
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240
HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100
INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712
KANSAS CITY: D. P. Career Associates
6405 Metcalf, Suite 502
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288

Call the NCA firm nearest to you for Salary Survey and Relocation Information.

LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc.
Personnel Service
17141 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 200
Encino, California 91316 (213) 986-4400
MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc
7332 West State Street, Suite 3
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53213 (414) 475-0077
MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714
NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
90 Millburn Avenue
Millburn, New Jersey 07041 (201) 761-4400
NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370
NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225
NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div. of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
115 West State Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880
PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4628 North 17th Street, Suite H101
Phoenix, Arizona 85016 (602) 274-6666
SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535
SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700
WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

National Computer Associates

PROJECT LEADER

Beaird-Poulan/Weed Easter Division of Emerson Electronic Company is expanding its MIS Department and offers growth opportunities for a Manufacturing Systems Project Leader.

Our present computer environment includes an IBM 4341 and an IBM 3031 running OS/MVS and DOS/VSE. We use CICS and IMS for data communications and data base.

Our manufacturing systems are being developed in conjunction with the IBM COPICS system.

The ideal candidate for the Manufacturing Project Leader should have 4-6 years in-depth manufacturing systems experience, be degreed and experienced at the detail level with COPICS. OS/MVS experience is a definite plus.

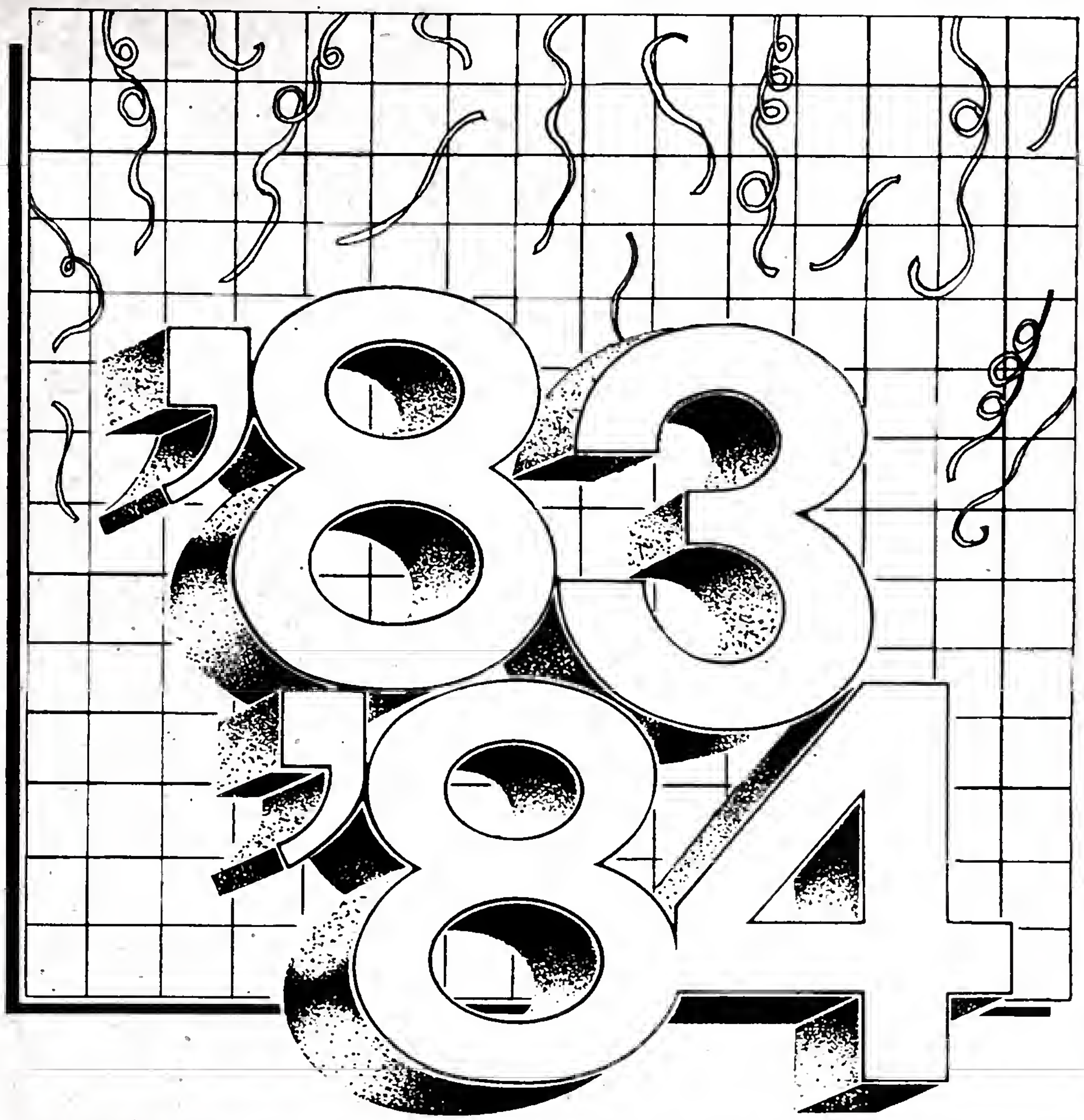
This position offers a competitive salary and benefits package and is located in our Division headquarters in Shreveport, Louisiana. Shreveport is located in Northwest Louisiana, and has a community of 375,000.

Send resumé and salary history to:

BEAIRD-POULAN/WEED EATER
DIVISION EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.
Manager of Employment
P.O. Box 9329 • Shreveport, La. 71139

An equal opportunity employer.

EMERSON



HAVE A HAPPY NEW YEAR AT NORTHROP.

1983 was a year filled with accomplishments at Northrop Data Processing. We completed a major reorganization along divisional lines to enhance our responsiveness to a wide variety of needs. New Data Centers utilizing IBM's latest mainframes and operating systems were established. We introduced our first Information Service Center at the Aircraft Division and provided continued support to Engineering, Manufacturing and Financial functions.

1983 was a big year. As a service organization we can't rest on the success of last year. We must continue evaluating future needs and plan accordingly.

1984 promises to be a year of continued growth for both the divisions we service and ourselves. We will continue applications programming support to a full range of functional organizations and take on new challenges. In 1984, we will create additional Information Service Centers and establish the Applications Development Center as an aid to programmers. Continuing improvements to our network systems will include integration of personal computers into the framework of software services.

1984 looks like another big year for Northrop's data processing professionals. How does it look for you? If you don't see diversified challenge, success and reward coming with the new year, perhaps you should consider our broad range of opportunities.

- **Software Project/Product Management**
- **Computer Systems Planning**
- **Operating Systems Software Support including Performance Tuning**
- **IMS Systems Software & Data Base Administration**
- **Graphics & Aeroscience Support Programming**
- **Manufacturing & Financial Applications Programming**

If you're experienced in any of these areas, we'll welcome your inquiry. For immediate and confidential consideration, send us your resume and, Happy New Year!

Mr. Cris Cristina
Engineering & Administrative Staffing
Dept. 1222/80 NA-CW 128305
P.O. Box 2116
Hawthorne, CA 90250

NORTHROP
Making advanced technology work.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H
Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required

Programming

WALKER WALKER WALKER WALKER WALKER
INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS

Walker Interactive Products' high tech solution for financial applications software has placed us at the TOP of our industry. We offer excellent opportunities for rapid advancement in a state-of-the-art technology. We are looking for dedicated professionals with the following backgrounds:

INSTALLATIONS SPECIALISTS
New York/Chicago/Atlanta/San Francisco

- Three or more years' system programming experience in multiple operating systems, teleprocessing, and database environments such as VM/CMS, IMS DB/DC, IDMS DB/DC, ADABAS, COM-PLETE, CICS and DL 1.
- The ideal candidates will also be familiar with IBM mainframe environments.
- We are seeking sharp individuals who also enjoy trouble-shooting and possess excellent interpersonal skills.
- These are positions involving customer contact and requiring 75% travel.

SENIOR QUALITY CONTROL ANALYST

- You will need a degree in CS.
- Previous experience in financial application systems is required.
- You must have exposure to DBMS and TP Monitors IBM 370.
- Experience with structured COBOL is necessary.
- And strong communication skills are a must.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST
IBM Mainframe Environment

- You must have 4 or more years experience in COBOL programming.
- A familiarity with accounts receivable, accounts payable and/or general ledger is required, as is an enjoyment of maintenance and/or development.
- Project analysis experience is helpful.
- Assembler not necessary, but helpful.

SENIOR PRODUCT ANALYST

- You will need a BS/BA or equivalent.
- You should have 5 or more years COBOL/Assembler programming experience in an IBM mainframe environment.
- Experience in multiple operating systems, data base and teleprocessing systems is required.
- You should be an innovative fast learner with excellent communications skills.
- This is a position involving 10% travel.

In addition to high growth potential in a progressive environment we offer an excellent salary and benefits package. Please send your resume to the Director of Human Resources, Walker Interactive Products, 100 Mission Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94105.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Senior Capacity Planner
San Francisco Location

Bank of America, one of the world's leading financial services organizations, currently has an opening for a Senior Capacity Planner.

In this position, you will be responsible for capacity planning for all large-scale equipment (CPU's, Tape, DASD, Printers) in the teleprocessing environments for two large California Data Centers. You will assess IMS application plans and monitor IMS system activity. In addition, you will develop enhancements to the IMS Capacity Planning Methodology.

You should have a minimum of 10 years' Data Processing experience, preferably systems programming background in a heavy IMS environment with an emphasis on IMS performance/capacity planning. Strong communication and interpersonal skills are required.

Bank of America offers an outstanding salary and benefits package designed to attract and maintain top professionals. Send your resume to: Bank of America, Professional Recruitment, Dept. 3442-0109A, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

Bank of America NT&SA

The Professional's Choice.

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY POSITION

Four year, church related, accredited, liberal arts college with 1,200 students, seeks two faculty members to teach in a growing computer science program beginning September 1, 1984. Duties will include teaching, advising and committee assignments. Preference will be given to candidates with Ph.D. in computer science but will consider persons with a Master's degree. Experience or education in management and/or business administration is a plus. These are permanent faculty positions. Aurora College currently has 300 computer science majors. The program is supported by an on-campus VAX 11/780 computer with VMS operating system. Send vitae, transcripts and three references to Dr. AJ Anglin, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Aurora College, Aurora, Il. 60506. Application deadline is February 24, 1984. *An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.*

SYSTEMS MANAGER

A medium sized property and casualty insurance company with home office located in the mid-Atlantic region is seeking an experienced manager to run the data processing department. Must have prior experience in PMS systems with strong analytical and communications skills. Competitive salary and benefits. Send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Box CW-B4335
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER. Disk drive read/write engineer responsible for design and development of Winchester technology mass storage disk drive products. Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering required. Must demonstrate familiarity with Winchester disk drive technology. $24,600.00 per year; 40 hour week. Contact or send resume to Colorado Job Service Center, 344 Main Street, Longmont, CO 80501. Order No. 2488541.

MIS EXPANSION DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS
SECURITY. . .VISIBILITY. . .CAREERS

Motorola's Government Electronics Group has immediate career opportunities for candidates seeking a stable working environment. We are searching for highly seasoned, top of the line individuals who can contribute to our team efforts in fourth generation languages and structured design methodologies.

PROJECT MANAGERS

We have immediate needs for Systems Development Project Managers with a proven track record of planning, organizing, and implementing projects. Candidates must have formal experience in project management using a development methodology, good user communications skills and experience in either quality assurance, marketing or MRP. Degree preferred with several years of successful project, management experience.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

We need Business Systems Analysts with good user communications skills and experience in Quality Assurance, Logistics, Marketing, MRP, and/or expert knowledge of Financial Applications. Must be able to identify business problems, recommend solutions, and have proven skills with formal structured analysis methodologies. Degree preferred wtih several years experience required.

Qualified applicants please forward your resume and salary history to Jerry Rule at:

MOTOROLA INC.

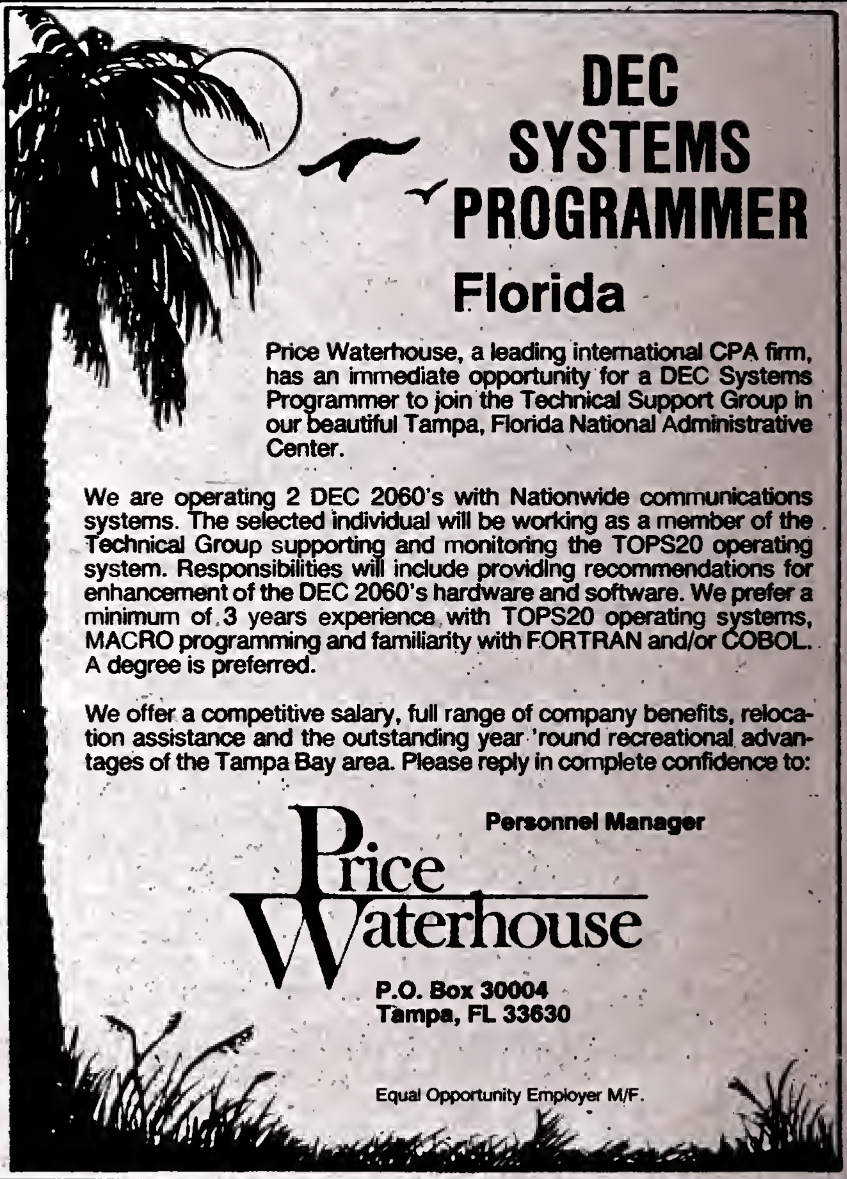
Government Electronics Group

8201 E. McDowell Rd., Dept. BO12
Scottsdale, Arizona 85252

"Motorola, a World Leader in Electronics, Quality and Productivity Through Employee Participation in Management"

U.S. Citizenship Required. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

---



DEC SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Florida

Price Waterhouse, a leading international CPA firm, has an immediate opportunity for a DEC Systems Programmer to join the Technical Support Group in our beautiful Tampa, Florida National Administrative Center.

We are operating 2 DEC 2060's with Nationwide communications systems. The selected individual will be working as a member of the Technical Group supporting and monitoring the TOPS20 operating system. Responsibilities will include providing recommendations for enhancement of the DEC 2060's hardware and software. We prefer a minimum of 3 years experience with TOPS20 operating systems, MACRO programming and familiarity with FORTRAN and/or COBOL. A degree is preferred.

We offer a competitive salary, full range of company benefits, relocation assistance and the outstanding year 'round recreational advantages of the Tampa Bay area. Please reply in complete confidence to:

Personnel Manager
Price Waterhouse
P.O. Box 30004
Tampa, FL 33630

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

MAPPER

Major consultancy has created a new division entirely devoted to MAPPER projects.
A great career move for MAPPER enthusiasts.
Immediate long term assignments for MAPPER Independence.
Call now to help continue the MAPPER revolution.
Call Agnes (212) 867-0219
(Strict confidentiality)
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MAPPER

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER, MVS

Broad challenges in new IBM 4381 installation

The corporate offices of the J.A. Jones Construction Company will be acquiring an IBM 4381 system this year, requiring an ambitious Systems Programmer to help plan, install and maintain systems software.

To qualify for this opportunity you should have at least 3-5 years systems programming experience including 2 or more in an MVS environment. You must have in-depth knowledge of MVS/SP, TSO/ISPF, JES2 and VSAM, as well as effective communication skills. Working knowledge of assembler, CICS and ACF/VTAM would be a plus.

The advantages of a career in the Sunbelt...

There's more reasons to join us than just the technical challenge. You'll also enjoy the living conditions of the Charlotte, North Carolina area – known for its pleasant Sunbelt weather and excellent cultural, social, educational and recreational opportunities.

J.A. Jones is an internationally successful company involved in all aspects of the construction industry. We will provide you with a competitive salary and a full benefits plan, including specialized attention to your relocation concerns. Send your resume including salary history and requirements for immediate and confidential consideration: Employment Supervisor, Dept. #0184, J.A. JONES CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, 6060 St. Albans Street, Charlotte, NC 28287. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H. No Agencies Please.

J.A. JONES
CONSTRUCTION
COMPANY

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR COMPUTING SERVICES

The University of Nebraska Medical Center is seeking a strong managerial individual to help lead the Computing Services Department in networking IBM mainframes, a DG super mini and several other mini and micro computers for a total integrated system. Individual will also be involved in planning future growth, preparing budgets; establishing and maintaining internal policies and procedures in a growing department providing on-line Hospital Administrative and Academic Computing Support. Candidates should have a minimum of 10 years experience with demonstrated increasing managerial responsibility. 3 years experience should be in managing a computer environment with multi-department information systems. A bachelor's degree in computer science or related area required. MS degree and experience in a health care setting is preferred. Submit resume and salary history to:

Department of Human Resources
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
MEDICAL CENTER
619 S. 42nd Street
Omaha, Neb. 68105

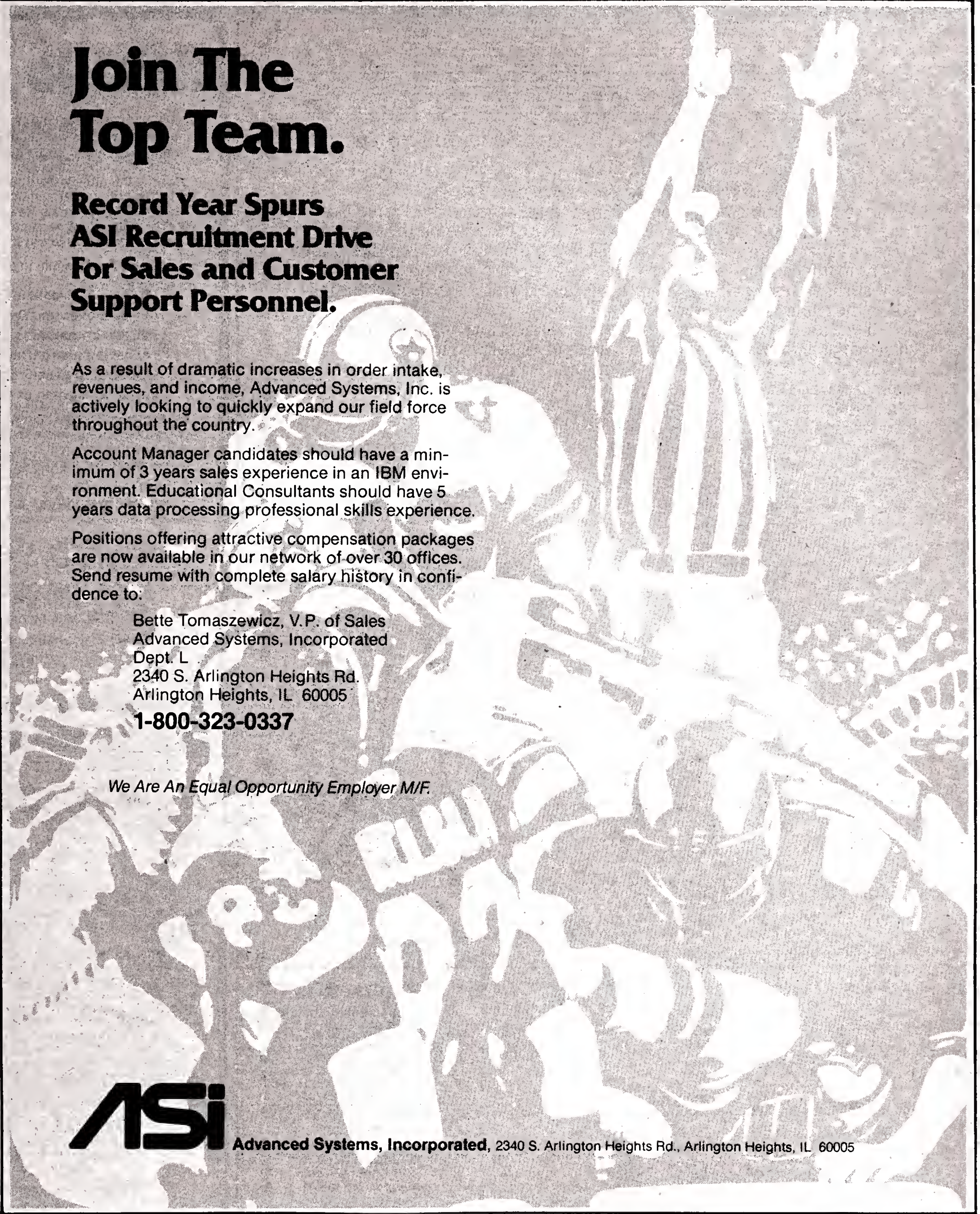
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

The EDP Specialist
Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing and Software/Hardware Engineering Field.

THE TRIMBEC GROUP

Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to Adele Ourham, Data Processing Division, Drawer 40, Liverpool, N.Y. 13088.

451-4220



Join The Top Team.

Record Year Spurs ASI Recruitment Drive For Sales and Customer Support Personnel.

As a result of dramatic increases in order intake, revenues, and income, Advanced Systems, Inc. is actively looking to quickly expand our field force throughout the country.

Account Manager candidates should have a minimum of 3 years sales experience in an IBM environment. Educational Consultants should have 5 years data processing professional skills experience.

Positions offering attractive compensation packages are now available in our network of over 30 offices. Send resume with complete salary history in confidence to:

Bette Tomaszewicz, V.P. of Sales
Advanced Systems, Incorporated
Dept. L
2340 S. Arlington Heights Rd.
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

1-800-323-0337

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

ASI **Advanced Systems, Incorporated,** 2340 S. Arlington Heights Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005

The Right Career Choice!

Dunhill Means Data Processing Professionals

At Dunhill of Charlotte our only business is finding the right people for the job. We represent many of the largest and most respected corporations across the country. That's why we can offer the busy data processing professional the opportunity to explore the job market without doing any more than simply sending us a resume.

We are not asking you to make any commitment. There is never a fee with Dunhill of Charlotte, and all matters are held in strict confidence. What more could you ask for? We will also keep you up to date on industry trends and current salary ranges in the DP area.

Keep your career running in high-gear by letting Dunhill of Charlotte find the opportunity you have been searching for as a professional. We want to go to work for you today! We specialize in the placement of Programmers, Analysts and Systems Programmers in the Carolinas and throughout the beautiful Southeast and Southwest. Give us a call now, or send your resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Data Processing Consultant

6401 CARMEL ROAD
SUITE 107
CHARLOTTE, N.C. 28226
1-800-438-2012
In North Carolina, call collect (704) 542-0312.

Dunhill Of Charlotte, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WANTED! A Software Bear for Technological Lair in Maine Wilderness!

You'll join a group of 30 + professionals at a superbly equipped DP center with a 4341 DOS/VSE VM/CMS, and a DEC VAX 11/780, linked to the $2-billion international company's corporate headquarters with a 3033 MVS.

In this extraordinary natural environment, where a curious moose on your doorstep might get only passing mention during coffee, you'll be doing stimulating software development and design work on an 11/780. Must have a degree plus 5-10 years in business systems and expert knowledge of the 11/780.

All fees, interview and relocation costs paid by our client company. Send confidential letter or resume to Sheehy Associates, Inc., Suite M., 465 Congress St., Portland, Maine 04101. Or call (207) 761-1929 collect.

SHEEHY ASSOCIATES, INC.

"Always in search of excellence."
Representing equal opportunity employers.

SENIOR SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

A major Wichita, Kansas manufacturing corporation has an immediate opening which will play an important role in the expansion and continued development of their Data Processing division.

The position requires a minimum of 3 years large IBM systems programming experience. Successful applicant will have current working experience in MVS/SP, JES2, VSAM and OS/JCL. This person will be key in an upcoming conversion to MVS.

Starting salary based on pertinent experience to include excellent benefits program and relocation assistance.

Qualified applicants, please send resume to:

Larry Coons
WILLIAM-LAWRENCE & ASSOCIATES
530 S. Market, Suite 216
Wichita, Kansas 67202

Or call, 316/269-2042, from 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM, or 316/721-3531 after 7:00 PM and on weekends.

Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

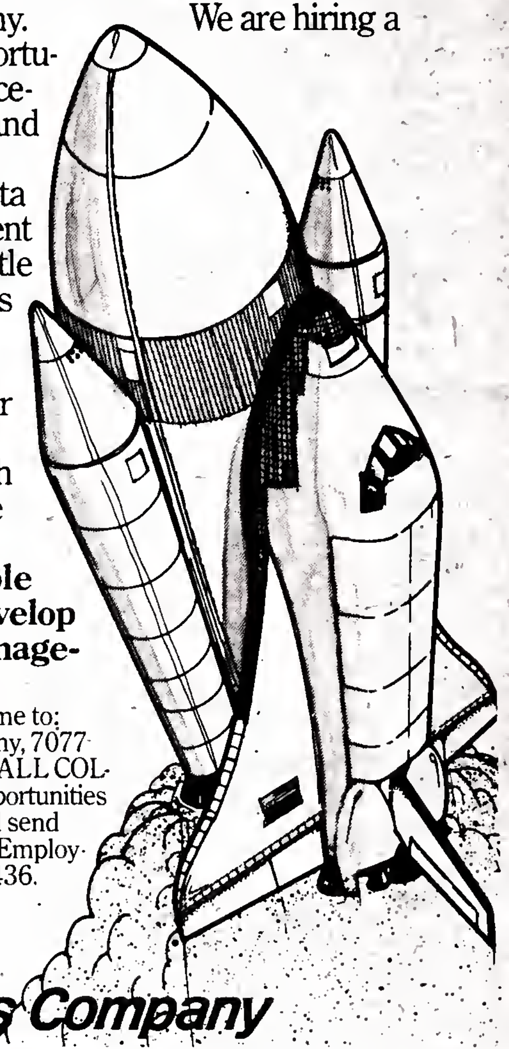
With Current Experience In Applications Software, OS/SW, Communications Networks, Compilers, DBMS and Development Tools.

We are now assuming our responsibilities as the Shuttle Processing Contractor for NASA at the Kennedy Space Center, Florida and the U.S. Air Force at Vandenburg Air Force Base, California. This six year contract (with options to fifteen years) will provide you with a secure opportunity to join the team of professionals like yourself who are making a significant contribution in the manned space program.

If you are an experienced computer professional whose goal is more challenging and rewarding work in a state-of-the-art environment, look to Lockheed Space Operations Company. We are hiring a number of professionals, like you, to fill opportunities involving the development and enhancement of: Applications Software (Real-time and Interactive), Operating Systems Software, Communications Networks, Compilers, Data Base Management Systems and Development Tools. You will be working on the Space Shuttle Launch Processing Systems (LPS), which is a highly distributed network of over 300 MODCOMP Super Mini Computers and a large number of Honeywell 6000's with over 3.5 billion bytes of mass storage. Some of these opportunities will involve a three month program to become familiar with the entire LPS and the space system unique OS/SW.

We also have opportunities available for MIS Applications professionals to develop a wide variety of on line Data Base Management Systems.

For immediate consideration call or send your resume to: **Donald C. Quirk,** Lockheed Space Operations Company, 7077 North Atlantic Avenue, Cape Canaveral, Florida, 32920. CALL COLLECT (305) 799-0100. Candidates who wish to pursue opportunities located at Vandenburg Air Force Base, California should send their resume to: Lockheed Space Operations Company, Employment Office, 1100 West Laure Avenue, Lompoc, CA, 93436.



Lockheed
Space Operations Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer/U.S. Citizenship Required/Principals Only.

Computer Systems Manager

St. Petersburg, Florida
Corporate Strength. Advanced Technology. Two important reasons to join GE.

A key start-up role

General Electric offers a ground-floor opportunity managing the installation, implementation, and administration and maintenance of a Johnson Controls Security System for a plant security operation utilizing PDP 11 computer.

Credentials

A technical degree, in-depth experience with DEC PDP 11, supported by strong managerial capability. Must be U.S. citizen.

The GE Advantages

Attractive Florida location...with lower cost of living advantages ...strong career prospects within the growing GE organization. Salary is commensurate with responsibilities; excellent benefits.

Contact

Send resume with salary history to: Professional Employment, General Electric Company, Neutron Devices Department, P.O. Box 11508, St. Petersburg, Florida 33733

An Equal Opportunity Employer

M.I.S. MANAGER

Immediate opening. Responsible for direction, coordination, planning of M.I.S. activities. Must have a minimum of 3-5 years experience in hospital systems analysis, RPG programming and operation in IBM System 34-36 environment. Currently beginning installation of IBM H.P.M.S. software. Must have excellent interpersonal skills for coordinating an innovative information system. Please submit resume to:

Personnel Office
St. Joseph Hospital
297 Center Street
Bangor, ME 04401

NCR IMOS Programmer

Established software house has openings for Programmers with Accounting or Business applications background. NEAT/3 exposure would be helpful. Salary open based upon experience. Send resume in confidence to **Datamerica Corporation, P.O. Box 469, Fort Scott, KS 66701,** Telephone **(316) 223-5340**

WANTED: ALL STATES

Software reps
or rep companies

We are a designer/manufacturer of games and specialty programs for the Vic 20 and Commodore 64 computers

We offer a very generous commission plan

Contact; Jerry Hammond
NUFEKOP
P.O. Box 156
Shady Cove, Oregon 97539
WATS 1-800-525-2529

RAMIS II/FOCUS

FOURTH GENERATION SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC. invites individuals with significant experience developing systems solutions to business problems using RAMIS II and/or FOCUS to apply for positions in what we intend will become the pre-eminent consulting company specializing in fourth generation systems technology. Initial assignments are in the New York to Philadelphia metropolitan area, but special consideration will be given those who are amenable to travel and/or relocation as we grow.

Candidates for consulting positions should have:

- **2 years of RAMIS II/FOCUS experience**
- **4 years of sound DP experience**
- **strong communications skills**
- **excellent interpersonal skills**
- **leadership experience or potential**
- **prior consulting or client/user exposure**

For those real pros who meet our high standards, we offer comprehensive benefits, outstanding salaries, liberal expense policies, and bonuses that directly reflect one's contribution to company growth.

If you fit the profile and are looking for real challenge and growth with rewards corresponding to accomplishments, please tell us about yourself by calling or writing:

DAVID H. LOVELL, PRESIDENT
FOURTH GENERATION
SOFTWARE SERVICES INC
Clinton Professional Center
65 Old Highway 22, Clinton, New Jersey 08809
(201) 735-6300

Programmer Analysts

Teledyne Continental Motors, a top division of a Fortune "200" corporation and a proven leader in the general aviation industry, has an opportunity available for Data Processing professionals. These positions are located at our sunny Mobile, AL headquarters, near the Gulf of Mexico.

To qualify, you should have a degree in Computer Science or related field and a minimum total of 2 years experience in business applications, preferably in a manufacturing environment. Your background should include heavy COBOL programming and Database experience. Our operating environment includes an IBM 4331 computer using DOS/VSE with on-line Programming under CICS.

We offer a competitive salary and comprehensive benefit program including dental and vision care. We're conveniently located near beautiful recreational areas and pleasant residential communities. For immediate confidential consideration, write or send resume including salary history to:

Professional Employment Office
TELEDYNE
CONTINENTAL MOTORS
Aircraft Products Division
P.O. Box 90/Mobile, AL 36601
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER ELITE

MOVE UP TO FOURTH GENERATION LANGUAGE TECHNOLOGY

If you have at least 5 years experience with business computer systems and are clearly superior in talent, then we are interested in you.

We are a small, high technology/advanced software company with national and international reputations as the leader in developing complex, online, integrated business computer systems using state-of-the-art fourth generation language technology. We are currently undergoing explosive, exciting growth and are looking for top-quality personnel to participate in this growth.

We require a demonstrated ability to perform, rapid learning ability, intelligence, creativity, tenacity and industry in order for you to acquire new leading edge computer systems skills. 10% travel desirable, but not mandatory. We have openings for:

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

- Minimum 5 years business computer system development experience.
- DBMS, FOCUS, RAMIS, NOMAD or COBOL are plusses

Please send your resume to:

FOURTH GENERATION
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

4GT

Nigel S. Read, President
444 Camino Del Rio South, #124
San Diego, California 92108 EOE
Telephone: (619) 294-9058

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA

Our RAPID EXPANSION is creating immediate opportunities for degreed individuals with experience in the following areas:

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

- FORTRAN
- ADABAS
- TPL
- COBOL
- TSO
- SAS
- PL-1
- JCL/WYLBUR
- SPSS

Senior Systems Analyst (4+ years exper.)
Senior Programmers (4+ years exper.)
Programmer/Analysts (2+ years exper.)

ENERGY ANALYSTS

Familiarity with petroleum and natural gas industries, electric utilities, coal and synfuels. Two or more years experience required.

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Experience in supervision of large-scale automated survey operations. ENERGY applications helpful.

STATISTICIANS

Background in inferential methods, time series analysis, regression techniques. Proficiency in SAS and SPSS required. Useful to have: FORTRAN, TSO, WYLBUR, IBM systems utilities.

THE ORKAND CORPORATION is a well-established management consulting firm with a proven track record for providing high-quality research, management, and consulting services to our clients. Our current and projected growth will create continued opportunities for career advancement. We would like the chance to review your experience and career goals in light of our staffing requirements. Please forward resume to Personnel Department CW (refer to specific position), 8630 Fenton Street, Suite 938, Silver Spring, Maryland 20910. Your credentials will be reviewed in confidence. Principals Only.

THE ORKAND
CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MANAGER OF BUSINESS SUPPORT

Auxton Computer Enterprises, Inc., a leader in providing management and data processing consulting services to the telecommunications industry, is currently seeking additions to its management team to help keep pace with rapid growth and expansion. Individuals hired will be afforded the unusual opportunity to apply their skills to a wide variety of internal and external assignments while learning AUXCO's products, services and operations, in preparation for positions of greater responsibility and contribution in the future.

Desirable qualifications include:

- 5 years experience in data processing and/or management consulting
- Proven ability to manage both projects and people
- Substantial knowledge of IBM mainframe environments and compatible software
- Large systems development experience
- Sound business acumen

These positions will be based at AUXCO's corporate headquarters in beautiful Orlando, Florida. Some travel will be required. For confidential consideration, please submit resume including salary requirements, to: K.N. DANE

AUXCO Auxton Computer Enterprises, Inc.

200 E. Robinson Street, Orlando, Florida 32801

Equal opportunity employer M/F

UNIX* Software/"C" Professionals

The most important meeting at UniForum™ could be between you and Bunker Ramo

We're a leading source of state-of-the-art information systems for the financial services industry, with a 50-year history of producing landmark on-line transaction processing systems. Today, our engineering team is making landmark achievements in the commercial application of UNIX systems with our new generation of products, which combine a 32 bit system architecture with the UNIX operating system. This real-time multi-user system along with its sophisticated communications provides the financial services industry with a full range of information services and user friendly applications.

Our large scale product development effort means opportunities for Systems & Software Engineering Professionals. If your background fits any of the openings below, see us at the UniForum Winter Conference. There our technical managers and engineers will be showing off our systems and talking about careers. Your visit could begin a bright new future.

Software Product Development
Design and implement "C" language software products for our Motorola M68000/UNIX systems and intellegent clustered workstations. Applications range from distributed transaction processing to office automation.

System Software Development
Specification, design and implementation of UNIX software kernel enhancements and modifications. Operating system performance analysis and evaluation.

Communication Software Development
Design and develop software related to device emulation projects (SNA, SDLC, X.25, Bisync) and local area networking.

Product Assurance
QA engineering for real-time multi-user UNIX software applications written in "C", including network test, SNA,X.25, SDLC, Bisync. Also "C" and UNIX software programmers for productivity and test tool development.

Software Instruction
To develop state-of-the-art courses in microcomputer languages and operating systems. In-house or at customer site, these courses are in high professional demand in this explosive field.

Our engineering staff has access to highly productive development tools (VAX 11/780 UNIX HP64000 Development Systems) and sophisticated laboratory facilities at our modern Trumbull, Connecticut Headquarters—a prime educational and cultural area approximately 60 miles from New York City.

Join us at UniForum Jan.17,18,19,(Tues.,Wed.,Thurs.)

See us at Booth 12 (on the Terrace level) or stop by our Hospitality Suite between 4PM & 9PM at the Washington Hilton.

If unable to see us at UniForum and are interested in the opportunities we have available, please forward a resume to Steve Mooney—or call him collect.

Bunker Ramo Information Systems
An ALLIED Company

Trumbull Industrial Park
35 Nutmeg Drive, Trumbull, CT 06609
(203)386-2649
An equal opportunity employer

*Trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

Communications/ Networking

A communications analyst position is available in the Office of the Vice Provost for Computing and Information Services. This is a professional level (non-faculty) position which requires an individual with a broad background in communications, networking, and computing. This individual will provide technical support to the Vice Provost, the computing center, and a campus committee on networking. The successful candidate would research new developments in networking and information services and provide technical support in the implementation of campus networkng projects. A Master's degree is preferred and 3-5 years of experience in the field is required. The candidate must have the ability to stay abreast of new developments in networking and communications and be able to interact with all levels of University administration. To apply send a letter of application, resume and the names and addresses of 3 professional references to:

Office of the Vice Provost
Computing and Information Services
Lehigh University
Linderman Library 30
Bethlehem, PA 18015

Lehigh University is an Equal-Opportunity Affirmative-Action Employer

---

SWARTHMORE

MANAGER OF ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS

We are seeking an individual to manage the Administrative Systems of our Computing Center. Reporting to the Director of the Computing Center, this individual will have responsibility for administrative programming, development and support; supervising administrative programmers; generating documentation; setting priorities for maintenance, development and recommendations regarding new software or use of consultants. The successful candidate will have a BA or BS, 3-5 years of experience in progressively responsible positions. Familiarity with PRIME Information Systems and the AIMS software package desired or experience in a PICK operating system environment. Prior work in an academic setting highly desirable. Good communications skills a must.

We offer competitive compensation and excellent benefit package. Pleasant, professional work enviroment in an expanding, growing computing center. Send resume and salary history in confidence to Ms. Lee Robinson, Personnel Department, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA 19081.

EOE M/F/H

EDP Professionals

Middle South Services has one of the South's largest data processing centers serving one of the nation's largest power systems. Middle South Utilities, our parent company, is a major electric utility. Our hardware environment includes two IBM 3081s, and IBM 4341 and Tandem mini 16s. If you are a career-minded EDP professional, we have the following opportunities available:

PROJECT LEADER With strong hands-on management background to work on an on-line distribution, construction and operating system. Requires at least 1-plus years experience as a first-line supervisor or lead analyst on a medium to large-scale system utilizing IMS DB/DC and involving maintenance, enhancement and program performance.

(IMS) SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER Will install new releases, apply maintenance, perform problem resolution and assist with tuning. Requires at least 1-2 years systems programming experience in IMS DB/DC and related products.

(MVS) SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER With at least 2-plus years experience in MVS operating systems to install, monitor, help problem-solve, tune and assist in the installation of MVS/XA systems migration.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS Requires previous experience in scientific applications with a sound knowledge of PL-1 and OS JCL. Though not required, knowledge of IMS/ADF or FORTRAN would be a plus. Computer applications development with exposure to a VM operating system would be helpful.

SENIOR ANALYST PROGRAMMERS The ideal candidates will use their extensive experience in designing and programming business systems on a large mainframe to develop and enhance financial systems. Application experience preferred in cost accounting, inventory control, general ledger and/or accounts receivable. Familiarity with COBOL, PL-1 and TSO helpful but not required. An accounting degree, computer science/business degree or equivalent work experience is required.

Due to our size and scope of operation, we offer access for advancement, career stability and an excellent salary with major benefits. For more information, call our number below or to apply directly, send your confidential resume to **Byron Heath or Richard Jackson, MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES, INC., P.O. BOX 61000, NEW ORLEANS, LA 70161.**

1-800-231-4481
In Louisiana, call collect (504) 569-4960.

MIDDLE SOUTH
SERVICES INC.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

OVERSEAS OPPORTUNITIES FOR

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Frank E. Basil, Inc., an international Operations and Management company, has successfully completed contracts worldwide both as prime contractor and subcontractor.

Currently, we anticipate the award of the continuation of the Saudi Naval Expansion Program (SNEP), an effort which will require mobilization in early 1984. To meet the demands of this project, we have immediate positions available for the following skilled computer professionals:

- **ADP Department Head**
- **DP Manager**
- **Data Base Administrator**
- **Systems Software Programmer**
- **Applications Programming Supervisor**
- **Applications Systems Analyst**
- **Systems Analyst**
- **Programmer Analyst**
- **Applications Programming Supervisor**
- **ADP Planning/Staff Services Branch Head**
- **ADP Documentation Specialist**

To qualify for one of these positions, your skills should include some of the following utilizing IBM 360/370, 3033, 3081:

TSO/SPF
ACF/NTAM
ACF/NCP
RACF
MVS
JCL
VTAM
ADF
SCL
OS COBOL
IMS DB/DC
"C" List

Most of these positions, which will be based in Saudi Arabia, are single status. All require U.S. citizenship.

If you're a computer professional looking for a challenging position overseas, here's your opportunity to display your talents. Send your resume in complete confidence to: Dept. 109, Frank E. Basil, Inc., 1054 31st Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007. An equal opportunity employer.

BASIL

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Our client's sales have almost doubled in the last five years. Due to this tremendous growth we have been asked to locate for them software engineering professionals for Raleigh, North Carolina.

If you have a BS/MS CS, BS/MS EE or equivalent technical degree with three plus years experience in design and implementation of software modules for Motorola 68000 or Intel 8086/8088 based products. Or if you have experience in the design and implementation of digital circuit boards for Motorola 68000 or Intel 8086/8088 based products we would like to talk to you.

For immediate consideration call or write to

f-o-r-t-u-n-e

Personnel Consultants of
Raleigh, Inc.
138 Mine Lake Court
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609
(919) 848-9929

Company Paid Fee

Systems Analyst, 40 hrs/wk, $27K. Consults w/clients' user departments to define on-line & batch requirements for IBM, Burroughs & ICL computer systems using COBOL, MICROCOBOL, & RPG III languages and OS & DOS/JCL, VM/CMS & BOS operating systems. Supervise design, development & implementation of these systems. Advise on data processing/word processing interfacing and provide emergency production support when necessary. Min Reqs: Bachelors any Science Field, 4 yrs programming exp, 3 yrs combined exp in ICL, Burroughs & IBM computer systems designing & programming financial/administrative applications using structured techniques in COBOL & MICROCOBOL w/knowledge of OS & DOS/JCL & VM/CMS & BOS operating systems, 1 yr combined exp in IBM & Burroughs interactive systems including on-line inquiries & data entry facilities, in supervision, & database/data communication systems using Burroughs & IBM software, and working background in RPG III w/exp in data processing/word processing interfacing. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas, 78778, J. O. # 2511133. Ad Paid by an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

Computer Professionals

We Have A Job For You As A

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Exciting plans in data processing require us to recruit new talent that is self-motivated, innovative and technically competent for participation in major new project development. Individual would be responsible for work flow analysis, feasibility study, preparation of system specifications and implementation activities. Two new projects that require this recruitment effort are our major new credit scoring/risk monitoring system for the Credit Card and Consumer Loan Divisions as well as a study to improve Branch processes through advanced technologies.

Candidates must have three years strong prior financial systems analysis experience and a minimum of five years programming or related technical data processing knowledge with heavy user contact. Will possess excellent presentation skills, strong writing skills and the ability to work independently and with users at all levels.

Competitive benefits and starting salary. Qualified applicants forward your resume to: D. Gregg Paul, BANK OF VIRGINIA, Operations Center, P.O. Box 25970, Richmond, VA 23260, or telephone (804) 747-2829. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Expanding the horizons of banking Bank of Virginia

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Southeast Location

Our company's outstanding growth in a manufacturing field has created an excellent career advancement opportunity for a Systems Programmer. This position includes responsibilities for installation, modification, and tuning of systems software, including: MVS, VTAM, JES, ROSCOE and TSO.

Qualified candidates should possess 3-5 years experience in systems programming, including exposure to IMS DB/DC systems, communications techniques and job entry subsystems.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package. If your experience matches our requirements, we'd like to hear from you. For further information, send your resume and salary requirements to:

CW-B4334
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WASHINGTON D.C. SYSTEM SPECIALIST MSA

The National Academy of Sciences, a prestigious Washington D.C. based institution has a career opportunity within a progressive environment which includes a modern DBMS and state-of-the-art application development tools.

This key position will be responsible for the planning, design, development, maintenance and user interface for the MSA payroll/personnel systems. The ideal candidate will possess a thorough grounding in programming and analysis with at least one year of experience with the MSA payroll/personnel system. Excellent opportunity for advancement.

We offer an excellent starting salary based upon qualifications plus a liberal benefits package (includes paid relocation) and a desirable working environment. We are conveniently located in scenic Downtown Washington near the White House and public transportation. Interested applicants should send resume and/or letter in confidence to Personnel Office, or call Richard Lawrence at: (202) 334-3400.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

2101 Constitution Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20418
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

The Fox Chase Cancer Center, a major biomedical research center located in NE Philadelphia, seeks a talented self-motivated individual for our research computer center. Responsibilities include consulting and project work in a variety of areas including: data base management, graphics, data acquisition, communications, and image processing on DEC VAX and PDP-11 equipment. Excellent benefits and facilities. Send resume and salary requirements to:

JOE QUINN
PERSONNEL DEPT.

FOX CHASE CANCER CENTER

7701 Burholme Ave.
Phila., PA 19111

Equal Opportunity Employer

DRAW SUCCESS FROM SUCCESS . . .

intel

WHERE INTEL HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE MEET.

Intel Corporation's leadership in superior circuitry is common knowledge, and our expanding efforts in software are drawing uncommon recognition as well. That's why your successes in building a Systems Integration and Test career should lead you to Intel in Portland, where an uncommon meeting of career potential and lifestyle satisfaction can be yours.

SYSTEM INTEGRATION AND TEST ENGINEERS

As a key contributor to our Product Integration and Evaluation Group, you'll need expertise ranging from the elaboration of basic system test concepts to the overall test planning and test system design. Our highly significant innovative systems incorporates many new elements. The advanced nature of our project requires your ability to lead a team in integration planning and detailed test systems design and implementation. You and a 4-8 member team will cover everything from general concepts to complex details in applying your system software design and testing experience. 3-5 years' minimum experience is required, emphasizing integration on mainframes and/or large mini-computer systems, and backed by a Master's in CT, EE, CS or equivalent.

When you total up the dynamic leadership Intel has proven, the basic challenges presented by our current project, our excellent salary/benefit offerings, and the attractions of our beautiful location, you'll probably draw the conclusion that this is an uncommon opportunity. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: Harry Speltz, Intel Corporation, JFL-1-149, 5200 NE Elam Young Parkway, Dept. 05729, Hillsboro, OR 97123 or call (503) 681-4608. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

intel winners by design

Programming

MIS Upgrade at Lockheed

Lockheed-Ontario has challenging career opportunities in the development and support of business and financial applications.

System Programming Analyst

Responsibilities will include creating system specifications, monitoring the system development process, and providing assistance to users of the system. Your background should include 5+ years' structured COBOL programming and a working knowledge of structured analysis/design and data base concepts. Proficiency in OS/VS JCL, TSO/SPF, PANVALET, VSAM and IBM utilities is required. IMS DB/DC a plus.

Join a leader and put the challenge back into your career. Please send your resume to Lockheed-Ontario, Dept. 1-542-5, P.O. Box 33, Ontario, California 91761. Lockheed is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

Lockheed-Ontario
We are Technology and Systems.

Data Processing

DEVELOP YOUR FUTURE AT... CANDLE CORPORATION

CANDLE CORPORATION, a multinational computer software company (developer of OMEGAMON®), is looking for extremely qualified people to join our Technical Services staff. Our highly innovative products have attracted an impressive range of Fortune 1000 clients. Continued growth and diversification have created the following openings:

Software Development

To assist in the development of user friendly product externals and participate in overall product design. This position will involve coordination and review among internal technical personnel and the user community to insure design specifications and externals requirements are met.

Requirements include four or more years of software development experience with large scale systems and knowledge of Systems Performance Evaluation Software. Excellent verbal and written skills are necessary.

Technical Support Specialists

You will be the technical interface between Candle and our customers. It is through this group that the image of Candle is reflected to the world.

SR. DOS SPECIALIST

Requires extensive knowledge of CICS/VS internals in a DOS/VS(E) environment. Must have excellent communication and presentation skills. Knowledge of performance and tuning concepts is also desired. Position involves extensive customer interface. Openings in our Los Angeles, New York, and San Jose facilities.

SR. SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Requires knowledge of MVS and either IMS or CICS internals. Must have excellent communication skills. Knowledge of performance and tuning concepts is also desired. Position involves extensive customer interface. Openings in our New York, Los Angeles, and San Jose facilities.

Quality Assurance Manager

Will manage effort to build test cases and stress test all Candle software products prior to shipment. Also responsible for ensuring user friendliness of Candle products, good documentation and ease of installation. Systems programming background as well as quality assurance experience in large scale environments desired.

Data Security Specialist

Must have a minimum of 3 years' MVS operating system experience and previous experience with design/implementation of data security systems. Position open at our Los Angeles facility.

Product Planning Specialist

You will assist with design review, design coordination and product planning. Other responsibilities include current/future product research and consulting to the Marketing Department.

Requires broad experience in evaluation and planning activities in large scale environments. An in-depth knowledge of MVS, VM, IMS, CICS or IBM TP is also required. Position open at our Los Angeles facility.

MVS Programmer

Duties will include internal/external design. Heavy assembler language coding, 3-6 years, and a good working knowledge of MVS/370 control and flow, as well as performance considerations. Knowledge of supervisor helpful.

These openings provide an opportunity to work with some of the top people in the industry.

For immediate consideration, please send resume (handwritten OK) to:

Joel Prescott
10880 Wilshire Blvd. #2404 • Los Angeles, CA 90024

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

!Candle®

COMBINE THE JOY OF TEACHING OTHERS WITH THE EXCITEMENT OF WORKING IN THE COMPUTER FIELD

Join the ranks of Saint Mary's College's growing, dynamic Computer Science Department. Teach state-of-the-art courses to excellent students in beautiful Winona, MN. Requirements: Master's degree (computer science preferably); proven teaching ability, experience in computer software. Opportunities include advancement in rank and tenure, and possible consulting work and summer employment. Salary dependent upon degree and experience. This position opens in the Fall of 1984. Initial preference given to applications received by February 1, 1984. Send resume to Paul Schumacher, Box 56F, Saint Mary's College, Winona, MN 55987.

Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS SR. SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

KWASHA LIPTON, Fort Lee, New Jersey, a leader in Employee Benefits Consulting is currently seeking qualified MIS personnel. Your immediate task, to take responsibility in developing and implementing customized client information systems.

The candidates we seek must be:

- Degreed. Math/Computer Science/Accounting
- GPA minimum 3.0
- 3-4 yrs. BAL (Sys. Prog.)
- 1-3 yrs. COBOL, OS/MVS, TSO/SPF
- "Hands-On" Structured Methodology, Project Life Cycle
- System testing through implementation

Our compensation package is attractive. Please send confidential response, indicating salary history and requirements to our Management Consultants:

The PLAGMAN Group
1450 Broadway, 6th. Floor
New York, New York 10018
Contact: N.B. Brass, Dir. Human Resources
(212) 921-5045

JOIN A LEADER

PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT & CAPACITY PLANNING SOFTWARE

For fifteen years Boole & Babbage has been a world leader in software products, education and consulting services designed to plan for and optimize the performance of large IBM MVS computer systems. Our products and services are used by most Fortune 1000 companies. Boole & Babbage's worldwide growth has been impressive, and we are now searching for experienced professionals committed to excellence in this field to join our Marketing organization.

PRODUCT MANAGEMENT & MARKETING SUPPORT

San Francisco Bay Area

Positions are now available in Product Management and Marketing Support. We are looking for those rare individuals who combine a solid understanding of IBM's MVS environment (familiarity with IMS is a definite plus) with outstanding communications and leadership skills.

These positions are career, growth oriented opportunities, and Boole & Babbage offers an outstanding benefits package. If you are qualified, enthusiastic, and committed to being with a leader, we would like to hear from you now.

Send your resumes to H. Bording, c/o Boole & Babbage, Inc., 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Boole & Babbage

Development Project Manager

OPPORTUNITIES LIKE THIS LAUNCH METEORIC CAREERS

All the pieces are in place except one... and maybe that's you. The company is a nationally recognized leader in the real estate community, so you know you'll be backed with the finest resources. The project is high priority so you know it will be highly visible.

PRC Realty Systems, Inc., a leader in providing automated systems to the real estate community, needs a leader for a new project in its software development organization.

You must have a minimum of 11 years of data processing experience, with a minimum of 3 years of management experience preferably in a development environment. Experience in development work on a 32-bit minicomputer, using modern techniques and tools, and experience with UNIX® on a 32-bit minicomputer is required.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume and salary history to: Planning Research Corporation, 1500 Planning Research Drive, Department KO-26, McLean, VA 22102. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

prc

Planning Research Corporation

SPSS inc.

An Environment For Creative Excellence

SPSS, Inc., a world leader in the development of quality data analysis software, is expanding its software development staff. We are looking for professionals seeking a challenging and rewarding opportunity to be involved in the design and development of state-of-the-art software. Our commitment to innovative and quality software, modern software development tools and computer facilities, and our highly skilled professional staff make this a unique career opportunity. We have several opportunities for professionals in the following areas:

GRAPHICS PROGRAMMERS

You will be responsible for development and support of graphics software including writing software to drive graphics devices. To qualify, your background should include at least two years experience in FORTRAN and Assembler and knowledge of graphics software and hardware. Experience with IBM VM/CMS desired.

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

You will participate in the design and development of innovative interactive software for high end microcomputer applications. To qualify, you need at least two years experience in interactive software development with a strong background in FORTRAN, C or Assembler and knowledge of UNIX or IBM PC/DOS operating systems. Experience with database design, human factors, data communications graphics, or statistics desired.

SUPPORT PROGRAMMERS

You will be responsible for support and enhancements to current products and contribute to the development of new products. Your background must include at least two years experience in FORTRAN and Assembler and experience with large scale FORTRAN programs.

We offer a competitive salary and benefits program and relocation assistance. Send resume indicating position of interest to:

J.M. Meyers
Technical Recruitment Manager

SPSS, Inc.
444 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ROMAC®

Romac & Associates/Personnel Consultants (Agency) specializes in the placement of Data Processing, Accounting, Banking and Financial Personnel. All Fees are paid by our client companies. Below are representative opportunities. Qualified candidates are invited to call or write for appointment. NO RESUME NEEDED. Replies held in confidence.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER OS/MVS $39,000

1221 MARINE MIDLAND PLAZA
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14604
716-232-4610

FACULTY POSITIONS IN BUSINESS COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The Computer Information Systems Department welcomes applications for faculty positions available September 4, 1984. One position may start February 28, 1984. Masters in Business preferred (will consider Bachelors degree with extensive business and teaching experience). Several years of recent experience in business systems analysis and programming is required. College teaching experience desirable. Requires strong interest in undergraduate instruction and ability to teach courses in several of the following areas: Systems Analysis, Programming Languages, Teleprocessing, and Data Base Management. Rank and salary will depend upon qualifications and experience. **Send complete resume to Dr. Stuart J. Travis, Head, Department of Computer Information Systems, Ferris State College, Big Rapids, MI 49307.**

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

DATA PROCESSING

Instructor/Assistant Professor. Tenure Track position.

Teach at a university located on Grand Lake St. Marys in rural Ohio. Excellent recreational facilities offering advantages of small town living.

Develop and teach courses in Data Processing and related fields. Masters' degree with business and/or teaching experience required. Competitive salary with excellent fringes.

Submit letter and resume to: Assistant Dean, Western Ohio Branch Campus, Wright State University, 7600 State Route 703, Celina, OH 45822. Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer.

Applications should be received by January 31, 1984.

PERSONNEL ADS---INFORMATION SERVICES DEPARTMENT

The Christian Broadcasting Network, Inc. has immediate openings in their Information Services Department for the following positions:

PRODUCTION CONTROL ANALYST

To support our Help Desk function. 2-4 years extensive MVS, operating experience and a strong working knowledge of IBM O/S JCL and utilities is a must. Must be able to interface well with users. Experience in TSO/SPF and Telecommunications is a plus.

SR. COMPUTER OPERATOR

Requires a minimum of three years hands on experience on a large scale IBM Mainframe console using MVS JES2 or 3. Must be able to work well with people. A good working knowledge of IBM O/S JCL is a plus.

SR. PRODUCTION SUPPORT ANALYST

Requires a superior knowledge of IBM O/S JCL, TSO/SPF, C-lists, and macros. Should have a good working knowledge of one or more of the following: COBOL, PL1, Pro-grammer, or SAS (two years experience or better preferred). Responsibilities will include maintenance of production JCL, Production libraries, development of C-lists, macros and other productivity aids, development and installation of software packages.

If you feel led and wish to serve, send resume in confidence to:

Employment Manager
Christian Broadcasting Network, Inc.
CBN Center
Virginia Beach, VA 23463

CBN is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Sr. Director, Info. Syst. Div.

Must be familiar w/hospital projects & systems engg. & extensive knowledge in IBM health care systems to direct & provide well defined & quality computer service for health care industry. Analyze data & plan layout, conduct workshops & provide tech. consultation to corp. executives. BSCS w/4 yrs expr. in job offered; or BS Engg. w/2 yrs in job offered + 5 yrs in systems engg. + 6 mos. extensive CS training. $45,000/yr. Job in LA. Send this ad & your resume to Job #1431, PO Box 865, Sacramento, CA 95804, not later than 1/24/84.

MVS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Numerous positions are now available for large mainframe IBM P/A's. Majority of needs are in new development. These are Blue Chip Twin Cities companies offering excellent starting salaries, excellent growth potential, state-of-the-art environment plus relocation packages. Requires 2+ yrs exp in COBOL, OS/MVS, on-line a plus. Salary Range from $25-35,000.

JOHN MILLER
OR MARK DAVID
ROBERT HALF
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

to perform software installation, maintenance, and performance tuning in an MVS/JES2 environment. Previous systems experience with large IBM systems is required. Experience with SMP, performance analysis, capacity planning and MVS/JES2 is desirable. The University of Iowa offers the advantages of a major university in a small mid-western city. Screening of candidates will begin 30 January 1984. Send resume with salary history to:

Harland W. Garvin
System Support Manager
Weeg Computing Center
University of Iowa
Lindquist Center
Iowa City, IA 52242

The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

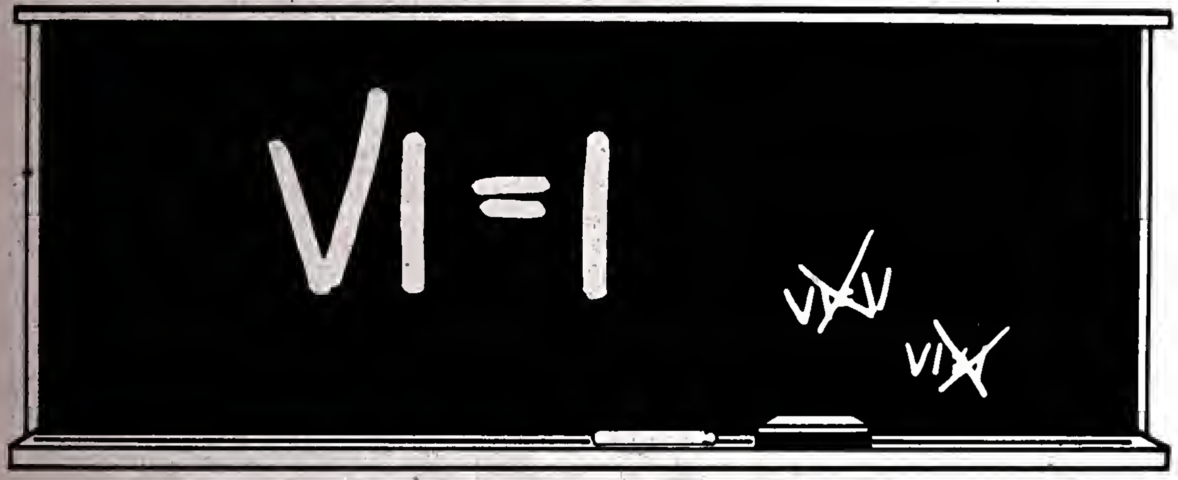
GIVE YOUR CAREER A SHOVE BY LOOKING IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD.

SPR Is Looking for

Programmer Analysts

who are

Problem Solvers



Make this an equal equation

Six certainly does not equal one. But by adding one line to one side or the other, you should be able to make this an equal equation.

SPR has immediate openings for Programmer Analysts with at least 3 years experience with any one or combination of the following skills:

PL-1 ADF
IMS ACP PARS

SPR offers the opportunity to join a major national consulting firm with a 10 year record of growth and professionalism.

We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package. We have challenging opportunities throughout the **Central** and **Southwest Regions**. See below for answer.

To investigate these positions please send your resume including geographic preference or **CALL COLLECT:**

Earle Peggs
Manager of Technical Services
918/587-8825

SPR
The Strategic Resource for the Computer Community
1 Boston Plaza
20 E. 5th Street/Suite 901
Tulsa, OK 74103
Chicago, Dallas, Denver, St. Louis, Tulsa, Milwaukee, Los Angeles
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Answer √I = 1 Remember, call Earle Peggs (918) 587-8825 Collect.

CIBER

The Data Processor's Choice

The Best And The Brightest Data Processing Professionals . . .

. . . have always found solid rewards and diverse challenges at CIBER. We're a respected Data Processing Consulting Firm that delivers a variety of applications development and software conversion services to our customers across the nation.

Currently we have positions for those who can work in a vertical capacity meaning analysis, programming, implementation and documentation with emphasis toward IDMS, IMS, CICS and many other state-of-the-art packages.

At CIBER, we respect your talents and efforts and encourage you to advance in your career. Our promotion from within policy, excellent compensation and attractive benefits package provide the stimulation to achieve your career objectives.

Our branch offices are located throughout the United States: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Phoenix, Sacramento, St. Louis, and Tulsa.

Call us collect or send your resume to:

CIBER
Personnel Resources
67 E. Weldon, Suite 121
Phoenix, Arizona 65012
(602) 234-0411

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY

Two full-time tenure-track positions at the Assist/Assoc level: (1) Ph.D. in Computer Science or Ph.D. in a related area and strong Computer Science credentials; (2) Ph.D. in Mathematics, Statistics or Computer Science and able to teach courses in Computer Science and Statistics. A commitment to quality teaching is essential. Rank and salary are competitive and commesurate with experience and qualifications. The Department offers majors in math and computer science (ACM-based). The College has 7000 students at the Bachelors and Masters level; it is located in a developing area (with mild winters) fifty miles inland from Savannah and the coast. Send detailed resume and list of references to **DAVID R. STONE, DEPT OF MATH AND COMP SCI, L.B. 8093, GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE, STATESBORO, GA 30460.** Applications received by February 27 will be considered in the initial screening, but applications will be accepted until the positions are filled. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER I

University of Wisconsin-Parkside

We seek a system programmer to help maintain an IBM 4341 and DEC 11/70 computer system running VM/SP, DOS/VSE and RSTS/E. Responsibilities include assisting in the generation and maintenance of operating systems, system utilities, and languages.

Desired qualifications include a Bachelor's degree with 2 to 3 years programming experience in PL/1 or COBOL. Experience as a system programmer in a CICS environment is preferred.

Starting salary ranges from $23,000 to $25,000 depending upon experience and education. Advanced educational opportunities available.

UW-Parkside is a medium-size university in a pleasant suburban environment located in southeastern Wisconsin.

Send resume to:
William Misamore, Director
Computer Center
University of Wisconsin-Parkside
Kenosha, Wi 53141

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

UNIX™

and SUNSHINE™

Many opportunities in Austin and Dallas for UNIX and C experienced people. Call collect or send resume.

214/484-UNIX
UNISEARCH
2915 LBJ Freeway #161
Dallas, TX 75234

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories
SUNSHINE is a trademark of Texas

GENERAL EMPLOYMENT ENTERPRISES, INC.

Data Processing Divisions

A network of Professionals To Service your local or Relocation Career Desires.

VICE PRESIDENT
SOFTWARE SPECIALIST
$69-$80,000
Build an agressive sales staff for software applications in Fortune 1000 Cos, a true challenge to the innovator.

SOFTWARE ANALYST
Corporate Team
$33-$35,000
A corporate Headquarters Plum! A Fortune 500 firm that will welcome your IMS Internals, BAL and CICS practical experience.

Technical Coordinator
$35-$45,000
A stepping stone to bigger things. Oversee and supervise System Programmers in a telecommunications environment. MVS Internals are key.

Software Engineering
$30-$40,000
Creative Innovative opportunities using "C" language and Unix systems as the cornerstone. All activity leads to Project management.

CAREER BONANZA
PROGRAMMER ANALYST
$26-$32,000
An "open-end" learning experience that will pave the way into executive management. Your training in COBOL/BASIC will qualify for your career desires.

CAREER PATH
Software Systems Designers
$25-$42,000
Creative! Innovative! Challenging! New corporate research center in Telecommunications! PLI, Pascal or Assembly coupled with software design will be well received!

ASSISTANT TO
Systems Programmer Mgr.
$35-$43,000
"Hands On" exposure to database is the "plus" for moving in as the understudy.

COMPUTER LIAISON
Service Engineer
$24-$32,000
A field operations opportunity that requires a self-starter! Be involved in the important area of preventative maintenance on O.P. installations.

FIELD PROFESSIONAL
$37-$40,000
A start-up position with a well established company! Create own team in Mainframe maintenance! Your IBM 360/370 expertise ideal!

Systems Manager
UNDERSTUDY
$30-$35,000
Put some momentum into your career! Capitalize on your IBM/DOS to move into development activity. A key position for management advancement.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER
$24-$35,000
Excellent visibility for advancement! Your exposure and experience with the 3000 series and OS/MVS fits! There is Project Leader potential here.

HEIR APPARENT
Project Manager
$30-$50,000
Start in the inner circle of top management. Be involved with IBM series 1 EDX/EDL. Retail background will dovetail with this opportunity.

System Analyst Today!
Project Leader Tomorrow!
$25-$30,000
Create your future! Your COBOL, CICS Training will pave the career path. Have a hand in development, research and problem solving! High visibility.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
MANAGEMENT
$25-$45,000
A winning combination! MVS oriented plus supervision in the Support Areas! Planning and developing are the challenges for the experienced Software Programmer.

FAR WEST

Phoenix, AZ 85012
3443 N. Central Ave.
602/265-7800

Huntington Beach, CA 92648
2130 Main Street
714/960-2431

Los Angeles, CA 90010
3699 Wilshire Blvd.
213/386-4630

Palo Alto, CA 94303
2471 E. Bayshore Rd.
415/494-3441

San Francisco, CA 94111
444 Market Street
415/981-6440

San Francisco, CA 94105
One Market Plaza
415/896-0511

San Jose, CA 95126
1550 The Alameda
408/288-8700

Woodland Hills, CA 91367
5930 Variel
213/703-6908

CENTRAL AND MIDDLE WEST

Columbus, OH 43215
88 E. Broad St.
614/228-5192

Indianapolis, IN 46204
5 E. Market St.
317/636-2261

Chicago, IL 60606
150 S. Wacker Or., Ste. 600
312/346-7001

St. Loius, MO 63101
720 Olive Street
314/231-7400

Naperville, IL 60540
350 W. Shuman Blvd.
312/357-8005

Chicago, IL 60606
150 S. Wacker Or., Ste. 512
312/782-1024

Louisville, KY 40207
Executive Park #616
502/897-5347

Detroit, MI 48226
1200 Sixth St.
313/963-8470

Chicago, IL 60606
150 S. Wacker Dr., Ste. 775
312/782-6062

Independence, OH 44131
6100 Rockside Woods Blvd.
216/524-4444

Arlington Heights, IL 60005
85 W. Algonquin Rd.
312/364-9450

NORTHEAST

Boston, MA 02116
545 Boylston St.
617/267-9119

Philadelphia, PA 19103
8 Penn Ctr. Plaza
215/564-3101

Philadelphia, PA 19102
3 Penn Ctr. Plaza
215/569-3226

SOUTHWEST

Dallas, TX 75225
8300 Douglas
214/363-7370

Dallas, TX 75206
8350 N. Central Exp.
214/987-0762

Dallas, TX 75201
Plaza of Americas
214/742-1117

Houston, TX 77008
1235 N. Loop West
713/861-6588

Houston, TX 77074
8300 Bissonnet
713/777-8200

CANADA

Hamilton, ONT. L8P-1A2
100 King - Stelco Towers
416/527-9201

Etobicoke, ONT. M9C-4Z5
One Eva Road
416/622-8118

General Employment Enterprises, Inc.
Corporate Offices 150 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago, IL 60606
Member of American Stock Exchange

MANAGER/ SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING

Who has a DP environment large enough to be state-of-the-art and small enough for high visibility? The folks who do it right!

And, the folks who do it right, Kentucky Fried Chicken, want you to find out about the varied projects, room for creativity and the chance to learn and grow within a growing Department. Currently, our Information Resource Management (IRM) Department is expanding and has created the following career spot.

Responsibilities include participation in the development/implementation of computer hardware and software planning and resource management. You will coordinate the implementation/maintenance of all operating systems and software products. VM/MVS and/or OS/VSI and CICS background required.

At least 8-10 years' experience with computer mainframes, associated peripherals and data communications equipment is required. You should be thoroughly familiar with IBM operating systems and software. DOS/VSE to MVS conversion experience is essential. Management and interpersonal skills, as well as a degree (or close to completion) in Business, Computer Science or related field are required.

We offer an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits program and a professional environment. For further information, please send your resume, stating background, salary history and requirements, to: Ms. Kathleen Brittain, Employment Specialist, Kentucky Fried Chicken, P.O. Box 32070, Department 294C, Louisville, KY 40232. We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

Kentucky Fried Chicken®

Alascom, Inc., Alaska's long lines common carrier, has an immediate opening in the Marketing Department for an

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVE

Successful candidate must have a thorough knowledge of protocalls, multiplexing, speed conversions and packet switched data networks, and be well versed in current telecommunications systems concepts with professional telco or communications marketing background in computers and data communications. A Bachelor's Degree in Marketing or related field plus three years successful sales or related experience in a common carrier operating telephone service company or technological equipment/service environment required.

Alascom offers competitive salaries and benefits in addition to excellent working conditions. Qualified individuals should send a resume to Alascom, Inc. Employment Office, H-120, Pouch 6607, Anchorage, AK 99502. An equal opportunity employer.

ALASCOM

DALLAS

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Full interview, relo and fee paid for large scale IBM Systems Pro's, and best growing stable company in suburban Dallas. If you are considering a move to Dallas, this is the ultimate situation. Salary open, D.O.E. Contact us to find out more.

2720 Stemmons Frwy. 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

FACULTY POSITION COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Two or more full-time faculty positions, starting September, 1984, or January, 1985. Teaching graduates and undergraduates in Systems Programming, Systems Analysis, Data Structures, and/or Data Base Management Systems. Terminal degree in Computer Science or related area preferred. Masters in a related area, with experience, are encouraged to apply. Rank and salary dependent on qualifications. Summer teaching and excellent fringes. Send inquiries, vita (including three references) by April 1, 1984, to

Dr. Duane Braaten,
Computer Science Department,
Mankato State University,
P. O. Box 14, Mankato, MN 56001.

Application Software Manager

Are You Interested in a Rewarding Challenge That's Unique to Tektronix?

Our engineering professionals enjoy the fact that they are working with technology found nowhere else in the world. We're where you ought to be, with the world's leading manufacturer of oscilloscopes and many other general purpose instruments.

Your specific challenge will be to lead a software group in the support of customer applications in current and future Laboratory Instrument Systems products. Responsibilities will include the implementation of utility, training and application software products, and development of an expert level of technical knowledge in Laboratory Instrument measurement applications.

An EE or CS degree along with recent experience in writing code in high-level computer language such as BASIC, FORTRAN, and PASCAL are required. In addition, we require project management experience, and a willingness to travel 10-25% of the time.

Our rewards are what you might expect from a billion dollar, Fortune 500 company. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to Vivian Stock, MS 39-313, Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, AKL1, Beaverton, OR 97077.

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

MAINE

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-40,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4749

EMPORIA STATE UNIVERSITY DATA PROCESSING/ INFORMATION SYSTEMS POSITION

Relevant doctorate or ABD preferred. MBA or MS required. Business or teaching experience desirable. Teaching computer languages, applications, and systems courses. Salary competitive. Assistant to Associate Professor. ESU has over 1500 business majors including 200 data processing/information systems majors. Screening will begin February 15, 1984. Apply to Chair, Division of Accounting and Data Procesing/Information Systems, Emporia State University, Emporia, KS 66801. (316) 343-1200.

An Equal Opportunity Employer-M/F/H.

DON'T DELAY CALL COLLECT TODAY:

For outstanding DP jobs in the **BEST SOUTHEASTERN COMPANIES:** Programmer/Analysts; Systems Analysts; DBA's; Technical Support.

All fees, relocations, and interview expenses paid by our clients.

Personnel Placement, Inc.
537-D Huffman Mill Rd.
Burlington, NC 27215
(919) 584-5591

IBM 38
Southern Oregon

Programmer/Analyst for design, implementation and maintenance of programs and systems for a progressive county government. Requires background, knowledge and experience with IBM systems using RPG language. Degree desired with at least 2 yrs. compatible experience. Salary range $20,596 - $23,966 plus liberal fringes. Send resume' to **County Administrative Office, Jackson County Courthouse, Medford, OR 97501.** EOE

Palette

Palette Systems, Inc., one of America's fastest growing CAD/CAM software companies, seeks a Support Programmer for its rapidly increasing number of customer sites. Computers involved are VAX, PDP 11 with RSX, and Professional 350. Experience on these machines will be an advantage. Duties will include software installation, update distribution and programming customer-specific applications. Please send resumes, including full details of present employment and salary to:

Palette Systems, Inc.
Two Burlington Woods
Burlington, MA 01801
Attn: M. E. Horsley

UNIVAC

Programmers, Systems Analysts, Data Base Analysts, Systems Programmers—let us update you on the rapidly changing UNIVAC market coast-to-coast. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities, rush a resume or call Gary Repetto, CPC.

DUNHILL OF
ALBUQUERQUE, INC.
1717 Louisiana NE, Dept. C
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 262-1871
Exclusively Employer Retained

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Position available in expanding insurance firm located between Baltimore and Washington. Requires experience in COBOL, IBM main frame, and PMS system. Exposure to central software/data base systems a plus. Excellent working conditions with competitive salary and benefits. Send resume or call:

Rick Bauer
Montgomery Mutual
Insurance Company
17810 Meeting House Road
Sandy Spring, MD 20860
(301) 924-4700

SYSTEMS ANALYST

- Dvlpmnt, conversion, reprogramming of Securities System. Functional anal., redesign & conversion to GEMCOS transaction processor. Write WFL routines, program unit test, systems test, debug & document. 3 yrs exp. or 3 yrs consultancy/programming. Bach. Elect. Eng. Must have knowl. GEMCOS, DMS-II, COBOL & CANDE. $32,000 pa. 40 hrs/5 days/wk.

Datronics, Inc.,
675 3rd Ave., NY NY 10017.

PHILADELPHIA

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST TO $35,000

Prestige client seeks degreed pro w/ SYSTEM DESIGN/DEVEL exp on LGESCALE IBM hdwre. Prior COBOL progrmng reqd. Relational Database & gen'l biz apps pfrd. All relo expenses pd. Excel benefit pkg. IMMED INTV.

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 708
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

ASSISTANT DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Immediate opening for systems professional to assist in planning, organization and control of data processing activities in a growing electronic firm in southeast Iowa. The qualified applicant will have 6 years experience, degree preferred, working in an IBM 4331-KJ2 DOS/VSE, CICS, VTAME environment. Salary range $25,000+ and benefit package. Resumes to:

Personnel Director
WINEGARD COMPANY
3000 Kirkwood, Burlington, IA 52601

Computer Science

Faculty positions at Instructor, Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor levels are anticipated starting August, 1984. Ph.D. in Computer Science preferred, doctorate in related field will be considered. Rank and salary commensurate with experience. Teaching or research areas of interest include theory of computing, systems programming, data base systems, computer graphics, programming languages and artificial intelligence. The department offers B.S., M.S., and Ph.D. degrees. Send inquiries and resumes by May 15, 1984 to:

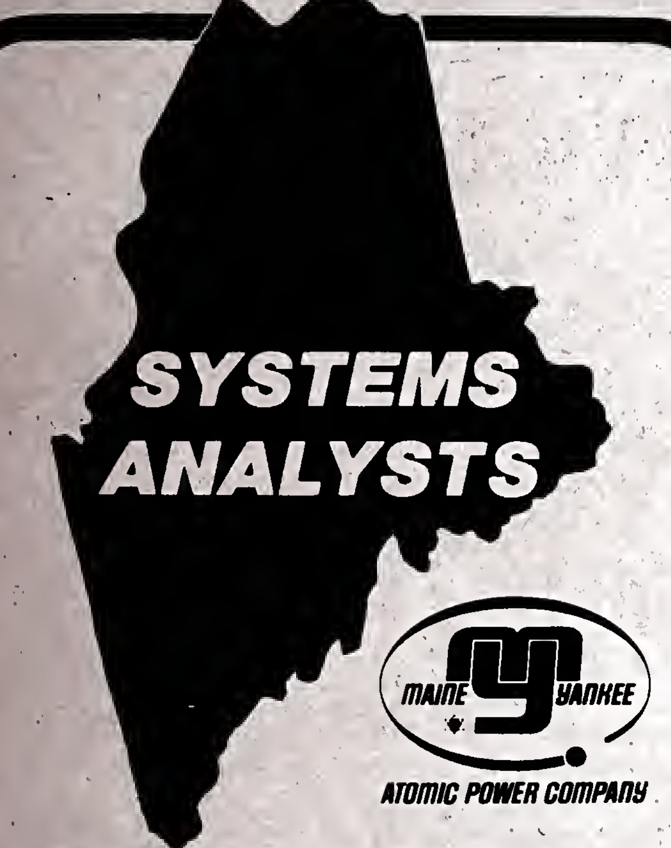
Dr. Richard T. Cheng
Eminent Professor and Chairman
Department of Computer Science
Old Dominion University
Norfolk, VA 23508
An Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer

ASSISTANT SYSTEMS CONSULTANT
Job Order No. 416627

Responsible for providing customers with: (1) quick response to problems with computer systems and related equipment; (2) programming assistance with both "off-the-shelf" software programs and custom programs written in BASIC and PASCAL programming languages; (3) assistance in efficient use of computer systems and software programs; and (4) provide technical assistance to customers with special hardware of equipment requirements. Strong background in electronics with emphasis on digital computers. Experience programming in BASIC and PASCAL languages. Must be fluent in English and Spanish. B.S. in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science. 40 hrs./wk. 10 am to 6 pm schedule. $1,750.00/mo. CONTACT: LA. DEPT. OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 1991 Woodale Blvd., Baton Rouge, LA 70806.

Systems Analyst, Electronic Data Processing: Analyzes business and scientific procedures and problems to refine data and convert it to programmable form for electronic data processing, utilizing the UNIX operating system. Forty hours per week, 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. $24,000 per year. Bachelor of science or master of science in computer science required. Three months experience required. Submit resume to: Job Service of Florida, 105 East Broward Boulevard, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33302. Refer to Job Order #3728370.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS



MAINE YANKEE ATOMIC POWER COMPANY

Maine Yankee Atomic Power Company is currently seeking experienced Systems Analysts for the following positions:

Senior Systems Analyst

This position will be responsible for design, review and test plan analysis of software systems and data base applications. Qualifications should include: MS degree in Computer Science, 5 or more years of computer experience.

Systems Analyst

This position will be responsible for the design and implementation of process control software including the development of new process applications in color graphics in a real time sensor based environment. Qualifications should include: BS degree in Computer Science, Math or Engineering, 3 or more years experience as a Software Engineer.

Systems Analyst

This position will be responsible for the development, updating and maintenance of a nuclear power plant operations simulator. Qualifications should include: BS degree in Computer Science, Math or Engineering, 2 or more years of systems experience, preferably in computer modeling.

Maine Yankee offers career growth in a challenging work environment with competitive salaries and benefits. Send resume outlining work history and salary requirements to: **Lawrence J. Davis, Personnel Coordinator, Maine Yankee Atomic Power Company, Edison Drive, Augusta, Maine 04336, (207) 623-3521**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

The fastest growing research-oriented pharmaceutical company in the U.S. is recruiting for the following positions at its Corporate Headquarters in Research Triangle Park, N.C. (near Raleigh/Durham).

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

This position requires 2 years of data base administration experience with Hewlett-Packard equipment and programming and COBOL.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

These positions require 2 years COBOL programming experience on Hewlett-Packard equipment with manufacturing/accounting/personnel applications background.

Raleigh/Durham is located in the rolling Piedmont area of North Carolina and offers access to 3 nationally recognized universities, numerous cultural opportunities and nearby recreational opportunities.

The Company offers a competitive salary, benefits and relocation package. Send your resume, indicating the position that you are interested in, to: **Personnel Manager, GLAXO INC., P.O. Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709.**

(No Private Agency Referrals Please)

Glaxo

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

Arthur Young is only interested in EDP Professionals who see their positions a bit differently.

As a continuing challenge, instead of a calculated survival.

As an opportunity to use your technical expertise, creativity, and business acumen to excel–and to receive rewards directly tied to your performance.

As one of three or four uncommon people in your area who will grow as a consultant with Arthur Young's Information Systems Consulting Practice.

You must be a highly qualified and experienced EDP Professional, in areas such as Systems Planning, Project Management, or Systems Design and Implementation. Or a Technical Specialist in areas such as Telecommunications, Database and Operations Center Management.

You must be comfortable in a position where you will work with top management in both the private and public sector.

You must demonstrate a talent for leadership, and be the type of person who pursues goals aggressively.

That's the kind of difference we're looking for.

Perhaps five percent of you can realistically see your future position in this way.

If you're among that select few, we'd like to invite you to an open house in your area. Contact the Arthur Young Representative nearest you as soon as possible for the time and place.

And remember, there's only room enough for those who will make a difference.

Chicago: Wayne Wipert, Management Consultant, Recruiting, (312) 645-3160. Tuesday, January 24.

Dallas: Phil Scott, Partner, Information Systems Consulting, (214) 969-8609. Saturday, January 14.

Los Angeles: Roger Farrar, Office Director, Management Consulting, (213) 977-3481. Monday and Tuesday, January 16 and 17.

New York: Dave Nugent, Management Consultant, Recruiting, (212) 407-1828. Tuesday and Thursday, January 24 and 26.

Washington, D.C.: John Madden, Office Director, Management Consulting, (202) 828-7092. Saturday, January 21.

ARTHUR YOUNG

1,000 SUNBELT OPENINGS

D.P. - ROBERT MONTGOMERY

Prog. Anal. (3 yrs H-P & COBOL)	to $28,000 NC location
Prog. Anal. (3 yrs Mfg. CICS & COBOL)	to $29,000 NC location
Prog. Anal. (3 yrs banking IMS & COBOL)	to 29,000 VA location
Sys. Prog. (3 yrs MVS or IMS)	to $40,000 SC location
Sys. Prog. (3 yrs NCP & VTAM)	to $40,000 FL location
Sys. Anal. (3 yrs Ins. appl. & COBOL)	to $35,000 TN location

ENGINEERING - MIKE HUNTER

Systems Engineer(C3I)	to $70,000
Software Mgr's (Communications)	to $65,000
Software Supv. (Telephony)	to $60,000
Sr. Software Engr's (Unix-DEC or INTEL)	to $55,000
Software Engr's (Microprocessor)	to $50,000

Fox-Morris is the nations largest corporate owned co. with over 150 affiliates located throughout the nation. For a clear understanding of our clients needs call 919/872-2940 or send resume to:

FOX-MORRIS ASSOCIATES
3101 Poplarwood Court
Raleigh, NC 27625

VAX/VMS

(PROGRAMMER/SYSTEMS ANALYST)

We have acquired a state-of-the-art relational data base management system implemented in hardware as a back-end processor interfaced to a VAX/VMS operating system to provide technical software support services to Programmers, Systems Analysts, and Operations personnel. The requirements for this position also includes a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration, Mathematics, Accounting, Computer Sciences, or related fields.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER – M/F

Liberal Fringe Benefits
Must be a U.S. citizen
Replies held confidential

Send resumes to:
Trudie L. Rainey
Employment Section Chief
Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.
Post Office Box 14400
Las Vegas, NV 89114-4400

BUY - SELL - SWAP

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

REGIONAL MARKETING OFFICES

Atlanta, GA (404) 256-7942
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755
California (408) 773-1614
(415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
Chicago (312) 693-2790
Dallas, TX (214) 385-0806
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
New York City (212) 349-0718
Tampa, FL (813) 273-8028 or 273-8029
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Washington, D.C. (703) 442-4941
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289950 WTCG
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Toronto, Ontario (416) 673-3081
Vancouver, B.C. (604) 685-6196
Windsor, Ontario (519) 973-3910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

CMI Since 1969
CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000
New CMI 4300 Series Hotline Number: 800-331-4300

A Torchmark Company Member CDLA

3033
All models

3081
New or Used

Series 1
New 4956B's, 4967 Disk
Used 4955F's, 4955E's
Immediate Delivery
Buy-Sale-Trade
Leases Available

3083
New or Used

3081/3083/3084
Lease Financing Available
For Your System or Ours
2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms

Series 1 I/O
New or Used
IBM/CDC/Printronics/
Detum/Dete South/NEC
Printers - ASC11/3102
180 CPS-1130 LPM
Tape Cessettes - Back-up Unit
Datum 20MB-45MB
Disks - Fixed/Removeble
9.3MB-240MB
Buy-Sale-Trade Leases Avalleble

Wanted
4381
Delivery Positions

Wanted
4341-M2
4341-L01
Call Now

3350 3880 3830
3340 3370 3330
3375 3380
Buy/Sell/Lease

SYSTEM 36
Monthly Lease Rates
Lower Than IBM Credit Corp.
2, 3, 4, or 5 year terms
Includes System 34 takeouts

3725
Lease Financing Available
For Your System or Ours
2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms

3800
LASER PRINTERS
Model 1's
Avalleble for Immediete Delivery
Model 3
Leese Financing Aveileble - Any Term

8130's
Sale or Lease
Available Immediately

NEW 5224 PRINTERS
Greater Discounts Than IBM
Leases Avalleble
5224-1 (140 LPM) $ 165/mo.
5224-2 (240 LPM) $ 188/mo.
Call For Short Term Rates
Immediate Delivery

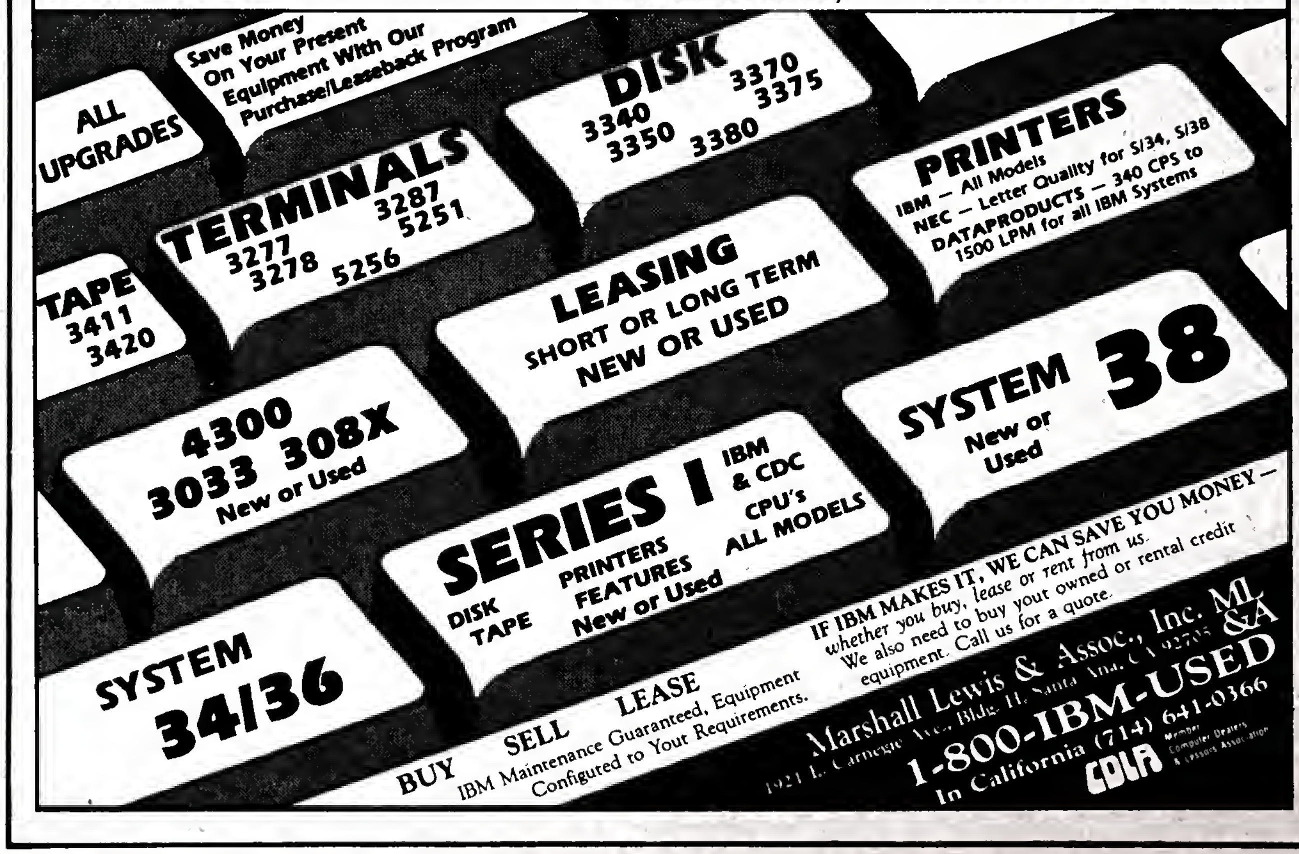
3705-3704
Available for
Immediate Delivery
Sale or Lease
We Can Supply Models E through K
Call Us For Purchase/Leaseback
Of Your MLC Mechines
And Save 50% Of Your Monthly Cost

SERIES I SPECIAL

Control Data
126MB Removable Drives . . $12,900
Diskette Drives . . . . $ 1,495
Printers & Displays

New or Used
Immediate Delivery

IBM
4956 Processors
4967 200MB Disk Drives
All Peripheral & Features



ALL UPGRADES

Save Money On Your Present Equipment With Our Purchase/Leaseback Program

DISK
3340 3350 3380 3370 3375

PRINTERS
IBM — All Models
NEC — Letter Quality for S/34, S/38
DATAPRODUCTS — 340 CPS to 1500 LPM for all IBM Systems

TAPE
3411 3420

TERMINALS
3277 3278 5256 3287 5251

LEASING
SHORT OR LONG TERM
NEW OR USED

4300 3033 308X
New or Used

SYSTEM 38
New or Used

SERIES I
IBM & CDC CPU's ALL MODELS
DISK TAPE PRINTERS FEATURES
New or Used

SYSTEM 34/36

BUY SELL LEASE
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed, Equipment Configured to Yout Requirements.

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY — whether you buy, lease or rent from us. We also need to buy yout owned or rental credit equipment. Call us for a quote.

Marshall Lewis & Assoc., Inc. ML&A
1921 E. Carnegie Ave., Bldg. H, Santa Ana, CA 92705
1-800-IBM-USED
In California (714) 641-0366
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

DEC

RENT • BUY • UPGRADE • SELL

PDP, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX/730, VAX/750, VAX/780

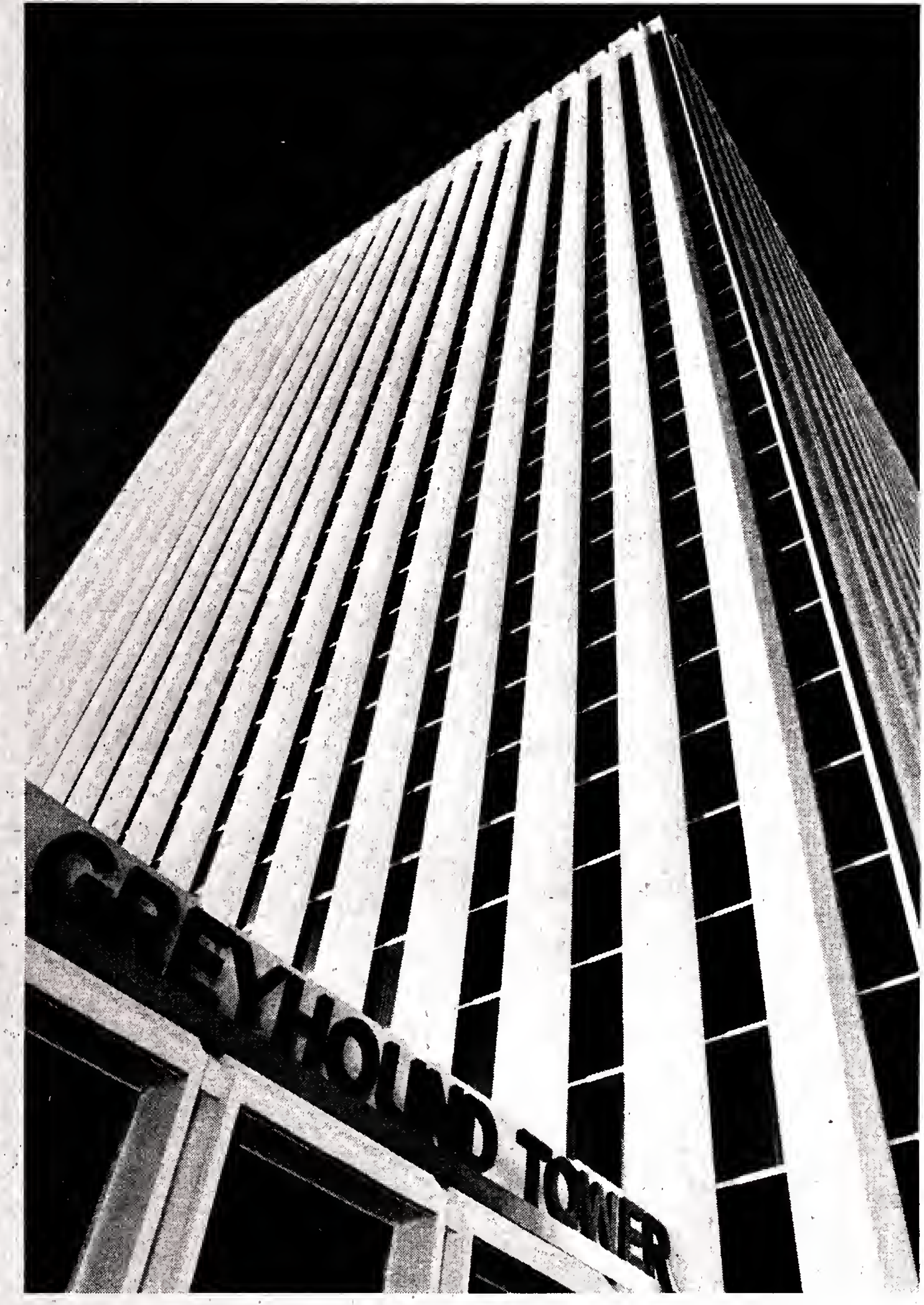
SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/24	1MB, Duel RLO2, DZ11-A, Duel H9642 (new)	$24,895
11/23 +	256KB, Duel RLO2, DZV11-C, VT102, license (new)	$16,200
11/70	512KB MOS, LA36 (used)	CALL
VAX/750	1MB, RUA80, RLO2, VMS license (new)	CALL

Customized Configurations–Call With Your Request.

In Stock	Specials		In Stock
11/24-BC (new)	$11,250	MS11-PB (new)	$4,185
DB11-A (unused)	$ 495	MS750-CA(new)	$4,195
DMF32-AB (new)	$ 3,495	MS750-DC (new)	$8,950
DUP11-DA (used)	$ 995	RH780 (used)	$2,995
DZ11-F (used)	$ 3,100	RK611-EA (used)	$2,695
H9642 (new)	$ 1,350	RL211-AK (new)	$5,450
KT24 (new)	$ 700	RUA81-AA (new)	Call
LP11-WA (unused)	$ 3,495	VT52-AA (used)	$ 495

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 Orville Drive, Bohemia, New York 11716
800-645-1167 NY:(516) 567-7777



When you lease equipment, make sure it comes with a good name behind it.

With the rapidly changing and improving technology of your industry, it's not always easy to keep your company's system up to date. And it's important to make sure you get the best advice, the best service, and the best financing available.

At Greyhound Computer Corporation, we've been leasing, servicing, refurbishing, maintaining and providing financing for computer and other equipment for over 20 years. And we have the resources and the knowledge to help you customize your equipment-leasing requirements. We can also assist you with the financing.

Whether you want to lease or purchase your equipment, look for the name with the kind of strength you need behind it: Greyhound.

Regional Offices

Mike Coate Eastern Regional Headquarters	(617) 272-8110
Dave Hyland Western Regional Headquarters	(415) 283-8980
John O'Shea Central Regional Headquarters	(312) 789-9100
Ron Geil Southern Regional Headquarters	(512) 451-0121

Sales Offices in:

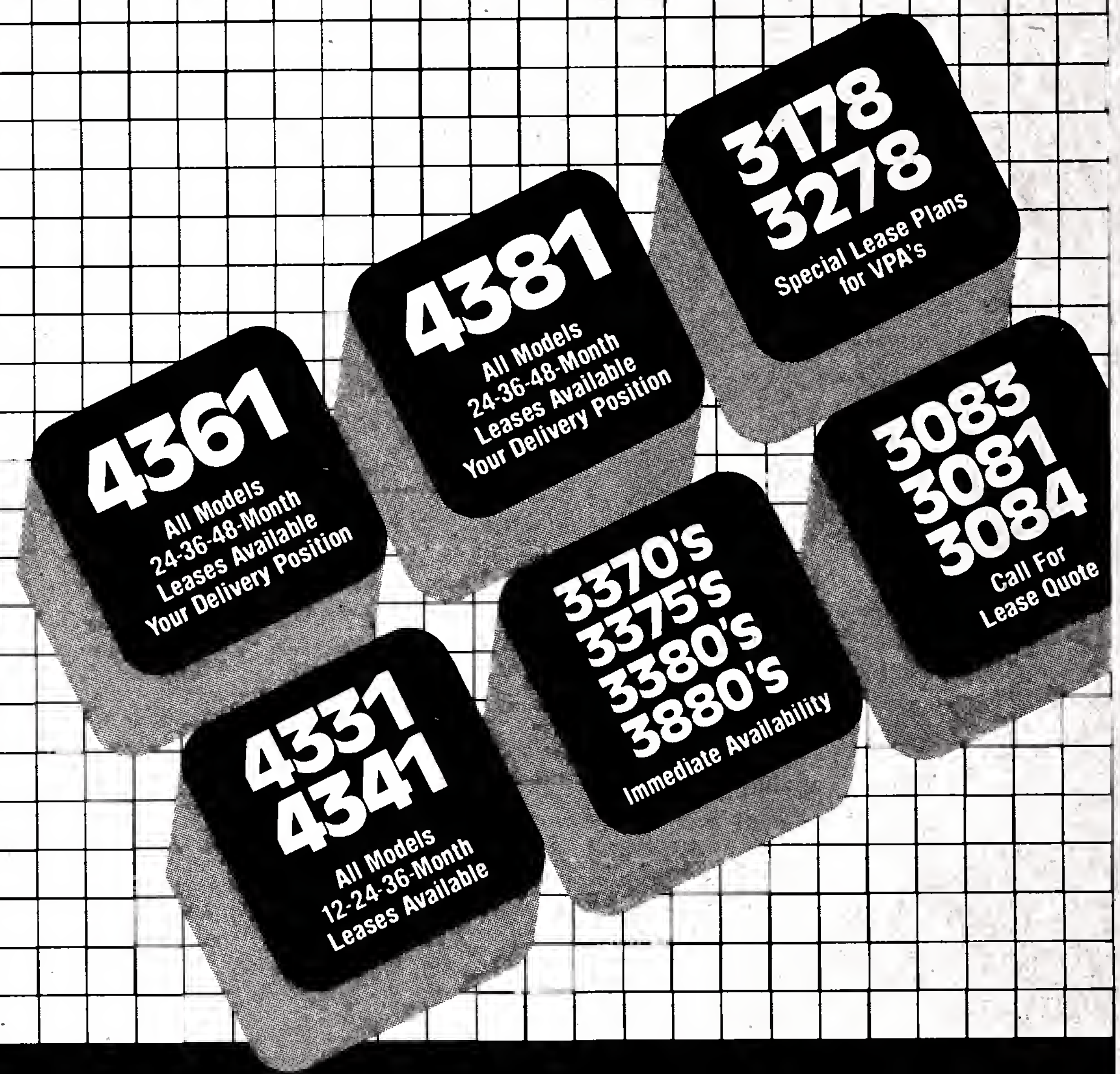
Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Francisco

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

A subsidiary of The Greyhound Corporation

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

SHORT TERM LEASES AVAILABLE



CSI
Computer Sales International, Inc.
P.O. Box 16264, St. Louis, Missouri 63105

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Toll Free: 800-325-0960
St. Louis, Missouri (314) 727-7010
Houston, Texas (713) 444-0246
Tampa, Florida (813) 963-5556

FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION

Your Full Service
Computer Dealer

DPD	S/34 S/36 S/38	Series/1	3270's
MAIN FRAMES PERIPHERALS COMMUNICATIONS	AND RELATED PERIPHERALS	•Systems Configured To Your Specs •All Features and Peripherals Available •Depot Repair Service	3277 • 3278 3274 • 3276 3271 • 3272
— Call — FRED HANSEN	— Call — RICHARD LORANG	— Call — JOHN BURLEW RANDY STONE	— Call — TERRY SMITH

CDLA TOLL FREE 800 - 527-6438 / IN TEXAS 214 - 330-7243
4573 South Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

System/34
128K/64MB
Printer 300LPM
$1000. P/Mo.
Sale/Lease

Sale/Lease
4341's
Models K, L, M - GRP 1 & 2
Lease Term -
1 Yr or Longer

Control Units
3880 - B13
3880 - D13
Avail: March 1984
Sale/Lease

Controllers
3880 3803
3274 3276
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3310
Immediate Delivery

Tape Drives
3420 3430
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3279
3178 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease
IBM Processors and
Peripheral Equipment

Printers
4245 3203 3800
3211 1403 3262
3289 3287 5256

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
P.O. Box 5265, Philadelphia, PA 19126

NPA
Integrity today for a tradition tomorrow
SYSTEMS INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:
PURCHASE
SALE, TRADE,
LEASE, RENT,
AND SERVICE OF
Data General
EQUIPMENT

10,000 SQ FT WAREHOUSE FULLY STOCKED
761 COATES AVENUE, HOLBROOK, N.Y. 11741
TELEX # 510 222 0882
(516) 467-2500

---

ceres announces hardware made easy

- *Easy to buy— most IBM products available immediately*
- *Easy to lease— FAS 13 Operating Leases IBM S/34, S/38, S/36, 4300, 308X*
- *Easy to rent— IBM 5224, 5225, 5291, 5251, 3278, 3178, 3279, 3287*
- *Easy to sell or trade in— best deals in town.*

Come to Ceres for all your computer needs. Call (212) 279-4467 in New York; (713) 627-7117 in Houston.

Do it today.

ceres capital corporation

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT & DISK DRIVES
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE
machines
026—029—082— 083— 084
085—087—088— 129— 514
519—548—557
disk packs
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
5 MEG. TO 300 MEG. PACKS—NEW & USED
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Machines

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880
Authorized Distributor – Memorex, CDC, 3M, BASF, Verbatim, Dysan

---

DATA GENERAL
We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM/34 PERIPHERALS
5251's, 5291's, 5224's, 5225's, and 5256's

Call 214/258-0541

MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285

STC 8650
SALE/LEASE
LOW LOW PRICES
(4) 8000-5 w/ 2 CH SW
(4) 8650-A2, (8) 8650-B2
STC MAINTENANCE ELIGIBLE
PAM CHRISTIANSEN
MARKETEX COMPUTER CORP.
CALL FREE
800-IBM-4341

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

COMDISCO®

A Commitment To Excellence

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3081 Available 1st Quarter New or Used
- ☐ 3083 Will Finance Your Delivery Position—Used Units Available February
- ☐ 3033 Lease or Sale All Models - All Features
- ☐ 4341 Group 1's and 2's Lease or Sale
- ☐ 4341/4381 Overlap Leases Available
- ☐ 4331-2/4361 Overlap Leases Available
- ☐ Amdahl V/7 and V/8 Available January/ February

IBM PERIPHERALS

Immediate Availability

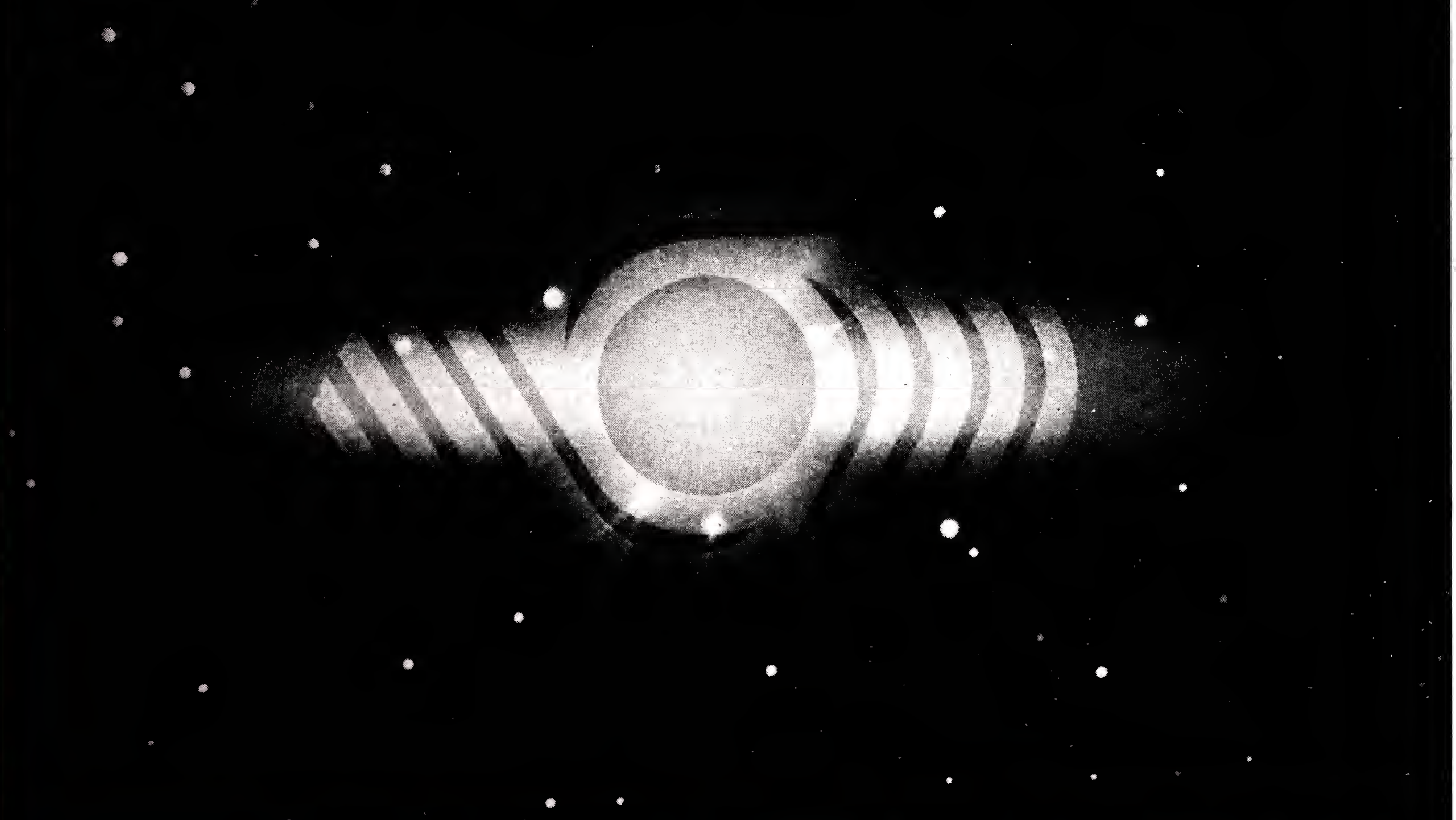
- ☐ 3350 30-Day Leases
- ☐ 3880-1/2/3
- ☐ 3380 AA4/B4
- ☐ 3370/3375
- ☐ 3803-2/ 3420-4/6/8
- ☐ 3705/3706 Interim Leases to 3725
- ☐ 3725 Leases Available For New Units
- ☐ 3178/3278
- ☐ 3890 Document Processors 30/60 Day Availability

Call Your Comdisco Representative Today

Eastern Regional Headquarters	
(Connecticut)	**203/655-1211**
Fort Lee, NJ	201/592-4600
Washington, DC	301/441-1000
Philadelphia, PA	215/545-8035
Boston, MA	617/542-4005
Red Bank, NJ	201/842-5111
Midwestern Regional Headquarters	
(Chicago)	**312/698-3000**
Michigan	313/644-1500
Western Regional Headquarters	
(San Francisco)	**415/944-1111**
Los Angeles	213/436-7757
South Central Regional Headquarters	
(Dallas)	**214/641-3255**
Houston, TX	713/445-1815
Atlanta, GA	404/256-5956
Florida	305/428-3177
Charlotte, NC	704/335-0804
Canadian Regional Headquarters	
(Toronto)	**416/968-7135**
International Headquarters	
(Chicago)	**312/698-3000**
Latin America	305/666-6258
Paris	01 524.5270
Switzerland	41 (21) 71.09.35
W. Germany - Frankfurt	(2434) 5048
W. Germany - Stuttgart	0711-25-43-40

Corporate Headquarters
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX 910-253-1233

The Leader In Full-Service Leasing



A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

SYSTEM/34
SYSTEM/36
SYSTEM/38
SERIES/1

ECONOCOM

- BUYS
- SELLS
- LEASES
- QUICK DELIVERY
- COMPETITIVE PRICING
- FLEXIBLE FINANCING
- TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
- PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
- SHORT-TERM LEASING
- LONG-TERM LEASING
- PERIPHERAL LEASING
- TAKE-OUTS DONE

FIND IT FAST IN OUR **FAMOUS COMPUTER MARKET ADVISOR**
SEND US YOUR BUSINESS CARD
AND WE WILL SEND YOU A FREE COPY.

901-767-9130

ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC. • 845 CROSSOVER LANE • P. O. BOX 240297 • MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124

STOP

YOU'VE FOUND IT!

IBM S/36
IBM S/34
IBM S/38
4331/4341
NEW
4361/4381

- One, Two or Three Year Leases.
- We Buy, Sell or Lease.
- New and Used Peripherals.
- Trade-Ins Welcome.

TexCom

SAN ANTONIO
MEMPHIS • HOUSTON
(512) 349-9955

JOIN THE MORE THAN 150 OTHER MAJOR COMPANIES THAT CURRENTLY LEASE IBM EQUIPMENT FROM TEXCOM.

The nationwide market - a call away!

DEC/DG

SYSTEMS/PARTS/PERIPHERALS
NEW/USED/SURPLUS • DISCOUNT PRICES

Since 1977! Buy, Sell, Trade and Broker.

PHIL	BRYAN	JENNIFER
DG	11-VAX	8-LSI

CALL TODAY - (305) 392-2005
TELEX 568-670

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 Oak Circle - Unit 11 Boca Raton, Florida 33431

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM/3 MODEL 15D

1 - 256K CPU
1 - 1403 PRINTER 600LPM
2 - 3340 STORAGE UNITS
2 - 3344 DIRECT STORAGE
1 - 3411 TAPE DRIVE
1 - 5424 CARD UNIT
10 - 3277 DISPLAY STATIONS
- DATA ENTRY KEYBOARD
2 - 3277 DISPLAY STATIONS
- TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD
1 - 3277 CONSOLE
1 - 3286 PRINTER
1 - 9610 DECISION DATA KEYPUNCH

ALL MACHINES
UNDER MAINTENANCE
AVAILABLE APPROXIMATELY 4/1/84
4 DATA MODULES ALSO AVAILABLE

CITY OF PITTSFIELD
DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENT
GEORGE HOWES, MANAGER
1+413 + 499-1100 EXT. 56
70 ALLEN STREET, ROOM 40
PITTSFIELD MA 01201

HP

1000
SERIES E,F,M

3000
SERIES II, III, 33, 64

7920 50 MB DISK DRIVE
7970E 1600 BPI TAPE DRIVE
2631B 180 CPS PRINTER
2622A TERMINAL & MUCH MORE
2601A PRINTER
2680A LASER PRINTER
7976A TAPE DRIVE

encore
(213) 452-9117

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE ONLY

Availability Date: April 1, 1984

3033 - A16	Processor
3850	Extended Channels
4850 (2)	Data Streaming
8P0870	RPQ Conversion
3036 - 1	Console
3037 - 1	Power & Coolant Distribution Unit
5050	Multiprocessing
3042 - 1	Attached Processor
3036 - 1	Console
3037 - 1	Power & Coolant Distribution Unit
5050	Multiprocessing
3038 - 1	Multiprocessor

Contact Jack Northrop
215/964-2000

LFC

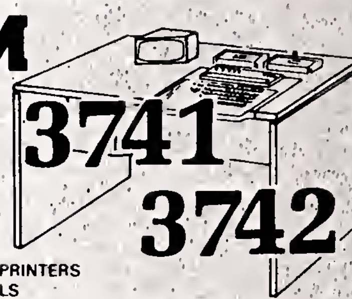
CDLA Member. Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Three Radnor Corporate Center
Radnor, Pennsylvania 19087
(215) 964-2000

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/32
S/34
S/38

IBM



CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 71
610 Bryan Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-847-4031

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital
Computer
Resale

call:713
445-0082

600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM
Computers and Peripherals

FOUNDED 1971

Home Office
Chicago
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943-3770

Branch Offices
Atlanta 404 953-9457
Milwaukee 414 785-9544

CDLA

NEW & USED EQUIPMENT FOR SALE BY END USER

DATA GENERAL

1) 6040 TPI PRT	$ 450
2) 6073 LP2 PRINTERS	900
1) 6074 LP2 PRINTER	1000
1) 6190 LP2 PRINTER (NEW)	1950
1) 6191 LP2 PRINTER (NEW)	2250
1) 6103 25 MB DISK (NEW)	5000
3) 6103 25 MB DISKS	4500
6) 6070 20 MB S/S	3200
9) 6070A 20 MB DISKS	2500
1) 6227D 15 MB DISK (NEW)	4800
1) 6098 12.5 MB DISK W/FLPY	3100
3) 1012N 1/2 BAY CABS	200
2) 1144A 1 BAY CABINETS	650
1) 1079A 1 BAY IND. CAB. W/AIR COND. (NEW)	4450
1) 1079B 1 BAY IND. CABINET W/HEAT EXCH (NEW)	2600
8) 4241 ULM 5 BOARDS	700
8) 3564 LP2 CONT	500
12) 8927 20 MB CONT	700
2) 8390H 4C 5 SLOT 64K	1395
1) NOVA 4X 5 SLOT 128K 15 MB DISK W/FLOPPY & ULM 5	12,100
1) NOVA 4X 5 SLOT 128K 12.5 MB DISK W/FLOPPY & ALM 8	12,800
1) ECLIPSE S/20 128K 12.5 MB DISK W/FLOPPY & 2 4227'S	10,850

MODEMS & TERMINALS

11) VA1251 VADIC 1200 BAUD	125
1) VA3451 VADIC 1200 BAUD	400
8) VA3455 VADIC 1200 BAUD	400
30) ADM3A L.S.I. TERMINALS	275
11) 8812/24 MICOM MODEMS	1200
90) A/J ACOUSTIC COUPLERS BELL 103-113 300	65
4) ADM5 L.S.I. TERMINALS	350

CONTACT: ROBERT FULWILER 214-258-0614

Pioneer Computer Marketing
214/343-2904

BUY - SELL LEASE

- All IBM Systems
- Peripherals
- Tapes
- Disks

SERIES/1

- Systems
- Features
- Peripherals

SYSTEM 34

- CPU
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
11448 Pagemill Road
Dallas, Texas 75243
214/343-2904

HOW TO SAVE $30,000 PER MONTH ON A 3083 LEASE.

Lease the same 3083 that IBM leases for over $92,000 per month from Randolph—for less than $62,000 per month. That adds up to savings of $1,440,000 over a four-year lease period. If you're renting an older machine, Randolph may save you even more—and you'll get about four times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3083?

Now—because Randolph has 3083's available for 4th quarter delivery. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed. Whatever your situation, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW.

We can solve problems like these, and more . . .
Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
We'll sublease it, and provide a new lease on a 3083.
Own a 3083 but need cash?
Sell your machine to Randolph, and we'll lease it back to you.
Machine installed on a rental basis?
We'll show you how to end the lease and install a new 3083. Any termination charges can be folded into your new Randolph 3083 lease.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3083's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 and 3081 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3083's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 19 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU SAVE $30,000 PER MONTH.

We can solve a lot of problems for you, and save you money, too. Talk to Randolph now . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Executive Vice President, **800-243-5307.**

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

1784
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** *A subsidiary of* **BANK OF BOSTON**

BUY-SELL-LEASE

SERIES/1

SAVE ON NEW OR USED
OVER 2000 CUSTOMERS

S/38
4331
4341
ALL RELATED PERIPHERALS

S/34
SEE OUR NEW PRICES

S/36
SHORT/LONG TERM LEASES

3033
3081

3350 3370 3340
3380 3375 3344
3411 3420 3430
3278 3274 3276

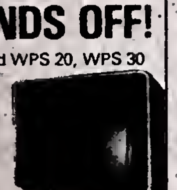
Call toll-free **800-328-5718**
(in Minnesota, 612-544-8660)

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC
"the best option"
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

WANG WORD PROCESSORS

AT THOUSANDS OFF!

Guaranteed, remanufactured WPS 20, WPS 30 and Wangwriters available for *immediate delivery*. You don't pay a cent till Wang installs and places equipment under service contract. 15-day return privilege. Buy, Lease, Rent!



For Free info and fast answers call toll-free:

1-800-321-2986

ELECTRONIC OFFICE EXCHANGE, INC.
Dept. SC3CWD • Box 7337 • Ann Arbor, MI 48107

We've Got Your Number

S/34
ALL MODELS
QUICK DELIVERIES

SERIES 1
CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS

S/36
ATTRACTIVE LEASE RATES

S/38
NEW & USED MACHINES

5110/5120
NEW LOW PRICES

PERIPHERALS
CRT'S..PRINTERS..DISK..TAPE..MODEMS

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105-Q Backlick Road Annandale, VA 22003
"CALL COLLECT" **(703) 642-1950**

You can get information on buying or leasing

IBM 34-36-38

as fast as you can dial

1/800/LEAS-PAK.

In Texas call 817/268-0023.

Up to 50% Savings

LPI
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL

Limited System/36 deliveries, new displays and printers in stock. We want to buy your owned or rental credit equipment.

P.O. Box 759 • Hurst, TX 76053 • 817/268-0023

Send for our free products and services brochure:

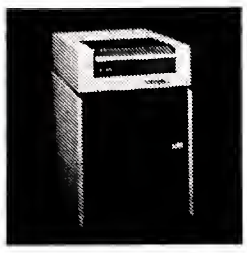
Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State __________ Zip ______
Phone ____________________

Member
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

DISK DRIVES · CONTROLLERS · PERIPHERALS · MEDIA

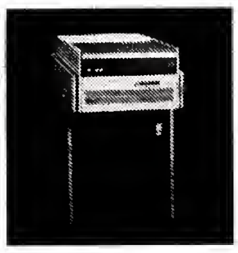
WANG · DEC

National authorized CDC OEM-Distributor offers *new* equipment, fully warrantied for 90 days:



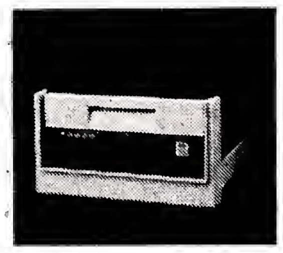
$12,900

CDC Model 9766 (300 Mb.)
WANG Models 2265V–2, and 6565 (288 Mb.) DEC Model RMO 5 (256.1 Mb.)



$7,750

CDC Model 9762 (80 Mb.)
WANG Model 2265V–1 (75 Megabytes). DEC Model RMO 3 (67.1 Mb.)



$8,875

CDC Model 9448 (96 Mb.)
WANG Model 2280–3 (80.4 Mb.) WANG Models 2280 V–3, 6580 (90 Mb.) DEC Model RKO 7 (83.4 Mb.)

$20,825

CDC Model 9775 (675 Mb.)
WANG Model 2265 V–3 (640 Megabytes). DEC Model 2–RMO 5s (512.2 Mb.)

Drive Prices Include:

- Installation
- *Shielded Flat* Ribbon Cables
- Stand
- Terminator Card
- Full Maintenance contracts (available after warranty period)

ERST
INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
225 Lafayette Street, New York, NY 10012

ERST Is the largest dealer in pre-owned WANG equipment—2200, VS, WP (CPUs, Terminals, IOPs, Controllers, Printers, Memory Upgrades).

Next time give us a call . . . Toll Free **1-800-FOR-ERST**. . . *In N.Y.* **212-431-1100**

DEC

Check out our unbeatable combination—huge inventory at low, low prices.

Call toll free 800-328-7000
In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

PEARL HAS IBM SYSTEMS 34, 36, 38

and we have a large inventory of IBM 3741's, CPU's, CRT's and printers. We buy, sell, lease, rent and purchase/leaseback IBM Systems.

Call John Spight or Ken Warren
Pearl Computer Division
•P.O. Box 24026 •4717 Centennial Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37202 (615) 383-8703

---

* * * * DEC * * * *

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN
SYSTEMS — PROCESSORS — OPTIONS
PERIPHERAL — MODULES — MEMORY
— SPARES —

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(714) 990-5988
600 North Lunar Avenue, Brea, CA 92621
TWX: 910-596-1499

IBM
BUY · SELL · LEASE

SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
4300

S/23 S/32 5110-20
Tape·Disk·Printers·Tubes

AMCOM
CORPORATION
5200 W 73RD ST · MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
(612) 835-4737

CALL TOLL FREE
800-328-7723

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS
& CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates. Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

IBM SYSTEM/34

S/3 • S/32 • S/38
5291 • 5251
3741 • 3742

BUY • SELL • LEASE
REFURBISHED • RECONFIGURATED
SHORT-TERM LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

Tennecom
MARKETING INCORPORATED
210 SPACE PARK NORTH
P.O. BOX 248
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE)
TENNESSEE 37072

800-422-1004
IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 859-3872

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY:
SYSTEM/38
MODEL 7 GB

FEATURES:
- (80) DISPLAY PORTS
- (2) PRINT ADAPTORS
- (4) COMM. LINES

ALSO INCLUDES 3370 A11 DISK DRIVE

‹ 80% IBM LIST

CALL: 901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P.O BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124

WANTED TO BUY

DEC Equipment
Vax and PDP-11
Systems-Components-Peripherals
New or Used
Meadowlark Enterprises
Essex St. • Middleton, MA 01949
(617)777-4666

DIGITAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION

Call Us First or Call Us Last
But Call Us For Sure!
BUY • SELL • LEASE

Processor	Peripherals	Banking Equipment
S/23	3741	1255
S/32	3742	1419
S/34	029/129	3600
S/38	5211	
5110	5251	
5114	5225	
5120	5256	
DATAMASTER	3262	

Southern Data Systems 800-251-2614
or (615) 352-6565
6616 Highway 100
Nashville, Tennessee 37205

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEC computer systems & options
12605 East Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, Texas 77015
(713) 451-3112
TELEX 76-2547

DEC

WE ARE BUYING: VAX 11/780

WE ARE SELLING:

MS750-DC	8,500	DRII-W	1,495
MS750-CA	4,000	RA81-AA	18,000
MS780-DC	5,000	TS11-CA	10,000
FP780-AA	9,700	RP06-AA(PTS)	6,000
DW780-AA	10,000	11/780 CPU	CALL

If you want on our Mailing List, call Valerie (713) 451-3112.

BURROUGHS 6810
BURROUGHS 2930
BURROUGHS 1955
BURROUGHS 4800

DSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

BURROUGHS CHECKS PROCESSING EQUIPMENTS AND OTHERS

FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT: 2 X B-9137 M.I.C.R. SORTER READER, EQUIPED WITH 16 POCKETS, 4 JET-INK ENDORSER AND MICROFILMER SELL WITH 4 x 4A CONTROLS. 1 X B9247-14 LINE PRINTER, 1 X B9111-1 CARD READER, 1 X B9499-15 TAPE ELECTRONIC-UNIT, AND 2 X B9495-2 P.E. DRIVE. ALL THESE EQUIPMENTS IN PERFECT CONDITION.

PRICE $125K U.S.

FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE:
RENE LEMELIN, DP MANAGER
FEDERATION DES CAISSES
POPULAIRES DESJARDINS
1, COMPLEXE DESJARDINS
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
CANADA, H5B 1E7
Tel: (514) 281-8639

IN STOCK!
Fujitsu Eagle
with cabinet, cables, slides & terminator:
$13,000
New Fujitsu SP 380
80 character per second, letter quality printer:
Introductory Special - $2,500

MANDERS
BUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC.
303-693-3035
2771 S. Jasper • Aurora, CO 80013

3033 U12-SN 20362

With 3850 Extended Channels and 3 Data Streaming Channels. Available June 1984 On a 2 Year Lease
Call (201) 777-8092

BUY, SELL. LEASE 5120
4300's/3 S/38, S/1 S/36 S/34

Call Collect:
404-252-7480
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30328

All IBM Peripherals

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

EXPERTS IN **IBM**

BUY • SELL • LEASE • UPGRADE

S/34
- 40% - 60% off IBM LIST PRICE
- CUSTOM INSTALLATIONS

72 HR. UPGRADES AVAILABLE

S/38 • S/23 • S/32 • 4300 • 5110
S/36 OUTSTANDING LEASE RATES, S/34 TRADE INS

GUARANTEED!!
IBM MAINTENANCE • DELIVERY DATES
TOP $ PAID FOR S/34's and Peripherals

CALL COLLECT
PAUL CAYTON
(619) 578-5410

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

WANTED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS FOR THE HP3000

Hewlett-Packard is seeking quality software suppliers that address specific vertical markets in the NY/NJ area. If you have a unique application solution and want to take advantage of the financial, marketing, and technical incentive offered by Hewlett-Packard, call:

Lee Schulz
(201) 285-5000
Ext. 5487
or Santo Albanese
(212) 971-0800
(516) 921-0300

HEWLETT PACKARD

BIDS & PROPOSALS

AURORA, COLORADO

The City of Aurora is requesting proposals for a computerized mapping and information system. Proposals will include both hardware and software to meet the interactive graphic needs of the Engineering, Utilities, Planning and Data Processing Departments.

PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE will be held **January 24, 1984** at 10:00 A.M. Mountain Standard Time. This conference is optional and vendors must notify Aurora Contract Administration if they plan to attend.

Proposals will be accepted until 2:00 P.M., **February 13, 1984.** Specifications may be obtained from the City of Aurora, Contract Administration Office, 1470 S. Havana Street, Aurora, CO 80012, phone (303) 695-7340, on or after January 10, 1984.

AUCTIONS

AUCTION

The undersigned will sell at Public Auction on Tuesday, January 10, 1984 at 10:00 a.m. EST the following goods:

Two (2) Chromatics CG-1999 Graphics Terminals
Two (2) Chromatics CG-3999 Graphics Terminals
One (1) Chromatics CGC-7900 Graphics Terminal
CPT Word Processor system with Qume printer
One (1) each:
    ACT I Ink Jet Printer
    NEC Spinwriter 5525
    DECWriter III LA 120-AA terminal
    DECWriter II LA36-EA terminal
    Data Media CRT
    Xerox 2600 copier

The auction will take place on the premises of CompuServe Incorporated, 2128 Wilson Road, Columbus, Ohio, 43228.

The terms of the sale are a minimum down payment of 25% in either cash, certified or cashier's check at the time of sale with the balance due within 24 hours. Delivery shall take place upon receipt of the total purchase price. All goods are sold "as is." The undersigned reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to bid on and purchase any or all of these goods.

The goods shall be available for inspection at the auction location between 1:00 and 3:00 p.m. on Monday, January 9, 1984 or at other times by contacting Terry Graves at **814-457-8600.**

CompuServe Incorporated

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

WANG

Psssst...
WANG USERS.....
HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT THE GROUP OF FORMER WANG EMPLOYEES IN ATLANTA WHO BUY & SELL USED WANG EQUIPMENT AND PLUG COMPATIBLES?
I.C.A. (404) 977-4388 or
1-800-241-3159

PRINTERS

DIABLO 1620-3
Letter Quality Printer
Refurbished
30 Day Warranty
Typewriter Style Keyboard
Serial/RS-232 Interface
Quantity Discount Available
$695.
Wanted..LA-36's (Qty)
Call Tim Moran
(515) 223-0505

FOR SALE
Decision Data S/38 Printer

Model 6603-34 - 300 lpm drum printer with features F1101 Static eliminator and F1250-02 Sound Abatement, can be used as either local or remote printer.

Price $6,000 negotiable.
616-347-6471

MISC.

Buy • Sell • Lease
DATAPOINT
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
26250 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-3500

MRX 3653's $300/Month
MRX 3650's $250/Month
Term 12 Months
Available Immediately
Any Quantity
Call Brian O'Hear
(703) 893-2460

PRIME

PRIME
LARGE SELECTION
OF USED PRIME
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%

Peripherals also available:
Memories-Disk Drives-Controllers
Modems-Terminals-Printers

1st SOLUTIONS
...Your Alternate Source

A DATAMATION SERVICES, INC., COMPANY
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

DEC

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set	$1,585
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2,975
4A-MS780-C Spares Kit	$7,800
BDV11-AA	$485
DLV11-J	$395
DR780-AA	$9,400
DZ11 MUX Brd.	$1,125
DZ32-B	$1,870
FP11A	$1,185
KK11-B	$2,875
KW11-P	$330
MS11-MB	$1,375
MS780-DC	$4,850
MS780-FD	$2,985
MSV11-PK	$1,135
MSV11-PL	$1,275
PDP 11/34A-DC	$3,350
RLV11	$975
VAX 1MB MS730-CA	$2,985
VAX 1MB MS750-CA	$2,985

Call Ray at QEI, Inc.
(617) 275-6800

HELLO FRIENDS!!
Season's Greetings
Best Wishes
For The New Year
NEW YORK
COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516) 752-8666 (800)645-9109

Now Available in Stock!

Micro PDP-11 with 10 MEG Winchester, (2) RX50 Floppy Drive, 256 KB Memory
Inquire Price

PDP 11-03, RLV-11 Controller, 64KB Memory, LA 180 Printer, RT-11 License.
$3,000

PDP 11-23 with RL02 Discs (2), 256 KB Memory, LA 180 Printer, RT-11 License.
$12,000

LA 180 Printers with Controller
$325

Other Configurations Available
Complete Range of DEC Compatible Software, Consultation.
E.E.C. Systems, Inc.
(617) 443-5106

DEC
NETWORK
SYSTEMS
HYPER-CHANNEL
A400
Don Barber
Floating Point Systems
(503) 841-3151

DEC NEW & USED
BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
3200-8 Keller St., Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408)266-2545

IBM

IBM 4331-L2

FEATURE #'s: 1601, 2001, 3201, 3401, (3)-3701's, 3848, (3)-4695's, 5248, 5531, 1421.
1st Day Order Of Upgrade From 4331-L2 To 4361-M5 Is Also Available With Purchase.
AVAILABLE 3/19/84
$75,000.00
Dayton Newspapers, Inc.
45 S. Ludlow St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Jack Gaines
(513) 225-2312

IBM/PC 180 KB Disk, 64K, KBO	**$1799**
IBM/XT	**$4495**

CHI, (804) 359-7290
Room 423, P.O. Box 27401,
Richmond, VA 23279

SYSTEM/34 UPGRADES
13 mg. to 27 mg .... Available
27 mg. to 64 mg ....
E to F .... Now
Installs De-Installs
Feature Work
Want to Buy S/34's
The Field Support Group Inc.
(904) 589-4885

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(813) 863-2461

4361-ML5
1/20/84 Ship-Confirm
Lease Only
Fortune 1000 Co.'s Only
Data Lease Corp.
Howard Kozinn
(203) 222-0170

Buy • Sell • Lease
IBM
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
26250 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-3500

SYSTEMS 34/36/38
Lease or Sale
S/36 DELIVERIES
WANT TO BUY S/34's
1-800-LEASPAK
In TX (817)268-0023

Buy ... Sell.... Lease
IBM MICR
3890 - 1419
(813) 722-4534

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM/34's
5211-2 PRINTERS
5256-3 PRINTERS
MIDLAND FINANCIAL
(612) 559-7171
1-800-328-9599

BUY SELL LEASE
TRADE
S/34 S/36 S/38
Peripherals
All Guaranteed IBM Maint.
PROCOM
(212) 279-1717

SYSTEM/36's
All Models Available
2 Yr. Or 3 Yr. Leases
We Take S/34 Trade-ins
STAR DATA SYSTEMS
1 (800) 531-5962
(512) 822-8582-Texas

IBM SERIES/1
Payroll Package
- EDX Version 3.1
- Runs in 14K
- Source plus user's guide

$950
SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE
35348 Northmont
Farmington Hills, MI 48018
(313) 553-2290

AVAILABLE

IBM 4361/5	#477NYP	3/9/84
IBM 4361/4	#479VMD	8/24/84
IBM 4381/2	#480AUA	5/18/84
IBM 4381/1	#480AYI	8/24/84

LXX Computers, Inc.
800-241-2384
In GA 404-992-6900
No Dealers Please

WANT TO BUY
4341-L1 W/3278-A2
3203-5 1416-1 W/HN-2
3375-A1 W/8150 3375-B1
3420-4 SD 3420-4 DD
3880-1
Call Harry Reynolds
(214) 438-4245

SYSTEM/36 A22
FOR RENT OR LEASE
NOW
CALL (214) 991-2936

IBM SYSTEM 23
Less Than 200 Hrs. Use
Contact Dr. William Burch
1427 Vine Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-1836

SALE/LEASE
4331-L2
Features To Suit
Immediate Delivery
Call Bill Hegan
(914) 238-9631

IBM SALE/LEASE

3271-2 (Qty)	**Avail 1/15**
3277-2 (Qty)	**Avail 1/15**
3705 J1	Avail 2/1
3287-1 (Qty)	Avail 2/1
3274 B1	

S/34 S/38 43XX
Purchase-Lease Back Programs
VARGO COMPANIES
(313) 254-2850

FOR SALE
2520-B3 Punch
2701-1 Comm. Unit
w/7697 & 8029
3704-A2 Comm. Unit
w/1541, 1642, 3600,
4650, 4701, 4711 & 4714
Call Matt Blaustein
(914) 238-9631

FOR SALE
SYSTEM/38 MODEL 341
(2) 5251
(1) 5291
(1) 5225 (420 LPM)
Immediate Availability
Contact Computer Texts Inc.
(504) 834-5363

SALE/LEASE
S/38
1 MB CPU
258 MB Disks
Immediate Delivery
Call Ron Gibb
(914) 238-9631

S/34's AVAILABLE
FOR SHORT TERM LEASE

Available 2/1/84 - Model F37, W/1110, 5815, 4901, 2500, 3500, 3701, 3702

Available 3/1/84 - Model F35, W/1110, 5811, 2500, 3701

Configurations Can Be Changed To Accomodate Needs.

Also For Sale - Available 4/15/84 - S/34 Model C24, W/1110, 5811, 2500, 3701

CONTACT: Brad Carpenter
Hysol Division,
The Dexter Corporation
716-372-6300

More Bulletin Board on the next page.

The Bulletin Board

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, MA 01532
(617)393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574

VIP 7205
$695.
Knaus System Inc.
9950 W. Lawrence Ave.
Suite 101
Schiller Park, IL 60176
(312) 671-4630

BURROUGHS

BUY • SELL • LEASE
B1700 • B1800 • B1900
(Custom Config. Install. Avail.)
B20 through B7800
206/207/225/235 Disk
B9246/47/49 Printers
Mag Tape Subsystems
TD830 • MT983 • SRI • Datamaxx
TU/DC/CP/TT Terminals
Installation & DEPOT M/A Available
UFP Corp. **(312) 279-1160**

BUY SELL LEASE
All Systems & Peripherals
AVAILABLE

- B1855 Sys
- B1955 Sys
- B90s
- B900s

(Configured To Your Specs.)

SPECIAL: B1955 MEMORY

- **SRI Terminals model 100 & 110**
- TD830s, MT983s, MT985s
- 206 & 207 Style Disk Drives
- Various Tape Sub-systems
- Memory Upgrades
- Printers 9246 & 9249 Styles

Guaranteed Burroughs Maint.
Depot Maintenance Available
COMPUTER PROVISIONS
(216) 248-7878
(*Member IBDA*)

SPERRY UNIVAC

V-77 800 SYSTEM
(2) 256K CPU w/2 Pages WCS
(2) 8433/20 200 MB Disk Drives
(4) 10 MB Disk Drives
(2) 800 bpi Tape Drives
(2) 800/1600 bpi Tape Drives
(1) 300 LPM Printer
(1) 600 LPM Printer
THE EXCHANGE **(206)644-7000**
Ask for TOM BASS

FOR SALE
BC-7 800
Available March 15
No Brokers
Call (203) 265-2086
Ask for Mr. Linder

The Bulletin Board

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 3000
BUY & SELL
Complete Systems
Memory • Terminals
Disk Drives • Tape Drives
Miscellaneous Parts
ConAm Corporation
(Formerly Finley & Associates)
(800) 643-4954
(213) 458-2643

HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 • 2000 • 3000
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE
EURODATA, INC.
(613)725-9485
Tlx: 053-3025

HP 1000 **HP 3000**
Buy/Sell/Lease
Available From Stock:
Systems • Terminals • Disc Drives • Tape Drives • Memory • Printers • Parts
30 Day Warranty
Guaranteed HP Maintenance
Computer Solutions, Inc.
(201) 672-6000

For Sale
HP250 & Peripherals
Available Now
$15,000
Call John Eisemann
Riviera Motors, Inc.
(503) 645-5511

FOR SALE OR LEASE
HP3000
MODEL 64
Configured to Your Specs
Windemere Systems
1-800-638-8795
1-301-948-2684

Buy-Sell-Lease
HP3000 3X, III, 4X
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

DATA GENERAL

D.G. CRT's
Brand New

D-210	$795
D-211	$945
Desk Tops	$Call

We Will Not Be Undersold on
Any New or Used D.G. Equipment
Kenco Data Systems
(212) 687-0284

6168	D210 VDT New	$830.
6169	D211 VDT New	$995.
6166	D410 VDT New	$1,350.
6167	D460 VDT New	$1,480.
6214	602MB Wnchstr S/S	$29,900
6061	192MB S/S	$15,900
6070	20MB S/S	$3,500
6099	12.5MB S/S	$2,400
8394-N	Nova 4X 256 KB	$4,950
8599-R	C/330 512KB MOS	$6,900

Data Investors **(201) 836-7801**

The Bulletin Board

MV 8000/6000
2 Mb Memory Boards
Available Now
Liberal Trade In
On Your Old Boards

M-600 ½ Mb System	$18,000
C-350 ½ Mb System	$15,000
MV-8000 2 Mb System	Call
MV-6000 2 Mb System	Call
8392-H Nova 4S 64 Kb w/6045 & Lowboy Cab	$5,800
8395-N Nova 4X 256 Kb w/6046 (20 Mb) & Cab	$13,500
8591-N Nova 3D 256 Kb ULM 5, 6046 & Cab	$7,500
6070 20 Mb Disk Subsystem	$4,200
6060 96 Mb Disk Subsystem	$12,000
6061 192 Mb Disk Subsystem	$14,800
9500 Systems Industries Cntrl	$950
9762 CDC 80 Mb Drives	$4,200
8656 Eclipse 256 Kb Memory	$2,950
8687 S140 256 Kb Memory	$2,950
8387 Nova 4X 256 Kb Memory	$2,950
6053 CRT Terminal	$975
6130 D400 Terminal	$1,300
8026 800/1600 Tape S/S	$10,500
6099 12.5 Mb Disk S/S	$2,500
8708 2 Mb MV 8000 Memory	Call
8703 512 Kb MV 8000 Memory	Call
4215 600 LPM Printer	$5,300

Int'l. Computing Systems Co.
(612) 941-2941

(1) Data General Eclipse C/150
(1) DZA 96MB Disk Drive
(1) 9 Track 800 BPI Tape Drive
(2) Data General Dashers 6012

Above Equipment was
Deinstalled and Carries
a 60 Day Maintenance
Certificaiton by
Data General Corp.

(10) Data General CRT's 6053

Selling All Equipment as
One Package
Minimum $19,000
FOB Largo, Florida
Bids and Further Info to:
Purchasing Director
James W. Crosby
(813) 584-8671 ext.216

MISC. SYSTEMS

MICRODATA Series 8000

512K MOS Memory
128 MB Winchester Disk
P300 Line Printer
45 IPS/1600 BPI Tape
(24) Ports
(2) Prism Terminals
2nd Line Printer Controller
Available Immediately
(216) 461-5500

GENERAL AUTOMATION 18/30
600 LPM Printer
800 Card/Min. Card Reader
(2) 5 MB Disk Drives
Teletype Console
IBM MODEL 83 CARD SORTER
(45) Disk Packs
(6) Misc. Card Cabinets
Contact Dave Largent at
N.G. Gilbert
(317) 284-4461

DATAPOINT

System 1566 (New)	$8,690.
(6) 1561 Processors	$3,400. ea.
(2) 9611 Printers	$3,100. ea.

All Used Equipment
Is Under Maintenance

Phone Rob Hilton
(801) 627-1410 Ext. 270

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Need general accounting software for IBM System/38?

We've simply solved your problem.

Lawson Associates has solved it with the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38. Not merely compatible, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize your computer's capabilities. Compare. You won't find a total software solution like it anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES:
They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES:
Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Personnel/Purchase Order/Order Entry/Inventory Control

SERVICE FEATURES:
Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, please call or write:
Lawson Associates, 2021 East Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 379-2633

LAWSON ASSOCIATES
WE SIMPLY SOLVE PROBLEMS

Specializing in
IBM System/38

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
100 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, Illinois
60015
(312) 948-7180

Totally on-line order entry,
complete manufacturing systems,
MRP with on-line net change.

- **Fixed price software including customizing**
- **Management consulting**
- **Ten years experience**

We make it work!

Try the best automated System 34/36 documentation money can buy for 30 days. Free.

REMDOC — Automatic multi-library system documentation including flowcharts.

NEW IN RELEASE 3
- Pre-collated run books
- Generated data dictionary
- Word processing functions

COMPILE/PLUS — Screen & printer layouts plus indicator summary with each compile.

LMU — Full screen multi-member library maintenance utility.

REM Associates
(415) 641-0997
207 Virginia Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94110

ABC™/MM ON-LINE
COMPUTERIZED SYSTEM

Maintenance Management

Manufacturing • Processing • Utilities
Schools • Hospitals • Public Works
Mines • Paper • Cement • Chemicals
Oil & Gas • Transportation
Construction • Service

- Cuts Maintenance Costs & Downtime
- Increases Productivity
- Corrective & Preventive Maintenance
- Automatic Scheduling
- Equipment History
- Spare Parts Inventory
- IBM, DEC, HP, COBOL, Other Computers

ABC Management
Systems, Inc.
Suite 3, 805 Dupont
Bellingham, WA 98225
(206) 671-5170

TM Registered Trademark

SOFTWARE FOR SALE
On Line, Interactive
Parking Civil Violation
Enforcement System
(PCVES)
For further
information contact:
Municipality of Anchorage
Attn: Henry J. Hickey
Purchasing Officer
Pouch 6-650
Anchorage, AK 99502
907/264-4590

SYSTEM 32/34/36
SOFTWARE
LIQUIDATION SALE

- School Dist. System
- County Govt. System
- Law Firm (WIP) Mgt.
- Medical Clinic Pkg.
- CPA Client Acct.
- Dist. Water Billing/Acct.
- General Accounting
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Many Others

Sale Price — $15,000.00
Respond To:
Software Sale
1241 S. Ward Ct.
Lakewood, CO. 80228

DOS/VSE, VM/CMS, OS USERS

- **ON-LINE, REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE**
- **ANSI COBOL – CICS COMMAND LEVEL**

■ CUSTOMER ORDER MANAGEMENT – IMSS/COM™

- ORDER ENTRY, SHIPMENT PROCESSING and BILLING
- INVENTORY CONTROL and ACCOUNTING
- ORDER and SALES ANALYSIS
- COST OF SALES, A/R & G/L INTERFACE
- SPECIAL PRICING and PROMOTIONS
- SHIPMENT POOLING and ROUTING

■ ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE – IMSS/AR™

- CASH APPLICATION (ON-LINE and/or AUTOMATIC)
- ON-LINE INQUIRY and AGEING (ITEMS and PAYMENTS)
- STATEMENTS
- PAYMENT HISTORY and ANALYSIS
- G/L INTERFACE

■ ACCOUNTS PAYABLE – IMSS/AP™

- ON-LINE VOUCHERING
- CASH REQUIREMENTS and INVOICING
- VENDOR HISTORY and ANALYSIS
- G/L INTERFACE

- **YOUR SYSTEMS INCLUDE:**

☑ VSAM or IDMS DATA BASE ACCESS
☑ SOURCE CODE, CONTROL TABLES & JCL
☑ USER, SYSTEM, & OPERATIONS MANUALS
☑ TRAINING, EDUCATION, SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING SUPPORT
☑ LOCAL and REMOTE PROCESSING
☑ MULTI-COMPANY/MULTI-WAREHOUSE CAPABILITY
☑ CUSTOMIZATION SUPPORT WITH WARRANTY

Call or write for further information:

IMSS, Inc.
P.O. Box 1633
Racine, WI 53401
(414) 632-1571 Dean Cepukenas

Advanced Data Technologies, Inc.
P.O. Box 532
Ridgefield, CT 06877
(203) 431-3018 Keith Flotte
Toll Free (800)242-2472

Changing Computers?

Retain your SOFTWARE INVESTMENT

Dataware's conversion approach provides the solution to management's conversion problems and facilitates the recovery of the initial capital investment in systems development.

- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **DOS/ALC to OS/ALC**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **RPG/RPG II to COBOL**
- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**

Faced with Conversion?
Call or write today

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14217
Phone (716) 876-8722
TELEX: 91519

Software Tools for VAX/VMS

Make more of your VAX with packages from Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.

- **ROSS/V,** a RSTS/E subsystem for VAX/VMS written in VAX-11 MACRO. RSTS/E monitor calls are performed in VAX native mode; the rest of your PDP-11 code (run-time systems, TKB, applications, etc.) is performed directly in the PDP-11 microcode that's present in every VAX. ROSS/V provides the quickest way to migrate from RSTS/E to the VAX and a convenient way to do RSTS/E development on your VAX. While some VAX users are working in native mode, others are simultaneously working under ROSS/V's RSTS/E subsystem. Supports an extensive subset of RSTS/E monitor calls. Provides most of the standard RSTS/E features, like CCLs, send/receive, and RSTS/E-style file update mode. (ROSS/V is also distributed by Online Data Processing, Inc.)
- **KDSS,** a complete multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry subsystem. Eliminates the need for keypunching and stand-alone key-to-disk systems. (Also available for RSTS/E and RSX-11M.)
- **TAM,** an efficient multi-terminal screen-handling facility that provides complete support for the development of transaction-processing applications on a wide variety of terminals. (Also available for RSTS/E and RSX-11M.)
- **VSORT,** a powerful sort that is very much faster than SORT32. Sorts sequential and relative span and nospan files.
- **VSELECT,** an extremely fast package for scanning RMS files to extract and reformat records that meet user-specified selection criteria. Use VSELECT and VSORT to reduce the number of secondary keys you need in indexed files; you can select records from an indexed file and sort them in less time than it takes to run CONVERT on the file.
- **BSC/DV,** a VMS device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer. Suitable for handling a wide variety of bisynchronous protocols. (Also available for RSTS/E.)

Call or write for complete descriptions of features and benefits.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
Dept. C1
55 Waltham Street, Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 861-0670
TWX 710-326-0103

DEC, PDP, RSTS, RSX, VAX, and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

EG&H

BUILDING BLOCK SOFTWARE FOR IBM SYS/38 READY TO GROW

Choose your building blocks from these applications, which operate individually or in combination:

DISTRIBUTION
- Order Processing
- Billing
- Sales Analysis
- Inventory Control and Purchasing

MANUFACTURING
- Product Structure
- Product Standard Costing
- Inventory Control and Purchasing
- Master Production Scheduling
- Material Requirements Planning (MRP)
- Shop Floor Control and Costing
- Capacity Requirements Planning

FINANCIAL
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger

RMS/38 ALL THE SOFTWARE YOU'LL EVER NEED

PCR's Resource Management System (RMS/38) is all the software you'll ever need to unleash the power of the IBM System/38.

An all-native mode application system, its modular "building block" design lets you build a comprehensive data base management system with a full range of integrated applications. As your needs change, you can expand RMS/38 to meet them. Without extensive modifications or high programming costs.

CALL FOR DETAILS 312-932-2200

pcr
professional computer resources
2021 Midwest Road
Oak Brook, IL 60521

NEED FLEXIBLE SOFTWARE PACKAGES?

The PICK Operating System makes our Sales Order Processing and Inventory Control Software the ideal solution for your company.

Find out why BusinessWeek calls PICK, 'The computer industry's best-kept secret.'

Call now for information or register for our next PICK seminar.

EDP OF AMERICA, INC.
Pick Operating System Specialists
201-272-0770

RT/1 TERMINAL RESPONSE TIME MONITOR for your EDX

IBM SERIES/1

Track & Report Response Time by Terminal, Program, Time-of-Day.
Easy to Install & use.
Printed & Graphics Reports
Call or write:
H & A Computer Systems
30 Hotaling Place #204
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)434-3517

SERIES/1 SPECIALISTS

Elegant Software for IBM S/34, 36 and 38

General Accounting
Financial Reporting
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Sales Analysis
Job Cost

Payroll/Personnel
Property & Equipment
Report Writer
Oil & Gas
All Systems are:
RPG II/RPG III
Data Base
Interactive

J.D. Edwards & Company
4949 South Syracuse Street/Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
Northern California — 415/ 697 7754
Southern California – 714/751 5302

More IBM System/38 Users Are Choosing RTC Systems.

For technically superior software in a wide range of Financial, Manufacturing, Distribution and Management Business Systems.

The International Software Developers.

RTC Systems, Inc.
49 Plain Street
North Attleboro, MA 02760
(617) 695-5008

SOFTWARE WANTED

INTERNATIONAL TOUR OPERATOR SEEKS SOFTWARE PACKAGE REQUIRED FUNCTIONS

RESERVATIONS
TOUR ACCOUNTING
TOUR OPERATIONS
MANAGEMENT REPORTING

System must support high volume multi location operator. Please write to: CW-B4333, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

TIME & SERVICES

VAX/VMS TIMESHARE

5¢ PER CPU SECOND

$2 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
ONE MB DISK STORAGE INCLUDED
AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE VIA TELENET
LEASE-A-PORT™ WITH 10 MB DISK & NO CPU OR CONNECT CHARGES FOR $800 PER MONTH

MIDCOM CORPORATION
(714) 99VAX11
(213) 516-9590
(714) 998-6070

COMPUTER TIME RENTAL

IBM 4331
DOS/VSE - ICCS
All Shifts Available
3370 Disk, 3420 Tape
Duel/Density
1403-N1,
2540 Reader/Punch
Reasonable Rates
Contact: Al Palmo
Restamatic Data Services
(212) 997-1411

VAX AND PDP DEVELOPMENT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES NO CPU CHARGES

Omnicomputer™

$7/$14
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230

Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT ON TSO/SPF

at affordable prices
Full capacity of an IBM 3033
for daytime use in western U. S.
ISPF, COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/I, IMS,
ADF, VSAPL and other aids.

PRIMDATA OF SWEDEN
44 Montgomery St., Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94104 • Tel (415) 955-2612

TRANSITION HELP TO MVS OR A BIGGER SYSTEM- reasonable prices
Full capacity of an IBM 3033
for daytime use in western U. S.
We can give you the computer, the
time and the technical help.

PRIMDATA OF SWEDEN
44 Montgomery St., Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94104 • Tel (415) 955-2612

MODELING, PROJECTIONS, HEAVY BATCH

with VSAPL, ADRS, ADI, SAS, APE,
GPSS, MPSX or your own programs.
Full capacity of an IBM 3033
for daytime use in western U. S.
at reasonable prices.

PRIMDATA OF SWEDEN
44 Montgomery St., Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94104 • Tel (415) 955-2612

NEW YORK REPAIR DEPOT INC.

REAL COST SAVINGS
SUPER FAST TURNAROUND

ALL REPAIRS **VAX 750** BUY · SELL

Complete Repair Services Available for all makes:
Computer Boards
Memories
Peripherals
Cash Register Systems
USED & LIKE NEW DEC EQUIPMENT BOUGHT & SOLD

22 West 23rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10010
212 741-3800
ASSOCIATION OF FIELD SERVICE MANAGERS

WANTED:
TIME ON BURROUGHS MAINFRAME

Fast growing corporation headquartered in Memphis, Tennessee wants to contract time on a large scale Burroughs system. Requirements call for major use of the mainframe system, shared or dedicated, for an on-line application during the hours 7 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday through Friday. The system must be up by March, 1984. This arrangement will require very little time and no investment by you. We will pay top dollar. Reply to:

TOMMY POWELL, VP OPERATIONS, DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
3000 DIRECTORS ROW, MEMPHIS, TN 38131

901-345-3544

DATA CENTER SERVICES

TWO (2) 3033U16
★ OS/MVS/SP ★ TSO/SPF
★ VM/370 ★ CICS
★ DOS/VSE/SCP ★ IMS/DBDC
★ CMS ★ RJE
★ TELENET ACCESS
Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

MIDWEST: **312/981-5260**
EAST COAST: **215/398-3600**

DEPOT
COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-DG
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
DISKS PACKS AND TERMINALS
ANY MANUFACTURER

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
1551 N W 65 Ave Plantation FL 33313
305-792-3290
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

ICOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques

COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10
-Remote Job Entry -Online Processing
-Batch Processing -Timesharing
-Optical Mark Reading -Laser Printing
COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM
-Datagraphix Mini Auto-Coms
-Datagraphix Datamaster
-6250 BPI Capability
-Free Testing

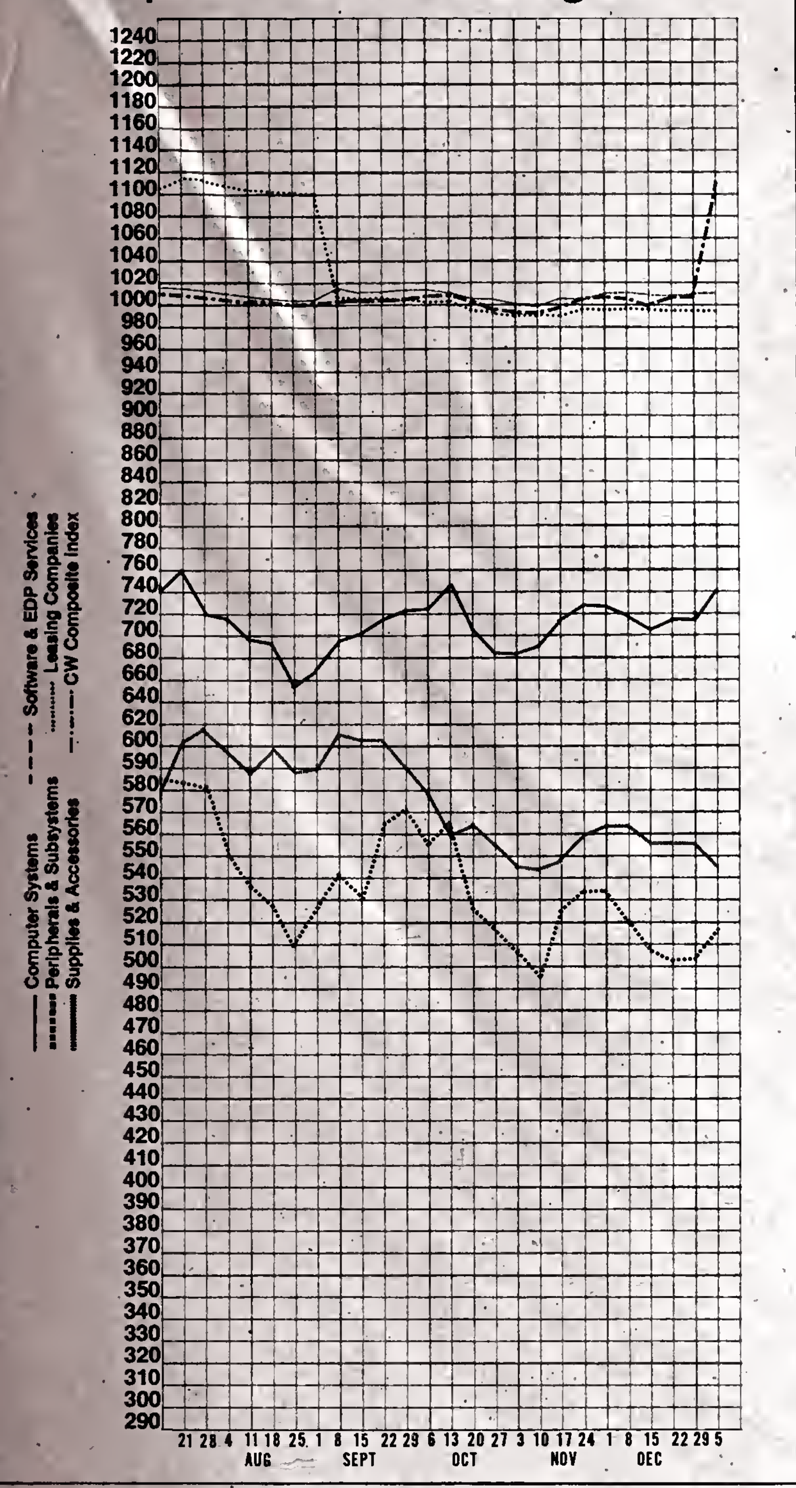
Route 202
Raritan, NJ 08869
201-524-0153
Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ACX, 10
Ad Council, ID/15
Alloy Computer, 18
American Telephone & Telegraph, 34-35,ID/28-ID/29
Appie Computer, 62-63
Applied Data Research, 3
Applied Information Development, 14
Azurdata, Inc., 14
BDS, 9
John Beall Company, 71
Braegen Corp., ID/6
C. Itoh, 70
Cecom, Inc., ID/6
Codex Corp., ID/18-ID/19
Collier Jackson, 74
Comdesign, 57
Comnet '84, ID/14
Compaq, 56
Com/Peripherals, Inc., 73
Compiexx Systems, 82
CS Computer, 22
Cullinet, 50
CW International, ID/25,ID/31
CW Office Automation, 68
CW Suppiement, 58
CXI, ID/22
Data Design Associates, 51
Dataproducts, 13,15,17,ID/9
Datasouth Computer, 72
Digitai Pathways, 28
Dorlen Products, ID/12
Duquesne Systems Inc., 43
Dynacalc, 12
Dysan, 26
EDP Auditors, 73
Encom Corp., ID/15
Envision, 54-55
Equitable Life Leasing, 32
First Concept Technoiogies, Inc., 31
Fox Research, ID/26
Fusion Products, ID/2
Gavalin, ID/24
GENICOM, 69
H & W Computer Systems, ID/32
Hotsite, 61
Informatics, 79
Innovation Data Processing, 5
Integral Systems Inc., ID/10
Invitational Computing, ID/25
Jones Futurex, 42
Keytronic, ID/4
KMW Systems, 60
LBM Software Corporation, 82
Lee Data Corp., 45
Local Data, 10,78
Lotus Deveiopment Corp., ID/23
3M, 30
MacMillan Book Club, 75-77
Marinco Computer Products, 29
Martin Marietta, ID/11
Mathematica, 19
McCormack & Dodge, 118
MicroAge, 74
Mini & Micro Educational Services, ID/32
Mohawk Data Systems, 23-25
MSI Data Corp., 27
MTI, 13,15,17
NCR Corp., ID/5
NESTU, Inc., 74
Northeast Expositions, 12
On-Line Software, 49
PC World Expo, ID/20-ID/21
Phaze Information Machines Corp., 46-47
Phoenix Leasing, ID/12
Prime Computer, 44
Psychometrics, 59
Radio Shack, 33
Rendeck Corp., 52
SAS Institute, ID/16-ID/1752
Sensor Based Systems, ID/8
Signal Technology Inc., 6,8
Software A G, 48
Software House, ID/2
Sperry Corp., 36-37
Sterling Software, ID/31
Sysed, 52
Syncsort, 7
Systems Support Software, 52
Tandem Computers, 20-21
Techland, 73
Teletype Corp., 22
Terminals Unlimited, 78
Texas Instruments, 38-39,ID/3
Tone Software, ID/31
Trax Softworks, Inc., 16
United Information Services, 66-67
University of Minnesota, 44
Verbatim, ID/30
Visual Technology, 64
Wicat, 80-81

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Sales/Donald E. Fagan
Director/National Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Marketing Support Manager/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Director/Chris Lee
District Managers/Jim McClure, Ronald Mastro,
Jayne Donovan, Michael F. Kelleher
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
District Managers/Arthur Kossack,
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick
Northern Regional Director/Chris Lee
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Sr. District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Ray Corbin, Joan Daly
Account Executive/Fred Lo Sapio
Sales Assistant/Gale M. Paterno
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I,
140 Route 17, North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
District Managers/Bob Hubbard, Bernie Hockswender
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260,
Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Account Managers/Barry Milione, Theodora Franson,
Ernest Chamberlain
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boothman
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Director/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
COMPUTERWORLD, 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D,
Atlanta, GA 30338

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
Al DeMille
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
Manager/Diana La Muraglia
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation**, Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing**, Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance**, William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial**, John Whitmarsh.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES **Vice-President**, Donald E. Fagan. **National Director**, Edward P. Marecki. **Corporate Advertising Administrator**, Frank Collins. **Marketing Support Manager**, Kathy Doyle. **Display Advertising Supervisor**, Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising**, Deborah Bryer, Pam Valentinas, Elaine Carlos, Carolyn Medeiros, Cindy Chekas. **Classified Advertising Manager**, William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES **Group Vice-President**, Jack Edmonston. **Director Research**, Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Director**, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION **Production Director**, Peter Holm. **Production Manager**, Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor**, Trish Gaudette. **Systems Manager**, Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager**, Carol Polack. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan.

CIRCULATION **Group Vice-President**, Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager**, Jane Desberg. **Fulfillment Manager**, Maureen Burke.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC
Cambridge, Mass 02139

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 4, 1984

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 4 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	11- 24	15 3/4	+1 1/4	+8.6
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	8- 28	11 1/2	+1 1/2	+15.0
A	AMDAHL CORP	9- 30	18 5/8	+ 5/8	+3.4
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	18- 63	27 7/8	+3 5/8	+14.9
N	AT&T	60- 70	64 3/8	+1	+1.5
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 58	50 1/8	+ 3/8	+0.7
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	6- 17	7 3/4	+1 1/4	+19.2
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	8- 26	20	+ 1/4	+1.2
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	21- 62	46	+2	+4.5
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	18- 41	25 5/8	+ 1/2	+1.9
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 57	56 1/8	+2 1/4	+4.1
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	10- 41	39 3/8	+6 1/2	+19.7
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 36	28 7/8	+1 5/8	+5.9
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	62-132	73 1/2	+2 7/8	+4.0
A	EECO INC	6- 16	13 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 15	7 5/8	+1	+15.0
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	16- 44	36 3/8	+ 7/8	+2.4
N	FOXBORO	22- 47	35 3/4	+ 5/8	+1.7
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 16	11 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
N	GOULD INC	26- 44	32 1/4	+1 1/8	+3.6
N	HARRIS CORP	20- 51	40 5/8	+ 3/8	+0.9
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	22- 48	43 1/2	+1	+2.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	60-138	132 1/2	-5 1/4	-3.8
N	IBM	57-134	123 7/8	+ 1/4	+0.2
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 14	6	+ 1/2	+8.0
N	M/A-COM INC	19- 35	19 7/8	+ 5/8	+3.2
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	1- 5	3/8	- 1/8	-25.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 19	17 3/4	- 1/2	-2.7
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	47- 86	88 1/4	+4 3/4	+5.8
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 18	8 1/8	+ 1/2	+6.5
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 19	15 1/4	+ 3/8	+2.5
N	MOTOROLA INC	82-148	135 5/8	+3 1/8	+2.3
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	15- 60	16 1/4	- 1/2	-2.9
N	NCR	38-136	127 3/4	+4 7/8	+3.9
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 37	29 7/8	+1	+3.4
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	11- 30	17 7/8	+1	+5.9
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 48	47 5/8	+ 5/8	+1.3
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	14- 40	36 5/8	+1 1/4	+3.5
N	TANDY CORP	34- 85	40 1/4	-2 3/4	-6.3
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	14- 41	15 7/8	- 7/8	-5.2
O	TELXON CORP	9- 16	10 3/4	- 1/4	-2.2
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-176	141 3/4	+2 1/2	+1.7
A	ULTIMATE CORP	8- 24	18 1/2	+2 5/8	+16.5
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	2- 14	1 7/8	- 1/8	-6.2
A	WANG LABS "B"	13- 42	36 1/4	+3 1/4	+9.8
A	WANG LABS "C"	11- 42	36 5/8	+3 3/8	+10.1
N	XEROX CORP	35- 52	50 5/8	+ 3/8	+0.7

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 4 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	11- 35	33 3/4	- 1/4	-0.7
N	COMDISCO INC	7- 42	20 1/8	+1 3/4	+9.5
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 18	8 1/2	-1 1/4	-12.8
N	DPF INC	5- 15	13 3/4	- 3/8	-2.8
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 47	35	- 5/8	-1.7

COMPONENTS

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 4 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	13- 35	35 1/8	+3 1/4	+10.1
O	ADV'D SEMICONDUCTOR	12- 37	36 1/2	+4 1/4	+13.1
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	18- 42	38 1/2	-1	-2.5
O	ANALOGIC CORP	20- 27	24 1/4	+3 1/2	+16.8
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	19- 37	26 1/2	-1 1/2	-5.3
N	TERADYNE	14- 38	37	+2	+5.7

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON;
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 4 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	3 1/4	-1	-23.5
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	6- 22	20 3/4	+ 3/4	+3.7
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 32	29	+2	+7.4
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	17- 31	19	+ 3/4	+4.1
N	ANACOMP INC	6- 23	6 3/4	-1	-12.9
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 20	11 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 37	28 5/8	- 5/8	-2.1
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	6- 21	17 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.9
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1- 7	2 3/8	+ 1/8	+5.5
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 44	35	+ 1/2	+1.4
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	5- 17	12 5/8	- 1/2	-3.8
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	6- 35	27	+4 1/4	+18.6
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	8- 20	13 3/4	+ 1/2	+3.7
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 10	6 5/8	+ 1/4	+3.9
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 23	19 7/8	+ 1/2	+2.5
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	8- 22	15	- 1/4	-1.6
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 22	13 1/4	+1	+8.1
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	5- 38	8 1/4	+2	+32.0
O	COMSERV CORP	5- 20	5 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	COMSHARE	7- 14	13 5/8	+ 1/2	+3.8
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	12- 50	41	-1	-2.3
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	8- 27	19 1/4	+1 1/2	+8.4
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	10- 42	33 1/4	-2 1/8	-6.0
O	HOGAN SYSTEM INC	19- 53	22 1/4	+1 3/4	+8.5
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	45- 59	58	+ 3/8	+0.6
N	GTE CORP	39- 48	43	- 1/4	-0.5
N	INFORMATICS INC	10- 34	19 3/4	0	0.0
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS COR	25- 43	36 3/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 15	7 3/4	+1 1/2	+24.0
A	LOGICON	8- 31	29 7/8	+ 3/8	+1.2
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	13- 34	15 3/8	+1	+6.9
O	MNGT. SCI AMER INC	8- 33	27 3/4	+1 1/2	+5.7
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	10- 22	10 1/2	0	0.0
O	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	25- 50	42 3/4	-1	-2.2
O	MONCHIK-WEBER CP	8- 22	8	+ 1/4	+3.2
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	5- 26	19 3/8	-1 1/2	-7.1
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	17- 27	17 1/2	-2	-10.2
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 30	20 3/4	+1	+5.0
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	6- 21	16 7/8	- 1/2	-2.8
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	15- 35	29 5/8	+ 5/8	+2.1
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 8	5 1/4	+ 1/2	+10.5
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 53	37 3/4	-4 1/4	-10.1
O	SEI CORP	11- 34	26 1/8	+1 5/8	+6.6
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	13- 43	33 5/8	+1 3/8	+4.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 14	11	- 1/2	-4.3
O	SOFTWARE AG	5- 17	11 3/4	- 1/4	-2.0
N	TYMSHARE INC	12- 30	21	+1 1/8	+5.6
A	URS CORP	5- 18	13 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.8
N	WYLY CORP	7- 17	10 5/8	- 3/8	-3.4

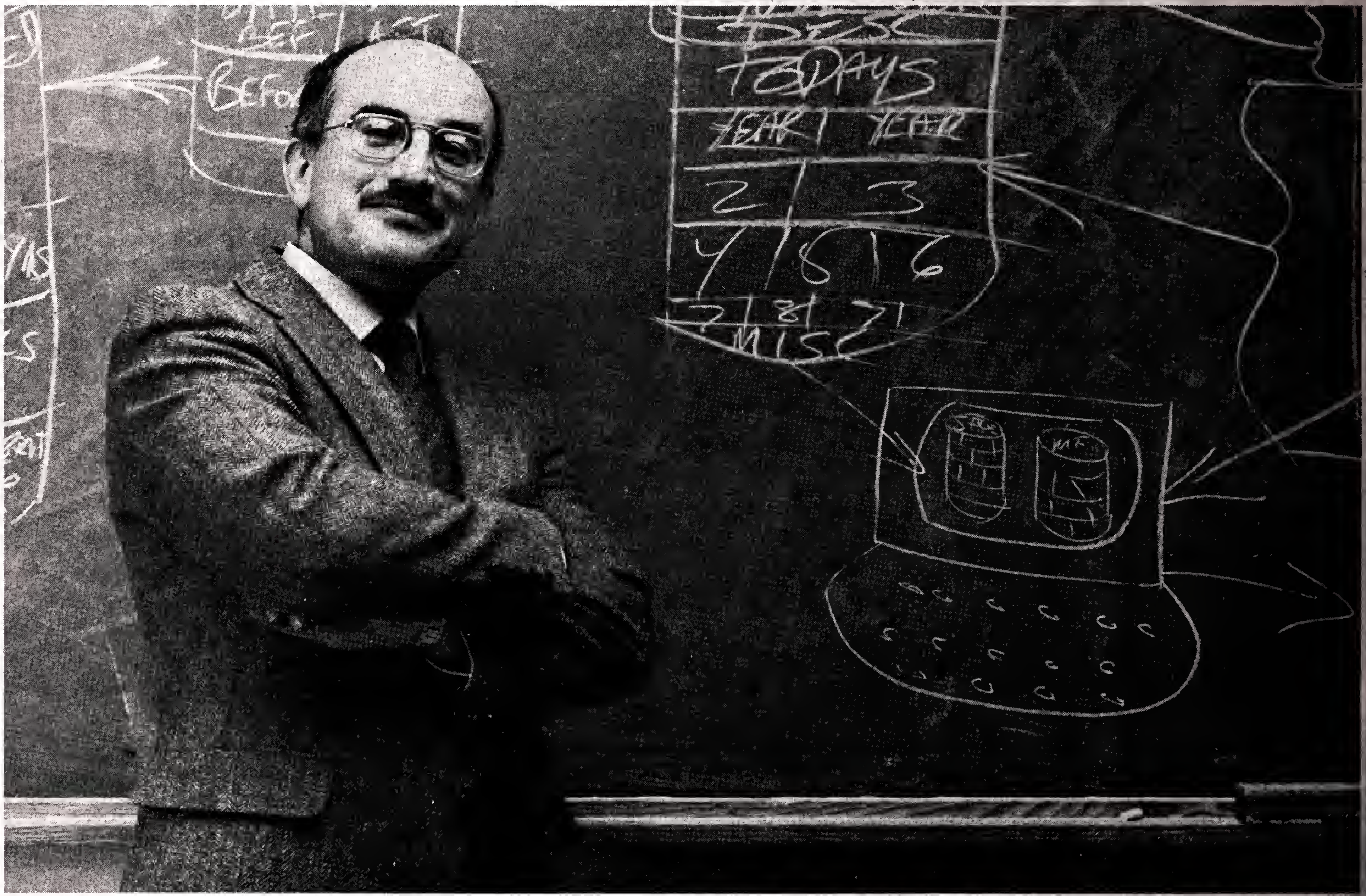
PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 4 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
P	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 7	4 3/8	+ 5/8	+18.3
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 26	11	+ 7/8	+8.6
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 29	22 7/8	- 1/8	-0.5
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 33	15	+ 1/4	+1.8
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 15	7 3/4	- 5/8	-7.4
N	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	5- 30	24 1/8	+ 1/4	+1.0
O	CAMBEX CORP	1- 4	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	6- 28	14 5/8	+ 1/2	+3.5
A	CETEC CORP	4- 12	10 5/8	+1 1/8	+11.8
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 20	10 7/8	- 5/8	-5.4
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	1- 21	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	4- 12	3 3/4	- 1/4	-6.2
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	19- 53	41 5/8	+1 1/8	+2.7
N	CONRAC CORP	16- 38	16 1/4	- 1/4	-1.5
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 41	30 1/4	+ 3/4	+2.5
A	DATARAM CORP	5- 12	9 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.2
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	13- 41	29	-1	-3.3
O	DATUM INC	2- 17	8 3/8	+ 3/8	+4.6
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 16	11 1/2	+ 1/2	+4.5
O	DOCUTEL-OLIVETTI	11- 39	13 1/2	+2 1/4	+20.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 11	8 1/4	+ 3/4	+10.0
O	ENDATA, INC	11- 16	11	+ 1/4	+2.3
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 50	30 3/4	+ 3/4	+2.5
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	9- 22	9 1/4	- 1/8	-1.3
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	6- 32	31 7/8	+2 1/8	+7.1
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	1- 6	3/4	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	7- 31	26 1/4	+1 1/8	+4.4
O	ICOT CORP	3- 10	3 7/8	+ 3/8	+10.7
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 22	13	+ 1/4	+1.9
O	INFORMATION SCIENCE	12- 17	14	+ 1/2	+3.7
O	INTEL CORP	11- 45	41 1/8	- 7/8	-2.0
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 14	6	+ 1/2	+9.0
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 19	11 3/4	+1 1/8	+10.5
O	MEGADATA CORP	9- 15	12	- 3/4	-5.8
A	MSI DATA CORP	16- 37	20 1/4	+1 1/8	+5.8
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 29	24 3/8	+1 1/8	+4.8
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	8- 34	21 5/8	+1 5/8	+8.1
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	47- 79	77 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.3
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	22- 49	40	-1 1/4	-3.0
O	OMEX	2- 6	2 1/4	-1 1/4	-35.7
N	PARADYNE CORP	14- 30	17 3/4	-1 5/8	-8.3
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 14	12 3/4	+ 5/8	+5.1
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	7- 17	12	0	0.0
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	26- 41	30 1/2	-1 1/4	-3.9
O	PRINTRONIX INC	23- 34	27 1/2	0	0.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	9- 26	11	- 1/8	-1.1
N	RAYTHEON CO	42- 58	44	- 5/8	-1.4
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 17	12 7/8	+ 3/4	+6.1
N	ROLM CORP	40- 80	50 1/8	- 7/8	-1.7
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	48-120	49 1/8	+ 1/4	+0.5
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	3/4	+ 1/8	+20.0
O	SCAN-TRON CORP	12- 18	18	+1 1/2	+9.0
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	15- 23	14 3/4	-1	-6.3
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	14- 33	14 3/8	+ 1/4	+1.7
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	4- 27	4 1/2	+ 3/8	+9.0
O	SYSTEMS & COMP TECH	26- 39	27 5/8	+ 5/8	+2.3
A	T BAR INC	7- 17	10	+1 1/8	+12.6
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 30	25 3/8	+1 1/4	+5.1
O	TANDON CORP	19- 35	20	- 1/2	-2.4
A	TEC INC	6- 12	10 3/4	+2 5/8	+32.3
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 87	76 1/4	+1 1/4	+1.6
N	TELEX	5- 32	26 3/8	+2 1/4	+9.3
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 17	9 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
N	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 29	20 1/8	-3 7/8	-16.1
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	9- 26	18 1/4	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 4 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	7- 23	21	-1 5/8	-7.1
N	BARRY WRIGHT	13- 33	31	- 1/2	-1.5
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 27	26 3/4	+1 1/4	+4.9
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 28	22 1/4	-1 1/4	-5.3
N	3M COMPANY	49- 90	84 1/8	- 7/8	-1.0
N	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 51	41 3/4	- 5/8	-1.4
O	STANDARD REGISTER	11- 34	31 1/4	-1	-3.1
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	11- 33	29 1/2	- 1/2	-1.6

The man who taught financial software to A.B. Dick, Alberto Culver, Hershey Foods, Hartz Mountain, Howard Johnsons, Newsweek, National Steel, Philip Morris, Parker Pen, Pabst, Pillsbury, Pepsi-Cola and Dr Pepper.



He's Alan Rick, a McCormack & Dodge training instructor. A member of a teaching team which has won the reputation, hands-down, for the best hands-on training in the financial software industry.

Clients find our training schools as valuable as our software packages. Enrollment has grown from less than 300 in 1977 to over 3,000 in 1981. People have come from more than 150 Fortune 500 companies. From departments with such demanding workloads that any system but the fastest and most powerful is simply out of the question. Whether it's for accounts payable, capital projects analysis, fixed assets, general ledger, payroll/personnel or purchase order management.

At McCormack & Dodge, we work hard to make our schools—and our entire company—as user-oriented as the software we design. The usual result is that people who sit down and talk to us do more than just talk. They become customers. We'd like to show you why.

Tomorrow's software today.

☐ General Ledger	☐ Payroll/Personnel
☐ Accounts Payable	☐ Purchase Order Management
☐ Fixed Asset Accounting	☐ Capital Project Analysis

1-800-343-0325*

*Telex 174002

McCormack & Dodge

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

McCormack & Dodge Corporation, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 01760. Sales and support offices throughout North and South America, Europe, Asia, Australia and Africa.